

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE BASKETBALL



#24 Zach Horstman G/F • #34 Cody Larson F



MEDIA GUIDE





0

DEONDRE PARKS
 HEIGHT6-4
 WEIGHT.....190 LBS.
 YEARJUNIOR
 POSITIONGUARD
 FLINT, MICH
 IOWA LAKES/KINGDOM CHRISTIAN



1

SKYLER FLATTEN
 HEIGHT6-6
 WEIGHT.....190 LBS.
 YEARRS FRESHMAN
 POSITIONGUARD
 CLARK, S.D.
 CLARK H.S.



4

JAKE BITTLE
 HEIGHT6-4
 WEIGHT.....215 LBS.
 YEARJUNIOR
 POSITIONGUARD
 BIXBY, OKLA.
 BIXBY H.S.



5

ANDERS BROMAN
 HEIGHT6-2
 WEIGHT.....190 LBS.
 YEARSOPHOMORE
 POSITIONGUARD
 DULUTH, MINN.
 LAKEVIEW CHRISTIAN ACAD.



10

JOSHUA WHITE
 HEIGHT6-2
 WEIGHT.....180 LBS.
 YEARSOPHOMORE
 POSITIONGUARD
 EDWARDSVILLE, ILL.
 EDWARDSVILLE H.S.



11

GEORGE MARSHALL
 HEIGHT6-1
 WEIGHT.....190 LBS.
 YEARJUNIOR
 POSITIONGUARD
 CHICAGO, ILL
 WISCONSIN/BROOKS PREP



12

KEATON MOFFITT
 HEIGHT6-5
 WEIGHT.....190 LBS.
 YEARJUNIOR
 POSITIONGUARD
 SIOUX FALLS, S.D.
 SIOUX FALLS/O'GORMAN H.S.



13

CORY JACOBSEN
 HEIGHT6-1
 WEIGHT.....190 LBS.
 YEARJUNIOR
 POSITIONGUARD
 VIBORG, S.D.
 VIBORG H.S.



23

REED TELLINGHUISEN
 HEIGHT6-6
 WEIGHT.....175 LBS.
 YEARFRESHMAN
 POSITIONG/F
 SAC CITY, IOWA
 EAST SAC COUNTY H.S.



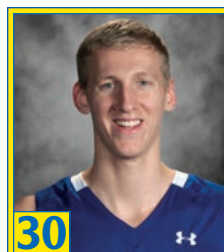
24

ZACH HORSTMAN
 HEIGHT6-6
 WEIGHT.....205 LBS.
 YEARSENIOR
 POSITIONG/F
 WINNER, S.D.
 WINNER H.S.



25

LANE SEVERYN
 HEIGHT6-5
 WEIGHT.....205 LBS.
 YEARRS FRESHMAN
 POSITIONG/F
 PIERRE, S.D.
 T.F. RIGGS H.S.



30

CONNOR DEVINE
 HEIGHT6-10
 WEIGHT.....220 LBS.
 YEARSOPHOMORE
 POSITIONFORWARD
 WASILLA, ALASKA
 WASILLA H.S.



32

MIKE DAUM
 HEIGHT6-9
 WEIGHT.....245 LBS.
 YEARFRESHMAN
 POSITIONFORWARD
 KIMBALL, NEB.
 KIMBALL H.S.



33

LOGAN DOYLE
 HEIGHT6-8
 WEIGHT.....220 LBS.
 YEARRS FRESHMAN
 POSITIONFORWARD
 ALEXANDRIA, MINN.
 JERRERSON SENIOR H.S.



34

CODY LARSON
 HEIGHT6-9
 WEIGHT.....235 LBS.
 YEARJUNIOR
 POSITIONFORWARD
 SIOUX FALLS, S.D.
 FLORIDA/ROOSEVELT H.S.



42

IAN THEISEN
 HEIGHT6-9
 WEIGHT.....250 LBS.
 YEARFRESHMAN
 POSITIONFORWARD
 OSSEO, MINN.
 OSSEO H.S.



SCOTT NAGY
 HEAD COACH
 DELTA STATE, 1988
 20TH SEASON



ROB KLINKFUS
 ASSISTANT COACH
 BUENA VISTA, 2000
 NINTH SEASON



BRIAN COOLEY
 ASSISTANT COACH
 NEB. WESLEYAN, 2006
 SIXTH SEASON



JOE KRABbenhOFT
 ASSISTANT COACH
 WISCONSIN, 2009
 SECOND SEASON



CLINT SARGENT
 DIRECTOR OF OPS
 SOUTH DAKOTA ST., 2011
 SECOND SEASON



RYAN FLACK
 GRADUATE ASSISTANT
 UPPER IOWA, 2012
 SECOND SEASON



2012 Summit League Tournament Champions
27-8 overall record
27 wins ties the school record for wins



2012-13 Summit League Regular Season Champions
2013 Summit League Tournament Champions
25-10 overall record

SDSU Quick Facts	1-2
2014-15 Schedule	3
2014-15 Roster	4
Jackrabbit Media Policy/Media Outlets	5
2014-15 Season Preview	6
Jackrabbit Coaching Staff	7-15
Head Coach Scott Nagy.....	8-11
Assistant Coach Rob Klinkefus.....	12
Assistant Coach Brian Cooley	13
Assistant Coach Joe Krabbenhoft	14
Operations Coordinator Clint Sargent and Graduate Assistant Ryan Flack	15
SDSU Sports Medicine.....	16
SDSU Strength and Conditioning	17
SDSU Administration	18-19
SDSU Athletic Support Staff	20
Meet the Jackrabbits	21-37
Zach Horstman.....	22-23
Cody Larson	24-25
Jake Bittle.....	26-27
Cory Jacobsen	28
George Marshall	29
Keaton Moffitt.....	30
Deondre Parks.....	31-32
Anders Broman.....	33
Connor Devine	34
Joshua White.....	35
Logan Doyle, Skyler Flatten and Lane Severyn.....	36
Mike Daum, Reed Tellinghuisen and Ian Theisen	37
All-Time Letterwinners	38
2014-15 Jackrabbit Opponents	39-43
The Summit League	44-47
Frost Arena and SDSU Athletic Facilities	48-51
SDSU Men's Basketball History and Records	53-70
Year-by-Year Scores	71-78
2013-14 Season Statistics.....	79-81
SDSU Athletics Mission and Vision Statement	82
Welcome to South Dakota State University	83-88

THE JACKRABBIT SPORTS NETWORK

Originated from the WNAX studios in Yankton, S.D., SDSU men's basketball games can be heard on a total of seven stations throughout South Dakota and Minnesota on the Jackrabbit Sports Network.

Located 135 miles from the SDSU campus in Yankton, S.D., AM 570 WNAX serves as the official radio home of SDSU men's basketball.

The WNAX signal reaches into parts of seven states, with extensive coverage in South and North Dakota, Minnesota, Nebraska and Iowa.

Also the voice of SDSU football and baseball, Pierre, S.D., native Tyler Merriam returns for his fourth season as the voice of Jackrabbit men's basketball.

The Jackrabbit Sports Network Affiliates

WNAX - 570 AM - Yankton
KBFS - 1450 AM - Belle Fourche
KJJQ - 910 AM - Brookings
KDSJ - 980 AM - Deadwood
KORN - 1490 AM - Mitchell
KJOE - 106.1 FM - Pipestone, Minn.
KSDR - 1480 AM - Watertown

* All Jackrabbit men's basketball games feature a 30 minute pregame show prior to tip-off



WNAX Coverage Map

CREDITS — PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

COACHES

Scott Nagy.....NAY-ghee
Rob Klinkefus.....KLINK-eh-foos

PLAYERS

Jake Bittle.....Bit-ul
Anders BromanOn-ders

Mike Daum.....Dom
Deondre ParksDee-on-dray
Lane Severyn.....Sev-er-in
Reed Tellinghuisen ...Tell-ing-hew-sen
Ian Theisen.....Ty-son

The South Dakota State University Print Lab produced 200 copies of the 2014-15 SDSU men's basketball media guide on recycled paper at a cost of \$8.97 per copy. Front cover design by SDSU Marketing and Communications. Photos credited to Robby Galagher, Dennis Hubbard, Dave Eggen and Inertia Sports Media.

For more information regarding the Jackrabbit men's basketball program, please contact SDSU associate sports information director Ryan Sweeter at: (605) 688-4822 or by e-mail at Ryan.Sweeter@sdstate.edu

GENERAL INFORMATION

NAME OF SCHOOL.....South Dakota State University
 CITY/ZIP.....Brookings, S.D. 57007
 FOUNDED.....Feb. 21, 1881
 ENROLLMENT.....12,557
 NICKNAME.....Jackrabbits
 COLORS.....Yellow and Blue
 ATHLETIC WEBSITE.....GoJacks.com
 UNIVERSITY WEBSITE.....sdstate.edu
 HOME ARENA.....Frost Arena
 CAPACITY.....6,063
 AFFILIATION.....NCAA Division I
 CONFERENCE.....The Summit League
 CONFERENCE WEBSITE.....TheSummitLeague.org
 PRESIDENT.....Dr. David L. Chicoine
 ALMA MATER, YEAR.....South Dakota State, 1969
 DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS.....Justin Sell
 ALMA MATER, YEAR.....Bowling Green State, 1991
 SENIOR WOMAN ADMINISTRATOR.....Kathy Heylens
 ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT PHONE.....(605) 688-5625
 TICKET OFFICE PHONE.....(605) 688-5422 or
1-866-GO JACKS

SPORTS INFORMATION

ASSOCIATE SID/MBB CONTACT.....Ryan Sweeter
 OFFICE PHONE.....(605) 688-4822
 CELL PHONE.....(605) 376-4422
 E-MAIL.....Ryan.Sweeter@sdstate.edu
 ASSISTANT AD - SPORTS INFORMATION.....Jason Hove
 OFFICE PHONE.....(605) 688-4623
 CELL PHONE.....(605) 695-1827
 E-MAIL.....Jason.Hove@sdstate.edu
 ASSISTANT SID.....Michele Schmidt
 OFFICE PHONE.....(605) 688-4923
 CELL PHONE.....(605) 695-0704
 E-MAIL.....Michele.Schmidt@sdstate.edu
 SID FAX.....(605) 688-5999
 PRESS ROW PHONE.....(605) 688-4623
 SID MAILING ADDRESS.....Sports Information Office
2820 HPER Center
Brookings, SD 57007-1497

TEAM INFORMATION

2013-14 OVERALL RECORD.....19-13
 CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH.....10-4/3rd
 HOME RECORD.....11-3
 AWAY RECORD.....7-8
 NEUTRAL RECORD.....1-2
 LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST.....7/5
 STARTERS RETURNING/LOST.....2/3

MEN'S BASKETBALL HISTORY

FIRST YEAR OF MEN'S BASKETBALL.....1903-04
 ALL-TIME RECORD.....1,401-980-1
 NCAA POSTSEASON BERTHS/LAST.....26/2013
 LAST NCAA TOURNAMENT OPPONENT.....Michigan
 RESULT.....L, 56-71
 RECORD IN NCAA POSTSEASON.....36-25
 NCAA CHAMPIONSHIPS.....One (1963)

Note: First 24 postseason appearances came at NCAA College Division or Division II level

MEN'S BASKETBALL STAFF

HEAD COACH.....Scott Nagy
 ALMA MATER, YEAR.....Delta State (Miss.), 1988
 RECORD AT ACHOOOL (YEARS).....360-221 (20th Season)
 CAREER EECORD.....Same
 OFFICE PHONE.....(605) 688-5626
 E-MAIL.....Scott.Nagy@sdstate.edu

ASSISTANT COACH.....Rob Klinkefus
 ALMA MATER, YEAR.....Buena Vista, 2000
 OFFICE PHONE.....(605) 688-6224
 E-MAIL.....Rob.Klinkefus@sdstate.edu

ASSISTANT COACH.....Brian Cooley
 ALMA MATER, YEAR.....Nebraska Wesleyan, 2006
 OFFICE PHONE.....(605) 688-4556
 E-MAIL.....Brian.Cooley@sdstate.edu

ASSISTANT COACH.....Joe Krabbenhoft
 ALMA MATER, YEAR.....Wisconsin, 2009
 OFFICE PHONE.....(605) 688-4433
 E-MAIL.....Joe.Krabbenhoft@sdstate.edu

OPERATIONS COORDINATOR.....Clint Sargent
 ALMA MATER, YEAR.....South Dakota State, 2011
 OFFICE PHONE.....(605) 688-4556
 E-MAIL.....Clint.Sargent@sdstate.edu

GRADUATE ASSISTANT.....Ryan Flack
 ALMA MATER, YEAR.....Upper Iowa, 2012
 OFFICE PHONE.....(605) 688-5664
 E-MAIL.....Ryan.Flack@sdstate.edu

JACKRABBIT SPORTS NETWORK

FLAGSHIP STATION.....Radio 570 WNAX-AM
 CONTACT/PLAY-BY-PLAY.....Tyler Merriam
 ADDRESS.....2820 HPER Center
Brookings, SD 57007-1497
 OFFICE PHONE.....(605) 688-4808
 CELL PHONE.....(605) 280-7892
 E-MAIL.....Tyler.Merriam@sdstate.edu

**NOVEMBER**

Thursday	Oct. 30	SOUTH DAKOTATECH (EXHIBITION)	Frost Arena	8:30 p.m.	
Tuesday	Nov. 4	DAKOTA WESLEYAN (EXHIBITION)	Frost Arena	7 p.m.	
Friday	Nov. 14	at Buffalo	Buffalo, N.Y.	7:30 p.m. ET	
Monday	Nov. 17	at Idaho	Moscow, Idaho	7 p.m. PT	
Friday	Nov. 21	NORTH DAKOTA	Frost Arena	7 p.m.	MidcoSN
Monday	Nov. 24	CHADRON STATE	Frost Arena	8:30 p.m.	
Sunday	Nov. 30	vs. Florida Gulf Coast (SANFORD PENTAGON)	Sioux Falls, S.D.	4 p.m.	FS North

DECEMBER

Wednesday	Dec. 3	WAYNE STATE (Neb.)	Frost Arena	7 p.m.	
Saturday	Dec. 6	KANSAS CITY	Frost Arena	1 p.m.	
Tuesday	Dec. 9	at Saint Louis	St. Louis, Mo.	7 p.m.	
Saturday	Dec. 13	IDAHO	Frost Arena	4 p.m.	

	18-20	at World Vision Classic	Logan, Utah		
Thursday	Dec. 18	vs. Idaho State		5:30 p.m. MT	
Friday	Dec. 19	vs. Bakersfield		5:30 p.m. MT	
Saturday	Dec. 20	at Utah State		8:05 p.m. MT	

Tuesday	Dec. 23	at Utah	Salt Lake City, Utah	7 p.m. MT	Pac-12 Networks
Sunday	Dec. 28	at Northern Iowa	Cedar Falls, Iowa	2 p.m.	

JANUARY

Friday	Jan. 2	* at Denver	Denver, Colo.	7 p.m. MT	ROOT Sports
Sunday	Jan. 4	* at North Dakota State	Fargo, N.D.	4 p.m.	Midco SN/ESPN3
Wednesday	Jan. 7	* WESTERN ILLINOIS	Frost Arena	7 p.m.	
Saturday	Jan. 10	* at Omaha	Omaha, Neb.	4:30 p.m.	MidcoSN/ESPN3
Wednesday	Jan. 14	* IUPUI	Frost Arena	7 p.m.	
Saturday	Jan. 17	* SOUTH DAKOTA (LAMB BONANZA)	Frost Arena	4:30 p.m.	MidcoSN
Wednesday	Jan. 21	* FORT WAYNE	Frost Arena	7 p.m.	MidcoSN
Saturday	Jan. 24	* at Oral Roberts	Tulsa, Okla.	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Wednesday	Jan. 28	* OMAHA	Frost Arena	7 p.m.	
Saturday	Jan. 31	* DENVER (PORK CLASSIC)	Frost Arena	4:30 p.m.	MidcoSN

FEBRUARY

Thursday	Feb. 5	* at Fort Wayne	Fort Wayne, Ind.	7 p.m. ET	
Saturday	Feb. 7	* at IUPUI	Indianapolis, Ind.	1 p.m. ET	HTSN/ESPN3
Saturday	Feb. 14	* NORTH DAKOTA STATE	Frost Arena	4 p.m.	MidcoSN
Wednesday	Feb. 18	* at Western Illinois	Macomb, Ill.	7 p.m.	
Saturday	Feb. 21	* ORAL ROBERTS	Frost Arena	7 p.m.	MidcoSN
Saturday	Feb. 28	* at South Dakota	Vermillion, S.D.	4 p.m.	MidcoSN/ESPN3

MARCH

	7-10	at The Summit League Championships	Sioux Falls, S.D.		
Saturday	March 7	Summit League Quarterfinals		6/8:30 p.m.	MidcoSN/ESPN3
Sunday	March 8	Summit League Quarterfinals		6/8:30 p.m.	MidcoSN/ESPN3
Monday	March 9	Summit League Semifinals		6/8:30 p.m.	MidcoSN/ESPN3
Tuesday	March 10	Summit League Finals		8 p.m.	ESPN or ESPN2

Schedule and start times subject to change

* = Summit League Game

MidcoSN = Midco Sports Network

HTSN = Hometown Sports & News (Indianapolis, Ind.)



2014-15 NUMERICAL ROSTER

NO.	NAME	POS.	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	YEAR	HOMETOWN (PREVIOUS SCHOOL)	PRONOUNCER
0	Deondre Parks	G	6-4	190	Jr.	Flint, Mich. (Iowa Lakes) (Kingdom Christian Academy)	Dee-on-dray
1	Skyler Flatten	G	6-6	190	RFr.	Clark, S.D. (Clark H.S.)	
4	Jake Bittle**	G	6-4	215	Jr.	Bixby, Okla. (Bixby H.S.)	Bit-ul
5	Anders Broman*	G	6-2	190	So.	Duluth, Minn. (Lakeview Christian Academy)	On-ders
10	Joshua White*	G	6-2	180	So.	Edwardsville, Ill. (Edwardsville H.S.)	
11	George Marshall	G	6-1	190	Jr.	Chicago, Ill. (Wisconsin) (Chicago Brooks College Prep)	
12	Keaton Moffitt	G	6-5	190	Jr.	Sioux Falls, S.D. (Sioux Falls) (O'Gorman H.S.)	
13	Cory Jacobsen**	G	6-1	190	Jr.	Viborg, S.D. (Viborg H.S.)	
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	G/F	6-6	175	Fr.	Sac City, Iowa (East Sac County H.S.)	Tell-ing-hew-sen
24	Zach Horstman***	G/F	6-6	205	Sr.	Winner, S.D. (Winner H.S.)	
25	Lane Severyn	G/F	6-5	205	RFr.	Pierre, S.D. (T.F. Riggs H.S.)	Sev-er-in
30	Connor Devine*	F	6-10	220	So.	Wasilla, Alaska (Wasilla H.S.)	
32	Mike Daum	F	6-9	245	Fr.	Kimball, Neb. (Kimball H.S.)	Dom
33	Logan Doyle	F	6-8	220	RFr.	Alexandria, Minn. (Jefferson Senior H.S.)	
34	Cody Larson*	F	6-9	235	Sr.	Sioux Falls, S.D. (Florida) (Roosevelt H.S.)	
42	Ian Theisen	F	6-9	250	Fr.	Osseo, Minn. (Osseo H.S.)	Ty-son

2014-15 ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

NO.	NAME	POS.	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	YEAR	HOMETOWN (PREVIOUS SCHOOL)	PRONOUNCER
4	Jake Bittle**	G	6-4	215	Jr.	Bixby, Okla. (Bixby H.S.)	Bit-ul
5	Anders Broman*	G	6-2	190	So.	Duluth, Minn. (Lakeview Christian Academy)	On-ders
32	Mike Daum	F	6-9	245	Fr.	Kimball, Neb. (Kimball H.S.)	Dom
30	Connor Devine*	F	6-10	220	So.	Wasilla, Alaska (Wasilla H.S.)	
33	Logan Doyle	F	6-8	220	RFr.	Alexandria, Minn. (Jefferson Senior H.S.)	
1	Skyler Flatten	G	6-6	190	RFr.	Clark, S.D. (Clark H.S.)	
24	Zach Horstman***	G/F	6-6	205	Sr.	Winner, S.D. (Winner H.S.)	
13	Cory Jacobsen**	G	6-1	190	Jr.	Viborg, S.D. (Viborg H.S.)	
34	Cody Larson*	F	6-9	235	Sr.	Sioux Falls, S.D. (Florida) (Roosevelt H.S.)	
11	George Marshall	G	6-1	190	Jr.	Chicago, Ill. (Wisconsin) (Chicago Brooks College Prep)	
12	Keaton Moffitt	G	6-5	190	Jr.	Sioux Falls, S.D. (Sioux Falls) (O'Gorman H.S.)	
0	Deondre Parks	G	6-4	190	Jr.	Flint, Mich. (Iowa Lakes) (Kingdom Christian Academy)	Dee-on-dray
25	Lane Severyn	G/F	6-5	205	RFr.	Pierre, S.D. (T.F. Riggs H.S.)	Sev-er-in
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	G/F	6-6	175	Fr.	Sac City, Iowa (East Sac County H.S.)	Tell-ing-hew-sen
42	Ian Theisen	F	6-9	250	Fr.	Osseo, Minn. (Osseo H.S.)	Ty-son
10	Joshua White*	G	6-2	180	So.	Edwardsville, Ill. (Edwardsville H.S.)	

* indicates number of previous letters earned

2014-15 COACHING STAFF

POSITION	NAME	ALMA MATER, YEAR	EXPERIENCE AT SDSU	CAREER RECORD	PRONOUNCER
Head Coach:	Scott Nagy	Delta State, 1988	20th Season	360-221	NAY-ghee
Assistant Coach:	Rob Klinkefus	Buena Vista, 2000	Ninth Season		Klink-eh-foos
Assistant Coach:	Brian Cooley	Nebraska Wesleyan, 2006	Sixth Season		
Assistant Coach:	Joe Krabbenhoft	Wisconsin, 2009	Second Season		
Director of Operations:	Clint Sargent	South Dakota State, 2011	Second Season		
Graduate Assistant:	Ryan Flack	Upper Iowa, 2008	Second Season		

INSIDE THE 2014-15 ROSTER

STARTERS RETURNING (R) AND LOST (L)				REMAINING RETURNING (R) AND LOST (L)				NEW COMERS		
R/L	PLAYER	POS	YEAR	R/L	PLAYER	POS	YEAR	PLAYER	POS	YEAR
(R)	Jake Bittle	G	Jr.	(R)	Anders Broman	G	So.	Mike Daum	F	Fr.
(L)	Brayden Carlson	G	--	(R)	Connor Devine	F	So.	George Marshall	G	Jr.
(L)	Jordan Dykstra	F	--	(L)	Matt Donlan	G	--	Deondre Parks	G	Jr.
(R)	Cody Larson	F	Sr.	(R)	Logan Doyle	F	RFr.	Reed Tellinghuisen	G/F	Fr.
(L)	Chad White	G	--	(R)	Skyler Flatten	G	RFr.	Ian Theisen	F	Fr.
				(L)	Marcus Heemstra	F	--			
				(R)	Zach Horstman	G/F	Sr.			
				(R)	Cory Jacobsen	G	Jr.			
				(R)	Keaton Moffitt	G	Jr.			
				(R)	Lane Severyn	G	RFr.			
				(R)	Joshua White	G	So.			

**CREDENTIALS**

All media credential requests for SDSU men's basketball home games should be directed to associate sports information director Ryan Sweeter or assistant athletic director for sports information Jason Hove at least 24 hours before the event.

The sports information office may choose to mail credentials if they receive the request a week or more in advance. Otherwise, credentials may be picked up at the Jackrabbit ticket office inside the Stanley J. Marshall HPER Center on weekdays from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., or at the Frost Arena will-call window 60 minutes prior to the start of the event.

SDSU allows courtside access in Frost Arena only to working media. Media requiring access to phone lines and/or wired Internet should contact the SDSU sports information office in advance of the game to assist in seating assignments, etc. SDSU does provide a free wireless Internet signal.

SDSU permits live blogging with descriptions of the event, but doesn't permit live video streaming of either game action or postgame press conferences. Video may be archived and posted to web sites following the conclusion of the event.

—ALL CREDENTIALS ARE NON-TRANSFERABLE—

PHOTOGRAPHERS

The South Dakota State Athletic Department asks that photographers (live and still) do not interfere with the sight lines of spectators. Video may be shot from the upper-level track on the east, west and south sides of Frost Arena. At court level, photographers must remain outside the team areas and in a position as to not interfere with the game.

STATISTICS

The South Dakota State Sports Information Office keeps official statistics and distributes the final statistics to teams and members of the media at the conclusion of the game.

POST-GAME PRESS CONFERENCE

A post-game press conference may be held after home games in the HPER Center Conference Room located on the second floor of the Stanley J. Marshall HPER Center. The visiting team goes first, followed by SDSU players and coaches.

The following guidelines apply specifically to Internet sites:

- No more than two people working for the official web site of the opponent and/or its official conference site will be issued credentials.
- Web sites whose content centers around message boards and chat rooms where users can post anonymous information and/or rumors are ineligible for any consideration for credentials or access.
- Credentials will not be granted to any agency operating sites that are in any way affiliated with gambling, or to freelance or fan-based sites not affiliated with a legitimate news-gathering organization.

The final decision for credentials remains at the sole discretion of SDSU sports information personnel. Failure to abide by the guidelines outlined on this page may result in revocation of media credentials.

ON THE WEB AT GOJACKS.COM

Get all the latest news releases, game recaps and box scores. Read the latest game notes, updated roster and statistics or buy photos from recent home games.

Join the *Jackrabbit Extra* for complete video coverage, including streaming video of every home game and select road games. Starting in 2014-15, SDSU streams all games, home and on the road, at no charge on the *Jackrabbit Extra* on GoJacks.com.

**INTERVIEW POLICY**

The South Dakota State Sports Information Office strives to comply with all legitimate interview requests for Jackrabbit coaches, student-athletes and administrators in a timely fashion.

Interview times can be arranged through the Sports Information office or through the coach of the sport involved, preferably arranged 24 hours in advance Monday through Thursday.

Media members may not contact student-athletes directly without approval.

The SDSU Sports Information office does not release the phone numbers of student-athletes to the media, and return calls must be made collect, or via a toll free number, unless the student-athlete does the interview from the sports information or coaches office.

The media may not interview student-athletes prior to a contest on the day of the game, but may do so 10 minutes after the conclusion of contests by contacting a member of the sports information staff or coaching staff.

SDSU MEDIA OUTLETS**TELEVISION/VIDEO****KDLT-TV – NBC**

Mark Ovenden, Zach Borg
sports@kdlt.com
(605) 361-1357 (NEWSROOM)

KELO-TV – CBS

Travis Fossing – (605) 357-5692
tfossing@keloland.com
Cat Clark – (605) 357-5675
cclark@keloland.com

KSFY-TV – ABC

Erik Thorstenson – (605) 373-7376
ethorstenson@ksfy.com
Matt Peterson – (605) 373-7358
mpeterson@ksfy.com

JACKRABBIT SPORTS NETWORK

Tyler Merriam – (605) 688-4804
Tyler.Merriam@sdstate.edu

RADIO**KBRK-1430 AM - KJJQ-910 AM**

Dallas Cole
dcole@digity.me
(605) 692-1430

WNAX-570 AM

Steve Imming
imming@wnax.com
1-800-843-0089

KS00-99.1 FM

Jeff Thurn, Jeff Harkness
JeffT@espn991.com (Thurn)
Jeff@espn991.com (Harkness)
(605) 362-3776

KWSN-1230 AM

Craig Mattick and Chris Tubbs
Craig.Mattick@mwcradio.com
Chris.Tubbs@mwcradio.com
(605) 271-5873

NEWSPAPERS/NEWS SERVICES**BROOKINGS REGISTER**

Troy Maroney and Sean Welsh
sports@brookingsregister.com
(605) 692-6271

SIOUX FALLS ARGUS LEADER

Terry Vandrovec
tvandrovec@argusleader.com
(605) 977-3923

ABERDEEN AMERICAN NEWS

John Papendick
jpapendick@aberdeennews.com
(605) 622-2323

HURON DAILY PLAINSMAN

Curt Nettinga
cnettinga.plainsman@midconetwork.com
(605) 352-6401

RAPID CITY JOURNAL

Andrew Cutler
Andrew.Cutler@rapidcityjournal.com
(605) 394-8300

WATERTOWN PUBLIC OPINION

Roger Merriam
rogerm@thepublicopinion.com
(605) 886-6901

SDSU COLLEGIAN

Robert Myers
collegian.sports@gmail.com
(605) 688-6164

THE SIOUX FALLS AP

apsiouxfalls@ap.org
1-800-952-9911

DAKOTA NEWS NETWORK

Steve Carlson
SteveCarlson@dakotane.ws
(701) 237-5000



The 2014-15 season got off to an early start for South Dakota State with four games in a 10-day trip to Brazil in August, where the Jackrabbits faced a pair of teams from the top league in the country. The Jacks posted a 1-1 mark against the top competition and a 3-1 mark overall, but came away from the trip with much more than just three wins and a loss.

"They play a different brand of basketball in Brazil, a more physical game than we're used to in The Summit League," head coach Scott Nagy said. "We can't play that physical here in the U.S., but I think that helped us develop some toughness that we can only get in game situations."

The trip started with a loss to Pinheiros, one of the best teams in the best professional league in Brazil. Despite losing the game after traveling for nearly 24 straight hours, the game set the stage for the trip, and maybe the season.

"That's probably the best team we'll play all season, and I don't mean just in Brazil," Nagy said. "They're all grown men and professional basketball players, and playing them can only help us in a long season."

SDSU recovered from their lone loss with convincing wins in each of the final three games, which gave every player an opportunity to play significant minutes and get a better understanding of how Nagy likes to coach in game situations.

"I think the big thing that we got out of this trip, was that we had some freshmen get some good experience and really gain some confidence, and we're going to need those guys to play for us,"



Jackrabbit senior CODY LARSON started all 32 games as a junior, averaging 13.1 points and 7.0 rebounds per game in earning all-league second team and newcomer team honors

Nagy said. "We have a lot to learn, but the best thing is that our young guys got lots of playing time and some good experience."

After graduating the remaining core players on the roster that helped lead the Jackrabbits to three straight postseason appearances, including two NCAA Tournaments, the extra practices that came with the four games in Brazil benefits the current group Jackrabbits that includes two returning starters, nine underclassmen and two junior transfers on the 16-man roster.

"We're a young basketball team, so the Brazil trip gave us a chance to figure out some things and really give us a head start to the season," Nagy said. "We focused on fundamentals and gave the players an idea of what we expect out of them when the season starts."

The only player on the roster to play in all 32 games last season, senior Cody Larson started all of those games, and leads the group of returning players. The Sioux Falls native averaged more than 13 points and seven rebounds per game in his junior season, earning All-Summit League second team and all-newcomer team honors in the process. He enters his senior season as the team's lone preseason all-league team selection and should make that team at the end of the season as well, as the Jackrabbit offense starts with him.

"Before Cody, we played a more perimeter game, but last year we worked more of an inside out game, trying to get the ball to him in the post," Nagy said. "We want to keep working the ball inside this year and run our offense through him first."

Junior Jake Bittle battled injuries for much of the season, but still played in 23 games with 20 starts as a sophomore. He averaged 8.5 points and 4.6 points per game overall, but scored in double figures in 10 games and eclipsed the 10-rebound mark twice.

"Jake is the anchor of our defense, and keeping him healthy for a full season is big for our basketball team," Nagy said. "We know that he can score as well, but we want him on the floor for his defense, the scoring part takes care of itself."

With just two starters returning and a young roster overall, the preseason poll of head coaches, sports information directors and select media tabbed the Jackrabbits fourth in the preseason poll, which did not come as a surprise to Nagy.

"I think that because we lost four seniors and we have a lot of players that are unproven, nine of which have never played a game for us, I think it's hard for people to predict where we would finish," Nagy said. "So it doesn't surprise me that's where we were picked."

The Jacks came in fourth in the preseason poll Fort Wayne, Denver and Oral Roberts, which returns to The Summit League in 2014-15 after spending the last two seasons in the Southland Conference. For the complete Summit League preseason poll and preseason all-league teams, turn to page 43.



Junior JAKE BITTLE battled injuries in each of his first two seasons, but returns at full strength for his junior season to lead the Jackrabbit defense

The Schedule

The 2014-15 schedule includes 13 home games, along with a game on Nov. 30, at the Sanford Pentagon in Sioux Falls against Florida Gulf Coast and a three-team tournament hosted by Utah State in December, where the Jacks play the host Aggies, Idaho State and CSU Bakersfield. The trip to Utah wraps up with a game at Utah in Salt Lake City on Dec. 23.

"It's always a challenge for us to get the right balance of home and away games," head coach Scott Nagy said. "We think the entire schedule is very challenging and offers our fans a competitive slate of home games."

The regular season opens on Nov. 14, at Buffalo, followed by a game at Idaho on Nov. 17, the first of two games against the Vandals, who return to Brookings on Dec. 13.

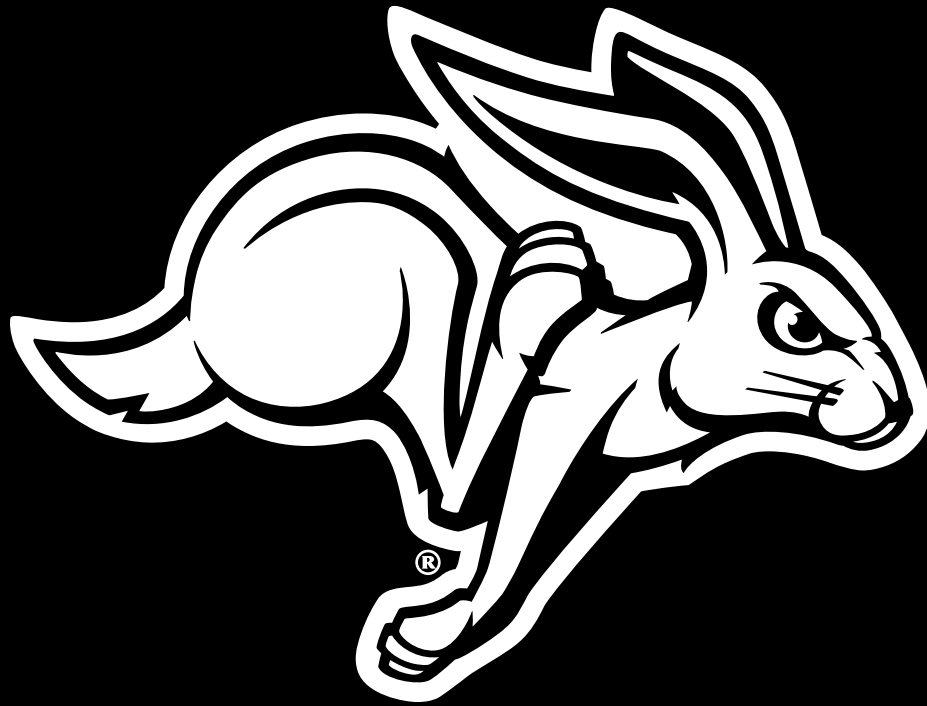
The home slate opens on Nov. 21 against North Dakota, followed by a game against Chadron State on Nov. 25. SDSU also hosts Wayne State College on Dec. 3, and Kansas City on Dec. 6.

Other non-conference road games include contests at St. Louis on Dec. 9, and at Northern Iowa on Dec. 28.

The Summit League starts on Jan. 2, at Denver, with a game at defending league champion North Dakota State two days later.

The first home league contest pits the Jacks against Western Illinois on Jan. 7.

The season concludes with The Summit League Championships, which returns to Sioux Falls for a seventh consecutive season on March 7-10, the first season in the new Denny Sanford PREMIER Center.



THE JACKRABBIT COACHING STAFF



BIRTH DATE: June 7, 1966 – Abilene, Texas

HIGH SCHOOL: Champaign Centennial, Champaign, Illinois

EDUCATION: B.S. Business Administration – Delta State, 1988
M.S. Physical Education – Illinois, 1990

FAMILY: Wife - Jamie

Sons - Nick, Tyler, Anthony

Daughters - Natalie, Naika

COACHING CAREER: Head Coach – South Dakota State, May 1995-present

Assistant Coach – SIU-Edwardsville, 1993-95

Assistant Coach – South Dakota State, 1990-93

Graduate Assistant – Illinois, 1988-89

SCOTT NAGY CAREER RECORDS

CAREER RECORD	360-221
HOME	219-60
ROAD	108-141
NEUTRAL	32-21
IN OVERTIME	13-14
WHEN SCORING 100+ POINTS	32-1
SUMMIT LEAGUE RECORD	68-52
SUMMIT LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIPS RECORD	9-4
NORTH CENTRAL CONFERENCE RECORD	115-41
NCC PLAYOFFS RECORD	2-3

Scott Nagy returns for his 20th season at South Dakota State after guiding the Jackrabbits to three straight postseason appearances, which includes back-to-back NCAA Tournament berths in 2012 and 2013, and a bid to the College Basketball Invitational in 2014. He also led the Jacks to eight NCAA Tournaments at the Division II level.

The most prolific coach in school history, Nagy seems to hit a personal or team milestone every season, with the latest being the program's 1,400th

win on March 1, 2014 against South Dakota in the final game of the 2013-14 regular season.

The 2012-13 season saw a slough of milestones for Nagy, both individual and team related, starting on Dec. 22, 2012, with a win at No. 16 New Mexico, the Jacks first-ever win over a ranked team. The season culminated with the team's second straight NCAA Tournament appearance and included the Jackrabbits second straight undefeated season at home, which pushed the home winning streak to 30 in a row, a school record and the longest streak in all of Division I basketball at the start of the 2013-14 season.

All those milestones came on the heels of a record-setting 2011-12 season that saw Nagy win his 300th career game on Dec. 28, 2011, a 94-58 win over IPFW at Frost Arena, his Jackrabbits tied a school record with 27 wins and earned a chance to dance for the first time in Division I.

In his 19 years at SDSU, Nagy guided the Jackrabbits through the transition from Division II to Division I, built an impressive 360-221 record (.620 winning percentage) at the Division I and Division II levels, and guided the Jacks to North Central Conference championships in 1996, 1997, 1998 and 2002, adding Summit League Tournament titles in 2012 and 2013, along with a Summit League regular season title in 2013.

Nagy also directed the Jacks to the NCAA Regional Tournament from 1996-1998 and from 2000-2004, and hosted the North Central Regional Tournament in 1997, 1998 and 2000. He also led the Jacks to the Elite Eight tournament in 1997. All of those accomplishments played a part in him earning North Central Conference Coach of the Year five times in 1996, 1997, 1998, 2002 and 2003.

Before he ever made his mark coaching though, Nagy made a name for himself on the basketball court, as a standout student-

athlete at Delta State University in Cleveland, Miss.

A year after graduating from Centennial High School in Champaign, Ill., Nagy led the Statesman to a second place finish in the league and a berth in the NCAA Tournament with a 20-11 record, earning him a Gulf South Freshman of the Year nod.

A year later, DSU won the conference title and advanced to the NCAA Tournament with a 23-8 record.

The Statesmen finished second in the Gulf South in Nagy's junior year, but they still advanced to the NCAA Tournament, and eventually to the Final Four, with a 24-9 overall record.

Delta State did not make the tournament in Nagy's senior year, but he still garnered Gulf South Conference Athlete of the Year honors in 1988.

Adding to his accomplishments on the court, Nagy also excelled in the classroom, earning Gulf South All-Academic honors for three straight years.

SDSU 20-WIN SEASONS

YEAR	RECORD	COACH
1921-22	25-3	C.A. "Jack" West
1960-61	21-6	Jim Iverson
1962-63	22-5	Jim Iverson
1967-68	20-7	Jim Marking
1969-70	22-4	Jim Marking
1979-80	23-8	Gene Zulk
1983-84	21-9	Gene Zulk
1984-85	26-7	Gene Zulk
1987-88	21-9	Jim Thorson
1990-91	24-8	Jim Thorson
1991-92	25-8	Jim Thorson
1995-96	24-5	Scott Nagy
1996-97	25-5	Scott Nagy
1997-98	26-3	Scott Nagy
1999-00	21-9	Scott Nagy
2000-01	22-7	Scott Nagy
2001-02	24-6	Scott Nagy
2002-03	24-7	Scott Nagy
2003-04	27-7	Scott Nagy
2011-12	27-8	Scott Nagy
2012-13	25-10	Scott Nagy

Nagy still holds the Delta State record for games played in a career with 122, career assists with 549, assists in a season with 234 and assists in a game with 15, which he did twice.

Nagy's skills on and off the court earned him an induction into the Delta State Sports Hall of Fame in 2001.

Nagy graduated from Delta State with a degree in business administration in 1988, and embarked on his coaching career, which started with two seasons as a graduate assistant at the University of Illinois under head coach Lou Henson.

In Nagy's two seasons in Champaign, Illinois advanced to the NCAA tournament twice, including a trip to the Final Four in 1989. On top of that, his two years at Illinois gave Nagy the opportunity to coach along side of his dad Dick, a longtime Illinois assistant.

Nagy earned his master's degree in physical education from Illinois in 1990, and then came to South Dakota State as an assistant coach under head coach Jim Thorson from 1990-93.

In his first year on the SDSU bench, the Jackrabbits won the NCC postseason tournament title, the second year they won the NCC regular season title and in all three years the Jacks advanced to the NCAA Tournament.

Nagy left South Dakota State in 1993 to take a job as an assistant under head coach Jack Margenthaler at Southern Illinois University-Edwardsville for two seasons before coming back to Brookings in 1995 as the Jackrabbits 20th head coach.

Just 29 years old when he took over the program, Nagy started his winning ways in his first season on the job, when he led the Jacks to the NCC title and to a second place finish at the region tournament. In his first season as a head coach on any level, Nagy earned NCC Coach of the Year honors, as the Jacks finished the season with a 24-5 record.

Things only got better in year two, when Nagy guided the Jackrabbits to an 86-74 win over defending national champion Fort Hays State in the regional tournament, earning the Jackrabbits a trip to the Elite Eight Tournament in Springfield, Mass. The Jacks finished the season with a 25-5 record, and for the second time in as many years, The NCC named Nagy its Coach of the Year.

Nagy's Jackrabbits jumped out to a 21-0 start and a number one rank in the country to start year three, as SDSU cruised to its third straight NCC title and second place finish at the region tournament. Nagy also took home NCC Coach of the Year honors for the third straight year and tied a school record for wins with 26.

By Nagy's standards, the 1998-99 season rep-



Nagy and his wife Jamie live in Brookings with their three sons, Nick (21), Tyler (19) and Anthony "TJ" (14), and two daughters, Natalie (12) and Naika (11)

NAGY MILESTONE WINS

FIRST WIN.....	85-54, vs. Coe College, 11/18/1995
100TH WIN.....	69-52, vs. DWU, 12/14/1999
200TH WIN.....	92-79, vs. South Dakota, 1/9/2004
300TH WIN.....	94-58, vs. IPFW, 12/18/2011

resents a lean year, as the Jacks finished 17-10, his only double-digit loss season in Division II.

After just one year out of postseason play, Nagy led his team back to the NCAA Regional Tournament in the next two years with a combined record of 43-16 and picked up his 100th career win on Dec. 14, 1999, in a 69-52 win over Dakota Wesleyan.

Nagy earned NCC Coach of the Year honors for a fourth time in 2002, when he led the Jackrabbits to a 15-1 start against NCC foes.

SDSU went on to win the regular and postseason conference titles, but finished second in the regional tournament, losing to the eventual national champion Metropolitan State.

Injuries plagued the Jacks in 2003, but Nagy rallied the team to a 24-7 season. They finished second in the NCC, qualified for the region tournament and Nagy earned NCC Coach of the Year honors for a fifth time, becoming the first coach in conference history win the award without winning the regular season title.

In the final year of Division II competition, Nagy lead the Jackrabbits to a 17-0 start and a second place finish in the NCC.

The Jackrabbits advanced to the regional tournament, where the season eventually ended with a school record 27 wins.

Nagy also won his 200th game in 2004, a 92-79 win over South Dakota on Jan. 9, in the

Jacks final Division II game against the Coyotes in Frost Arena, and he did it in front of 8,489 fans.

The all-time leader in men's basketball coaching victories at SDSU, when the Jacks left NCAA Division II, Nagy ranked second among active D-II coaches at with a .781 winning percentage.

Now with 10 seasons with at least 20-wins to his credit, history proves that Nagy wins games, and despite four 20-loss seasons in the tumultuous transition to Division I, he led the Jackrabbits to the top of The Summit League with a pair of record-breaking seasons, and looks to continue his winning ways for years to come.

NAGY AT SOUTH DAKOTA STATE

YEAR	OVERALL	CONFERENCE
1995-96	24-5	15-3
1996-97	25-5	14-4
1997-98	26-3	16-2
1998-99	17-10	9-9
1999-00	21-9	12-6
2000-01	22-7	13-5
2001-02	24-6	15-3
2002-03	24-7	12-4
2003-04	27-7	9-5
2004-05	10-18	INDEPENDENT
2005-06	9-20	INDEPENDENT
2006-07	6-24	INDEPENDENT
2007-08	8-21	3-15
2008-09	13-20	7-11
2009-10	14-16	10-8
2010-11	19-12	10-8
2011-12	27-8	15-3
2012-13	25-10	13-3
2013-14	19-13	10-4
CAREER	360-221	183-93

SCOTT NAGY CHRONOLOGY SINCE HIGH SCHOOL



1984-85	Gulf South Conference Freshman of the Year; team finished second in the conference; NCAA playoffs, 20-11
1985-86	Gulf South champions, NCAA playoffs, 23-8
1986-87	Gulf South runners-up; NCAA regional champions; NCAA quarterfinal winner; Final Four, 24-9
1987-88	Team finished 13-14; Won Gulf South Commissioner's Trophy as the outstanding student-athlete in the conference.
1988-89	Graduate assistant at Illinois, Illini went to Final Four, 31-5
1989-90	Graduate assistant at Illinois, Illini qualified for NCAA Tournament, 21-8
1990-91	Assistant at SDSU, Jacks played in regional tournament; finished season 24-8
1991-92	Assistant at SDSU, Jacks won regional tournament: qualified for Elite Eight tournament, finished season 25-8
1992-93	Assistant at SDSU, Jacks finished 19-12
1993-94	Assistant at Southern Illinois University-Edwardsville, 13-13
1994-95	Assistant at Southern Illinois University-Edwardsville, 10-16
1995-96	24-5, NCC champions, regional runner-up
1996-97	25-5, NCC champions, region champions, Elite Eight qualifier
1997-98	26-3, NCC champions, regional runner-up; opened the season 21-0
1998-99	17-10, fourth in NCC
1999-00	21-9, second in NCC, NCAA regional qualifier; 100th Career win, vs. Dakota Wesleyan (12/14)
2000-01	22-7, second in NCC, NCAA regional qualifier
2001-02	24-6, NCC regular/postseason champions; North Central Regional runner-up
2002-03	24-7 record, finished second in NCC, NCAA regional qualifier
2003-04	27-7 record, second in NCC, NCAA regional qualifier; 200th Career win, vs. USD (1/9) SDSU Record 27 wins in a season
2004-05	10-18, first year of Division I transition
2005-06	9-20, first season with full Division I schedule
2006-07	Final year as an independent
2007-08	Final year of Division I transition, first season in The Summit League
2008-09	First season as a full member of Division I with playoff eligibility; first Summit League Championships tournament win, vs. Oral Roberts (3/7)
2009-10	14-16 record, led SDSU to 1,300th win in program history and first-ever Summit League road win, both at Western Illinois (12/5)
2010-11	19-12 record, the best record for SDSU in the Division I era; reached Summit League Tournament semifinals for a second time
2011-12	27-8 record tied school record for wins; won 300th career game, vs. IPFW (12/28); led Jackrabbits to first-ever Division I NCAA Tournament
2012-13	25-10 record; 10th 20-win season at SDSU; Summit League regular and postseason champions; led Jackrabbits to second consecutive NCAA Tournament
2013-14	19-13 record; third straight postseason appearance after a bid to the College Basketball Invitational

SDSU COACHING RECORDS

BY VICTORIES				BY WINNING PERCENTAGE			
COACH	WON	LOSS	PCT.	COACH	WON	LOSS	PCT.
SCOTT NAGY (1995-PRESENT)	360	221	.620	Alec Culhane (1917-18)	6	1	.857
Gene Zulk (1974-85)	176	129	.577	Jim Iverson (1956-65)	142	65	.686
Jim Marking (1964-74)	148	80	.649	George Edmonds (1927-30)	29	14	.674
Jim Iverson (1956-65)	142	65	.686	Brad Soderberg (1993-95)	36	18	.667
Jim Thorson (1985-93)	137	100	.578	William Juneau (1905-07)	6	3	.667
R.B. "Jack" Frost (1947-54)	86	79	.521	Jim Marking (1964-74)	148	80	.649
C.A. "Jack" West (1919-26)	70	59	.543	R.M. "Sox" Walseth (1954-56)	31	18	.633
Thurlo McCrady (1940-47)	70	70	.500	James Baker (1937-40)	31	19	.620
Brad Soderberg (1993-95)	36	18	.667	SCOTT NAGY (1995-PRESENT)	360	221	.620
R.M. "Sox" Walseth (1954-56)	31	18	.633	J.M. Saunderson (1907-10)	11	7	.611
James Baker (1937-40)	31	19	.620	Jim Thorson (1985-93)	137	100	.578
George Edmonds (1927-30)	29	14	.674	Gene Zulk (1974-85)	176	129	.577
R.H. Threlfall (1930-33, 36-37)	25	32	.439	C.A. "Jack" West (1919-26)	70	59	.543
Lemme Herting (1933-36)	20	31	.392	R.B. "Jack" Frost (1947-54)	86	79	.521
Harry "Buck" Ewing (1912-17)	14	20	.411	Thurlo McCrady (1940-47)	70	70	.500
J.M. Saunderson (1907-10)	11	7	.611	R.H. Threlfall (1930-33, 36-37)	25	32	.439
William Juneau (1905-07)	6	3	.667	Harry "Buck" Ewing (1912-17)	14	20	.411
Alec Culhane (1917-18)	6	1	.857	Lemme Herting (1933-36)	20	31	.392
Frederick Johnson (1910-11)	2	4	.333	Frederick Johnson (1910-11)	2	4	.333
Noble Redmen (1926-27)	2	9	.181	Noble Redmen (1926-27)	2	9	.181





OPPONENT	WON	LOST	FIRST MEETING	LAST MEETING
Adams State	1	0	2001	---
Alabama	0	1	2013	---
Alabama A&M	0	1	2007	---
Arkansas State	1	1	2005	2007
Augustana (S.D.)	16	3	1996	2004
Baylor	0	1	2012	---
Bellevue	2	0	1996	2005
Belmont	1	1	2013	2014
Bemidji State	2	0	2003	2004
Black Hills State	1	0	1997	---
Boston College	0	1	2010	---
Buena Vista	1	0	2005	---
Buffalo	1	0	2012	---
Butler	0	3	2005	2007
BYU-Hawaii	0	1	2000	---
Cal Poly	0	2	2009	2010
CSU Bakersfield	2	2	2008	2013
CSU Dominguez Hills	1	0	1998	---
CSU Fullerton	0	2	2006	2006
CSU Northridge	0	2	2007	2007
Centenary (La.)	5	3	2008	2011
Central Arkansas	1	0	2009	---
Central Florida	1	3	2005	2009
Central Michigan	2	0	2010	2011
Chadron State	First Meeting			
Coe College	1	0	1996	---
Colorado	0	1	2005	---
Colorado Mines	2	0	2003	2004
Concordia-St. Paul	3	0	2002	2004
Dakota State	5	0	1998	2014
Dakota Wesleyan	8	0	1996	2004
Denver	5	3	2005	2014
Doane	1	0	2000	---
Drake	0	1	2009	---
East Carolina	0	1	2010	---
Eastern Illinois	2	0	2011	2011
Finlandia	1	0	2003	---
Florida Gulf Coast	First Meeting			
Fort Hays State	2	1	1996	2003
Fort Lewis	2	0	2001	2003
Fort Wayne	12	10	2006	2014
Georgia	0	1	2012	---
Grand Canyon	1	0	1998	---
Green Bay	0	2	2007	2008
Gustavus Adolphus	1	0	1999	---
Hawaii Pacific	0	1	2000	---
Hofstra	0	1	2013	---
Howard	1	0	2014	---
Huron University/Si Tanka	2	0	1997	2004
Idaho	2	2	2007	2008
Idaho State	1	1	2006	2011
Illinois	0	1	2006	---
Illinois-Chicago	0	1	2005	---
Iowa	1	0	2011	---
Iowa State	1	0	2009	---
IUPUI	10	6	2008	2014
Kansas City	11	5	2005	2014
Kennesaw State	1	0	2004	---
Kent State	0	1	2007	---
Kentucky	0	1	2006	---
Lehigh	1	0	2014	---
Loyola Marymount	0	1	2014	---
Lynn University	0	1	1997	---
Manhattan	0	2	2005	2006
Marquette	0	2	2005	2006
Mary (N.D.)	1	0	2008	2008
Marshall	1	0	2013	---
Mayville State	5	0	1996	2011
Mercer	1	0	2012	---
Metropolitan State	1	3	1998	2004
Michigan	0	1	2013	---
Michigan Tech	2	2	2002	2005

Middle Tennessee State	0	2	2006	2007
Milwaukee	0	5	2005	2011
Minnesota	0	9	2006	2014
Minnesota-Duluth	4	0	1999	2004
Minnesota-Morris	3	0	1997	2002
Minnesota State, Mankato	16	3	1996	2004
Minot State	1	0	2000	---
Montana	1	3	2007	2014
Montana State	1	1	2006	2007
Montana State-Billings	1	0	1996	---
Morningside	10	5	1996	2005
Mount Senario	3	0	1997	2001
Murray State	0	1	2013	---
Nebraska	0	2	2006	2012
Nebraska-Kearney	1	2	1996	2003
Nevada	1	1	2010	2011
New Mexico	1	0	2013	---
Niagara	1	0	2012	---
NJIT	1	1	2007	2007
North Dakota	20	6	1996	2014
North Dakota State	20	21	1995	2014
Northern Colorado	16	1	1996	2006
Northern Iowa	1	2	2007	2009
Northern Kentucky	1	0	2004	---
Northern State	10	1	1996	2004
Northwest Missouri State	0	1	2003	---
Oakland	3	11	2008	2013
Old Dominion	0	1	2014	---
Omaha	15	9	1996	2014
Oral Roberts	3	8	2008	2012
Philadelphia University	1	0	2004	---
Presentation (S.D.)	1	0	2004	---
Puerto Rico-Bayamon	1	0	2005	---
Puerto Rico-Rio Piedras	1	0	2005	---
Purdue	0	1	2010	---
Saint Louis	First Meeting			
Sam Houston State	1	0	2012	---
San Diego	0	1	2014	---
San Diego State	0	2	2005	2006
San Jose State	0	2	2008	2009
Sioux Falls	4	0	2001	2004
South Dakota	16	9	1996	2014
South Dakota Tech	4	0	1997	2000
Southeast Missouri State	0	2	2005	2006
Southern Colorado	0	1	1999	---
Southern Utah	3	2	2008	2012
Southwest Minnesota State	12	1	1996	2014
Stanford	0	1	2014	---
St. Cloud State	12	8	1996	2004
St. Mary's (Minn.)	1	0	2000	---
Tampa	1	0	2004	---
Tennessee State	2	0	2005	2013
Texas Pan-American	3	1	2006	2007
Texas Tech	0	1	2014	---
Truman State	1	0	2003	---
UC Santa Barbara	0	1	2014	---
Upper Iowa	2	0	2005	2009
U of the District of Columbia	1	0	2013	---
Utah	First Meeting			
Utah State	0	2	2006	2007
Utah Valley State	1	3	2006	2007
VCU	0	1	2009	---
VMI	0	1	2007	---
Washington	1	0	2012	---
Wayne State (Mich.)	0	1	2005	---
Wayne State (Neb.)	5	1	1996	2014
Western Illinois	14	2	2008	2014
Western Michigan	1	1	2011	2012
Western State (Colo.)	1	0	1999	---
Winona State	3	1	2000	2005
Wyoming	1	0	2010	---

143 SCHOOLS 360 WINS 221 LOSSES 19 Seasons

2014-15 Opponents in Bold





HOME TOWN: Creston, Iowa

HIGH SCHOOL: Harlan Community High School, Harlan, Iowa

EDUCATION: B.A. Secondary Education – Buena Vista (Iowa), 2000
M.S. Education – Drake, 2004

COACHING CAREER: Assistant Coach – South Dakota State, 2006-present
Assistant Coach – Buena Vista, 2001-06
Associate Head Coach – Storm Lake St. Mary's H.S., 2000-01



Rob Klinkefus returns to South Dakota State in 2014-15 for his ninth year on Scott Nagy's staff. Klinkefus came to SDSU from Buena Vista University in Storm Lake, Iowa, where he worked as an assistant coach from 2001-06 under Brian Van Haaften, one of the most successful coaches in the history of Division III basketball.

After spending his first two seasons coaching the Jackrabbit guards, Klinkefus returned to the familiar position of coaching the post players, a position he coached in nine of his 13 years in basketball, including the last six at SDSU, where he mentored a total of six All-Summit League selections. In total, he coached a total of 12 all-conference posts and one conference MVP in his nine years coaching the position.

Nagy on Klinkefus

"Rob's been with me longer than any other assistant coach I've ever had. He's brought consistency to our staff, he's strong in areas where I'm weak and we've always been a good balance to each other and worked well together."

"I really enjoy coaching the position and am very excited for these guys," said Klinkefus. "We have a relatively new group of talented guys and a couple of guys returning that bring a good amount of experience, which makes it exciting not only for this year, but for the future as well."

In addition to coaching the post players, Klinkefus' duties include scouting and game preparations, individual workouts, recruiting and developing the Jackrabbits non-conference schedule.

Recruiting though remains coach Klink's top priority, as the Jackrabbits look to continue the success of signing some of the top players in the Midwest to South Dakota State.

Klinkefus' coaching career started in 2000, when he took an Associate Head Coach job at Storm Lake St. Mary's High School. After a year at St. Mary's, Klinkefus returned to Buena Vista as an assistant for the five most successful years in the program's history. During his tenure at BVU, the Beavers posted a 115-33 overall record, a winning percentage of nearly 80 percent. During that same span, the Beavers won five straight IIAC tournament titles with a perfect 15-0 record and qualified for five straight national tournaments. During those five years, Klinkefus coached a total of 15 all-conference players and three conference MVPs.

Klinkefus begins his ninth season at South Dakota State, where he helped lead the program to the top of The Summit League, posting a 38-10 record against league competition in the last three years. The Jacks posted a 71-31 overall record in that span, including three straight postseason appearances, with NCAA Tournament appearances in 2012 and 2013,

and a bid to the College Basketball Invitational in 2014.

As a student-athlete, Klinkefus won two state football titles and one baseball championship in high school before heading off to college at Buena Vista, where he started at quarterback for all four years.

Before earning with a B.A. in Secondary Education from Buena Vista in 2000,

Klinkefus earned newcomer of the year as a freshman and ranked third all-time in total offense when he graduated.

Before joining the staff at South Dakota State, Klinkefus earned a Master of Science degree in Education from Drake University in Des Moines, Iowa, in 2004.

Klinkefus lives in Brookings with his wife, Megan.





HOME TOWN: Papillion, Neb.

HIGH SCHOOL: Papillion-LaVista High School, Papillion, Neb.

EDUCATION: B.S. Health & Physical Education – Nebraska Wesleyan, 2006
M.S. Sports Pedagogy – South Dakota State, 2009

COACHING CAREER: Assistant Coach – South Dakota State, 2009-present
Graduate Assistant – South Dakota State, 2007-09
Assistant Coach – Bellevue East High School, 2006-07



Brian Cooley returns to the Jackrabbits coaching staff in 2014-15 for an eighth season overall, his sixth as an assistant coach after working two seasons on the SDSU bench as a graduate assistant.

Cooley serves as the Jackrabbits recruiting coordinator, as well as being involved in all aspects of the program, including game preparation, practice planning and leading the guards in player development workouts.

During his tenure as assistant coach, the Jackrabbits posted a 104-59 overall record, including a 71-31 mark the past three seasons that resulted in three straight postseason appearances, including back-to-back Summit League Tournament championships and NCAA tournament berths in 2012 and 2013, with a College Basketball Invitational bid in 2014.

The 2011-12 Jackrabbits made history across the board, winning the Summit League Tournament championship and earning the program's first ever Division I NCAA Tournament

Nagy on Cooley

"He's a basketball junky, he's in the office all of the time watching film, paying attention to our stats and keeping me up-to-date in terms of the things that he knows I think are most important, and he just brings a good level-headed balance to our staff."

berth, where the Jacks fell to Baylor in the second round. Season highlights include a win at Pac 12 champion Washington and finishing with a school best 44 RPI en route to a 27-win season, which ties the school record.

The 2012-13, Jackrabbits won both the regular season and post season Summit League championships before losing to Michigan in the second round of the NCAA Tournament. The 25-10 record includes a perfect 13-0 mark at Frost Arena that extended the nation's longest home winning streak to 30 games. The season also includes a win at Mountain West champion New Mexico, helping the Jackrabbits finish the season ranked 18th in the collegeinsider.com mid-major poll.

Cooley coached a total of eight Jackrabbits who went on to earn All-Summit League honors, including 2013 Summit League Player of the Year, the Jacks all-time leading scorer and assists man and the 38th overall pick in the 2013 NBA draft, Nate Wolters.

Before taking over as the teams' recruiting coordinator, Cooley served as the program's academic coordinator, helping the Jackrabbits to a 3.0 or better team grade point average from 2010-13, as well as helping the Jackrabbits earn 19 spots on the Summit League Academic All-League Team and a pair of CoSIDA Academic All-District selections during that span.

Cooley came to South Dakota State after working as an assistant under Jason Ryan at Bellevue East High School in Bellevue, Neb., in 2006-07.

A Papillion, Neb., native and 2002 graduate of Papillion-LaVista High School, Cooley earned all-state honorable mention in his senior year, as he led the Monarchs basketball team to a dis-

trict runner-up finish. Serving as team captain, he finished his senior season in ranked in the top-10 among all Nebraska high schools with a 41 percent 3-point field goal and an 81 percent free throw percentage.

Papillion-LaVista High School inducted Cooley into its basketball hall of fame in 2002.

Cooley then took his game to Nebraska Wesleyan in Lincoln, Neb., where he played four years with the Prairie Wolves, earning the team's defensive player of the year honor as a senior captain in 2005-06.

More than just a great all-around athlete, Cooley also earned Great Plains Athletic Conference Scholar Athlete honors in 2006, and graduated from Nebraska Wesleyan University in 2006 with a Bachelor of Arts degree in health and physical education.

Cooley graduated with his master's degree in sports pedagogy from South Dakota State in the spring of 2009.



BRIAN COOLEY earned his team's defensive player of the year honors as a senior captain at Nebraska Wesleyan in 2005-06.

PHOTO COURTESY OF NEBRASKA WESLEYAN ATHLETICS





HOME TOWN: Sioux Falls, S.D.

HIGH SCHOOL: Roosevelt High School, Sioux Falls, S.D.

EDUCATION: B.A. History – Wisconsin, 2009

PLAYING CAREER: Four-Year letterwinner at Wisconsin, 2005-09
 Sioux Falls Skyforce, NBADL – SK Knights, South Korea, KBL – 2009-10
 Forca Lleida, Spain, LEB Gold, 2010-11
 Panellinios B.C., Greece, Greek A1 League, 2010-11
 Leche Rio Breogan Lugo, Spain, LEB Gold, 2011-12

COACHING CAREER: Assistant Coach – South Dakota State, 2013-present
 Video Coordinator – Wisconsin, 2012-13
 Volunteer Assistant – Augustana, 2009



Joe KrabbenhOft joined the Jackrabbits as an assistant coach on June 17, 2013 after spending the 2012-13 season as the video coordinator on Bo Ryan's basketball staff at his alma mater, the University of Wisconsin, and after playing three years of professional basketball both overseas and in the United States.

A Sioux Falls native, KrabbenhOft started his rise at Roosevelt High School, where he still holds the school record for points scored in a game with 37 and field goals in a game with 14. He also holds the school's single-season record with 240 rebounds and a 10.4 rebounds per game average in 2004-05, he also holds the school's career record with 544 rebounds. When he graduated in 2005, his 911 career points and his 222 career assists both ranked third in school history.

For his efforts in high school, KrabbenhOft earned all-city, all-conference and all-state honors in 2003, 2004 and 2005; State 'AA' All-

Nagy on KrabbenhOft

"What we saw from Joe in college is kind of what we get from him as an assistant coach, he wants toughness from our guys. He's been a good recruiter for us, and he's strong in the Upper Midwest, where we need a strong recruiter. He's brought a good level of competition to our staff."

Tournament Team honors in 2003 and 2005, along with Argus Leader 'First Five' honors and South Dakota Gatorade Player of the Year honors in 2005.

KrabbenhOft played his college ball at Wisconsin from 2005-09, appearing in a school-record 136 career games, including 70 starts — during which the Badgers posted a 100-36 record and made four NCAA Tournament appearances. He earned all-Big Ten Freshman Team honors in 2006 and a place on the all-Big Ten Defensive Team in 2008, when Wisconsin won both the Big Ten regular season and tournament titles. As a senior captain in 2009, he completed his career by earning honorable mention all-Big Ten recognition and also became a recipient of the Big Ten Medal of Honor Award.

In four years as a Badger, KrabbenhOft scored 827 points, with 756 rebounds and 273 assists, making him the only player in Wisconsin history to post at least 750 boards and 250 assists, and just the fifth player in Big Ten history to reach those milestones.

After graduating from Wisconsin in 2009 with a Bachelor of Arts degree in History, KrabbenhOft embarked on a professional playing career that included stints with the Portland Trailblazers in the NBA Summer League in both 2009 and 2010, and with the NBA Development League's Sioux Falls Skyforce during the 2009-10 season, where he averaged 13.0 points and 6.9 rebounds per game in 21 games with 13 starts.

KrabbenhOft also appeared in 23 games during the 2009-10 season with the South Korea

Knights in the Korean Basketball League. In 23 games with the Knights, he averaged 11.7 points and 7.2 rebounds per game.

After scoring 25 points in two games with Forca Lleida in the Spanish LEB Gold League to start the 2010-11 season, KrabbenhOft took his game to Greece, where he played 38 games with the Panellinios Basketball Club in the Greek A1 League, including 12 games in the 2010-11 EuroCup. He played in 40 games during

the 2010-11 season with 34 starts and averaged 7.7 points and 5.1 rebounds.

For his final season as a professional in 2011-12, KrabbenhOft returned to Spain and LEB Gold League, this time with Leche Rio Breogan Lugo, where he averaged 10.1 points and 6.4 rebounds over 27 games, with 22 starts.

KrabbenhOft and his wife Sara live in Brookings with their sons Joe and Tristan.



JOE KRABbenhOFT set a Wisconsin basketball record with 136 games played, posting a 100-36 record in those games

PHOTO COURTESY OF WISCONSIN ATHLETICS

**HOME TOWN:** South Sioux City, Neb.**HIGH SCHOOL:** Bishop Heelan High School, Sioux City, Iowa**EDUCATION:** B.S. Psychology – South Dakota State, 2011**PLAYING CAREER:** Four year letterwinner at South Dakota State, 2007-11
USC Heidelberg, Germany, ProA League, 2011-13**COACHING CAREER:** Operations Coordinator, South Dakota State, 2013-present

A two-time All-Summit League Second Team selection, and South Dakota State's most prolific 3-point shooter, Clint Sargent joined the Jackrabbits in August 2013 as the team's operations coordinator after two seasons of playing professionally with USC Heidelberg in the German ProA League.

"I'm very thankful for the opportunity to join the staff here at South Dakota State, and I'm excited to work alongside Coach Nagy and the rest of the athletic department that did so much for me during my playing career" Sargent said. "It feels great being back in the Brookings community and I look forward to another great year of Jackrabbit basketball!"

A four-year letterwinner for the Jackrabbits, Sargent graduated from SDSU in 2011 with a degree in psychology and then signed with USC Heidelberg, where he played in 58 games over two seasons, averaging 12.6 points and 1.6 assists in 28.6 minutes per game. He also led

Nagy on Sargent

"He's kind of been my rudder, he's the guy that maybe understands me the best because he played for me and now he's on my staff. He just keeps me focused on what's most important and makes sure that all of the little things are taken care of."

the team in 3-point shooting in both years on the team, going 60-for-154, 39 percent, as a rookie in 2011-12, and then 89-for-198, 44.9 percent, in 2013-13.

A pre and postseason All-Summit League Second Team selection as a senior, Sargent started all 31 games in 2010-11, when he set the SDSU career 3-pointers made record with 252. He set the mark with a trio of triples in a win at Centenary on Feb. 5, breaking the mark of 235, held by former assistant coach Austin Hansen.

In addition to the career 3-point record, Sargent holds three of the top-10 single-season 3-point marks, making 83 in 2010-11 and 68 in both the 2008-09 and 2009-10 seasons. He also sits tied for fourth all-time with seven 3-pointers in game, which he did against IUPUI on Feb. 10, 2011 at Frost Arena. He finished his career with 1,505 points, the sixth-best total in school history.

Before joining the Jackrabbits, the South Sioux City, Neb., native scored 1,079 points at Bishop Heelan High School, earning first-team all-conference, first-team all-district, first-team all-metro, first-team all-northwest Iowa and first-team all-state in basketball in both his junior and senior years and all-metro quarterback as a junior and senior.

Sargent and his wife, former Jackrabbit women's basketball standout Jill Young, live in Brookings with their daughter, Gracie.

**HOME TOWN:** Nevada, Iowa**HIGH SCHOOL:** Nevada High School, Nevada, Iowa**EDUCATION:** B.S. Social Science, Upper Iowa University, 2012
M.S. Counseling and Adult Ed – South Dakota State, 2013-present**COACHING CAREER:** Graduate Assistant – South Dakota State, 2013-present
Assistant Coach – Grandview University, 2011-13
Assistant Coach – Urbandale High School, 2011-13

Ryan Flack enters his second season at South Dakota State in 2014-15 as a graduate assistant, where his primary duties include assisting with various video breakdowns, film exchange, team travel and player development, along with overseeing student-managers, as well as other day-to-day basketball operations.

Flack came to SDSU after serving as an assistant/JV coach at Grand View University in Des Moines, Iowa. He also spent two seasons at Urbandale High School in Des Moines as a var-

sity assistant from 2011-13. While at Urbandale, the J-Hawks posted a 33-14 record over the course of two seasons, and made the Class 4A State Tournament in 2013.

Before working at Grand View and Urbandale, Flack spent one season at Iowa State, assisting the Cyclone men's basketball program in video editing, player development and various other day-to-day operations. He began coaching at Marshalltown Community College in Marshalltown, Iowa, following a season as a

player from 2007-08.

A Nevada, Iowa native, Flack played basketball, football and ran track at Nevada High School, and played basketball at Marshalltown CC before earning his bachelor's degree in Social Science from Upper Iowa University in 2012. He began pursuit of a master's degree in counseling and adult development at SDSU in the fall of 2013.

Flack and his wife Carlee live in Brookings.



ASSISTANT AD – DIRECTOR OF SPORTS MEDICINE
Owen Stanley, M.S., ATC, CSCS, NREMT

EDUCATION

B.S. Athletic Training: West Chester (Pa.), 2002
M.S. Kinesiology & Health Promotion: Kentucky, 2005

EXPERIENCE

Assistant-AD Director of Sports Medicine: South Dakota State, 2009-present
Assistant Athletic Trainer: Kansas City Chiefs, 2007-09
Assistant Athletic Trainer/Head Football Trainer: Northern Iowa, 2005-07



Owen Stanley brought a wealth of professional collegiate experience with him when he joined the South Dakota State staff in July 2009, where he oversees an athletic training staff that includes five assistant trainers and five graduate assistants.

A native of Macungie, Pa., Stanley earned a bachelor's degree in athletic training from West Chester University (Pa.) in 2002, and a master's degree in kinesiology and health promotion at the University of Kentucky in 2005, while serving as a graduate assistant athletic trainer for the Wildcats' football and baseball teams.

Upon graduating from Kentucky, Stanley joined the athletic training staff at the University of Northern Iowa in 2005, working as the assistant director of athletic training services and head athletic trainer for the Panther football team.

In 2007, Stanley accepted the position of assistant athletic trainer for the National Football League's Kansas City Chiefs, where he worked until joining the Jackrabbits.

Stanley's other professional experience includes internships with the NFL's New York Jets and the Philadelphia Wings of the Professional Indoor Lacrosse league.

In addition to his athletic training experience, Stanley gave presentations at the National Athletic Trainers' Association Annual Meeting and the Southeast Athletic Trainers' Association Symposium. He also chaired the Young Professionals Committee of the Missouri Athletic Trainers Association and served as an E-Mentor for NATA.

Stanley lives in Brookings with his wife, Erin.

MISSION STATEMENT

To administer the most advanced ethical, preventative, comprehensive and personalized health care services for continued optimal performance of South Dakota State student-athletes.

VISION STATEMENT

To be at the forefront of contemporary healthcare services, medical amenities and facilities for the well being of SDSU student-athletes; accomplished through the utilization of our community medical professionals, experienced staff and cultivating sports medicine research.

CORE VALUES

Honesty, equity, academic integrity, fiscal integrity, and social responsibility

ASSISTANT ATHLETIC TRAINERS



BEN HEINZE
SOCCER
SOFTBALL

DAVID KRAGNESS
WOMEN'S BASKETBALL
MEN'S/WOMEN'S TENNIS

DAVID RULE
FOOTBALL

LISA SPORS
VOLLEYBALL
SWIMMING & DIVING

GRADUATE ASSISTANTS AND INTERNS



KAITLIN BOLLES
FOOTBALL

JENNIFER BURT
SOFTBALL

BOBBY DAIGLE
BASEBALL

TAYLER ESPINOZA
SWIMMING & DIVING

JOSHUA HAWKINS
WRESTLING

DAVID HOLFORD
TRACK & FIELD
CROSS COUNTRY

FERNANDO PEREZ
EQUESTRIAN
FOOTBALL

HEIDI SARTORIUS
TRACK & FIELD
CROSS COUNTRY

**ASSISTANT AD – STRENGTH & CONDITIONING**

Nathan Moe, MEd., CSCS, RSCC*D, MSCC, SCCC, USAW

EDUCATION

B.S. Exercise Science: Moorhead State, Minn., 1996

MEd. Exercise Physiology: University of Texas, 1999

EXPERIENCE

Assistant AD-Strength & Conditioning: South Dakota State, 2011-Present

Head Strength & Conditioning Coach: South Dakota State, 2005-11

Head Strength & Conditioning Coach: Eastern Illinois, 2002-05

Assistant Strength & Conditioning Coach: Rice University, 1999-2002

Strength & Conditioning Graduate Assistant: University of Texas, 1997-99

Nathan Moe joined the South Dakota State staff as the head strength and conditioning coach in August 2005 and served in that position until being promoted to assistant athletic director for strength and conditioning in May 2011.

Moe works directly with the Jackrabbit football and volleyball teams, and he also oversees the design and implementation of the year-round strength and conditioning programs for all of the Jackrabbits 21 varsity sports.

Moe came to South Dakota State after heading the

strength and conditioning program at Eastern Illinois University for three years, where he oversaw the design and implementation of strength and conditioning programs for all 22 of the Panthers varsity sports.

Before his days with the Panthers in Moe worked as the assistant strength and conditioning coach at Rice University in Houston, Texas, where he worked with the Owls football strength program, while being directly responsible for men's and women's track, men's and women's tennis, women's swimming,

women's soccer and men's golf.

From 1997 through the spring of 1999, Moe worked as a graduate assistant in the strength and conditioning program at the University of Texas in Austin, where he earned a MEd. in Exercise Physiology. He also worked in private business in physical fitness in Austin and Houston, Texas and in Fargo, N.D.

A Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist and a USA Weightlifting Certified Club Coach, Moe also maintains certifications in the National Strength and Conditioning Association and the Collegiate Strength and Conditioning Coaches Association.

In May 2012, the Collegiate Strength and Conditioning Coaches Association honored Moe as a Master Strength and Conditioning Coach at its convention in Orlando, Fla.

A Minnesota native, Moe graduated from Moorhead State University in Moorhead, Minn., in 1996, with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Exercise Science. He also earned all-conference honors as a linebacker for the 1995 Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference champion Dragons.

Moe and his wife Colleen live in Brookings with their son, Zachary and daughter Kylie.

ASSISTANT STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACHES**ASSISTANT STRENGTH & CONDITIONING COACH**

Eric Adolph, CSCS, USAW

EDUCATION

B.A. Sport Exercise: Dakota Wesleyan, 2009

M.S. Health and Nutrition Science: South Dakota State, 2012

EXPERIENCE

Assistant Coach: South Dakota State, 2012-Present

Graduate Assistant: South Dakota State, 2010-12

Eric Adolph joined the Jackrabbit staff as the assistant strength and conditioning coach in March 2012, after spending two years on the staff as a graduate assistant.

A Flandreau, S.D., native, Adolph completed his Master of Science degree in Health and Nutritional Science with an emphasis in Sports Science at South Dakota State in May of 2012.

Adolph's main responsibilities include working directly with the men's and women's basketball teams, while assisting with the remaining 21 varsity sports. In the past, he also worked directly with the Jackrabbit softball, soccer, men's and women's tennis, men's and women's golf, equestrian and cheer teams.

A Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist (CSCS) and USA Weightlifting Sports Performance Coach, Adolph graduated from Dakota Wesleyan University in 2009 with a Bachelor of Arts degree in Sport Exercise and Wellness.

**ASSISTANT STRENGTH & CONDITIONING COACH**

Adam Parsons, MSA, CSCS, USAW

EDUCATION

B.A. Human Kinetics: British Columbia, 2010

M.S. Sport Administration: Belmont, 2012

EXPERIENCE

Assistant Coach: South Dakota State, 2013-Present

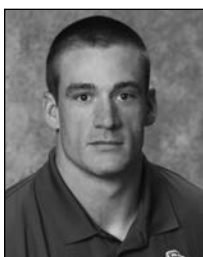
Assistant Coach: North Dakota, 2013

Graduate Assistant: Belmont, 2011-13

Adam Parsons joined the Jackrabbit staff on Nov. 18, 2013, after working as an assistant strength and conditioning coach at the University of North Dakota since June of 2013.

Parsons, who works with the Jackrabbit soccer, wrestling and track and field programs, earned a bachelor's degree in human kinetics from the University of British Columbia in 2010, and added a master's degree in sport administration from Belmont University in 2013. He also earned certifications from the American Red Cross in first aid, CPR/AED, as a USA Weightlifting Certified Sports Performance Coach and a National Strength & Conditioning Association CSCS certification.

In addition to his work at Belmont and North Dakota, Parsons interned at Oregon State and Washington State, and also worked as a volunteer assistant at Tennessee State.

STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING GRADUATE ASSISTANTS**SPORTS RESPONSIBILITIES**Swimming and Diving
Softball

SETH DAUGHTERS

**SPORTS RESPONSIBILITIES**Golf
Tennis
Equestrian

ALEX JARDINE

**SPORTS RESPONSIBILITIES**Golf
Wrestling
Track and Field
Cheer and Dance

PAUL LUNDGREN



**POSITION:** Deputy Director of Athletics**HOMETOWN:** Fairbank, Iowa**EDUCATION:** B.S. Physical Education & Sports Science – Loras (Iowa), 1998
M.S. Sport Management – Western Illinois University, 2002**PHONE:** (605) 688-6294**EMAIL:** Leon.Costello@sdstate.edu

Leon Costello brought his comprehensive background in athletic marketing and administration from the University of Northern Iowa to the South Dakota State athletic staff in March 2010 as the senior associate athletic director for external affairs.

In July of 2014, Costello took over as the deputy director of athletics, where he oversees the day-to-day operations of the athletic department and oversees the implementation of the five-year athletic department strategic plan. To date, he worked on all facets of the Sanford-Jackrabbit Athletic Complex and Dana J. Dykhouse Stadium; including planning, design, fundraising and premium seating sales.

Costello also manages the athletic marketing, broadcast services, development, sports information and ticket operations in the athletic department, and serves as the department liaison for Jackrabbit Sports Properties. He also works as the sport supervisor for the Jackrabbit volleyball, men's basketball, wrestling teams.

Before joining the Jackrabbits, Costello

worked in a variety of roles for the Northern Iowa Athletic Department in his eight years on staff. From July 2008 until the end of his tenure at UNI, he served as the associate athletic director for external relations. In that position, he oversaw the marketing efforts for the Panther athletic program, directed the Panther Scholarship Club and supervised the men's and women's golf programs.

From 2005-08 Costello served as the assistant athletic director for marketing and promotions, where he assisted with the fundraising efforts of the McLeod Center capital project and coordinated all aspects for the athletic sales and marketing plan, including managing the Northern Iowa Sports Radio Network.

Under his direction, sponsorship revenue increased by more than 200 percent and ticket revenue increased by more than 150 percent. In addition to increasing external exposure by securing two separate cable television agreements and adding radio affiliates, Costello also assisted in negotiating a 10-year agreement

with Learfield Sports to provide additional marketing resources, and he developed programs like the Varsity Club, to re-engage former Panther student-athletes.

A native of Fairbank, Iowa, Costello graduated from Loras College with a bachelor's degree in physical education and sport science in 1998. While at Loras, he also played for the Duhawk men's basketball team.

Costello completed his master's degree from Western Illinois University in sport management in 2002 and served an internship in marketing and game operations with the Boston Celtics. In the fall of 2002, Northern Iowa hired him as its athletic marketing and promotions assistant, where he worked for a year before earning a promotion to director of athletic marketing and promotions in January 2003.

Leon and his wife Heather live in Brookings with their daughter Cailin and sons Michael and Griffin.

SENIOR WOMAN ADMINISTRATOR: KATHY HEYLENS**POSITIONS:** Senior Associate Athletic Director for Compliance
Senior Woman Administrator**HOMETOWN:** Watertown, S.D.**PHONE:** (605) 688-5308**EMAIL:** Kathy.Heylens@sdstate.edu

Kathy Heylens came to South Dakota State in July 1984 as a member of the staff in the admissions office before moving to athletics two years later as a senior secretary.

Heylens became the institution's first full-time compliance coordinator in 1990 and continues those duties as the associate athletic director for compliance and senior woman administrator.

Heylens manages all aspects of the athletics compliance program to ensure strict adherence with NCAA, affiliated conferences and university rules and regulations for amateurism, eligibility, recruiting, financial aid, awards and benefits, playing and practice seasons and enforcement.

As the SWA, she helps to create an environment where staff and student-athletes can achieve their goals.

Heylens recently accepted an appointment of a four-year term on the NCAA Division I Legislative Council, which serves as the primary legislative body in the Division I governance structure. She also accepted an appointment to the four-member Legislative Council Administrative Committee, which acts on behalf of the full Legislative Council between meetings to transact routine items of business.

She also serves on the NCAA Division I Football Championship Subdivision Governance Committee.

In addition to her day-to-day duties, Heylens serves on the Undergraduate Experience Committee, Diversity Committee, Intercollegiate Athletics Board and Compliance Team. She also volunteers in the community as co-chair of the Brookings Food Pantry and serves as a member of the Brookings Committee for People With Disabilities.

A Watertown, S.D., native, Kathy and her husband, Bill, live in Volga, S.D. and have two grown children. In her spare time Kathy enjoys reading, spending time at the lake and cheering on the Jacks!



A 1969 graduate of South Dakota State University, David L. Chicoine became the third alumnus to sit in the South Dakota State University president's office when he took office on Jan. 1, 2007.

The 19th president in school history met his wife, Marcia, whom he spotted in an English class to which he claims perfect attendance—after he noticed her there first, of course.

President Chicoine spent the majority of the next 30 years away from South Dakota State working in higher education at the University of Illinois, where he held administrative posts, including Vice President of Technology and

Economic Development and Dean of the College of Agriculture.

While vice president at the University of Illinois, President Chicoine helped launch Illinois VENTURES, LLC, a seed and early-stage technology investment firm. He also reached new milestones each year in restructuring the university's technology licensing offices.

As its dean, President Chicoine transformed the College of Agriculture, leaving it with seven academic departments and an Information Technology unit in place of the previous 14 administrative units. He raised \$134 million in private gifts (surpassing the campaign's goal of \$115 million) and increased the endowment to \$60 million.

Of the eight siblings in President Chicoine's family, five attended State, including President

PRESIDENT DAVID L. CHICOINE

Chicoine and his brother Jeff, who finished school here the year before him.

When President Chicoine graduated, he did so alongside former U.S. Senator Tom Daschle and several men and women who work at South Dakota State today.

At State, President Chicoine also met long-time friend and colleague Robert Todd, with whom he worked with almost 30 years at the University of Illinois.

The president and his wife, Marcia, live in Woodbine Cottage. Their family includes son Joshua, a Chicago-based musician; daughter-in-law Laura Ellsworth; granddaughter Sylvie; and their late son Jason.

President Chicoine serves as the 19th president of the University and the 17th to live in the historic cottage.



Justin Sell joined the Jackrabbit staff May 7, 2009, as the 12th director of athletics at South Dakota State University, where he oversees the Jackrabbits' 21-sport Division I athletics program.

Under Sell's leadership, SDSU athletics continues to make strides in athletic competition, in the classroom, in fundraising and in reconnecting with alumni.

Athletically, the Jackrabbits claimed 18 regular and postseason league championships in six different sports since 2009-10. That broad-based success has led SDSU to claim The Summit League Commissioner's Cup all-sports trophy three times (2010-11, 2012-13, 2013-14), along with winning both The Summit League's Dr. William Steinbrecher Men's All-Sports Award and Dr. Helen Smiley Women's All-Sports Award during the 2013-14 season. SDSU also claimed the Steinbrecher award during the 2012-13 season and earned the league's Sportsmanship Award, an award voted upon by its peers, during the 2010-11 campaign.

In the classroom, Jackrabbit student-athletes continually post a GPA of 3.2 or higher in more than 70 different majors, which led SDSU to winning The Summit League's Institutional Academic Achievement Award for the 2009-10 and 2012-13 academic years and the Missouri Valley Football Conference Academic Award in all six years in the league (2008-13).

In January 2011, Sell announced a partnership with Learfield Sports, signing a 10-year deal worth \$13 million for SDSU athletics.

Learfield Sports quickly established a Brookings-based entity known as "Jackrabbit Sports Properties" that directs all aspects of the partnership, including managing and selling multimedia and sponsorship rights for South Dakota State Athletics.

In addition to the deal with Learfield Sports, Sell directed the implementation of the Letterwinners Club, which provides opportunities for Jackrabbit Athletics to reconnect and stay connected with former student-athletes, while supporting current student-athletes at South Dakota State.

In the years to come, Sell wants to continue reconnecting with former Jackrabbit student-athletes and enhancing the athletic facilities while still maintaining success, both in competition, but more importantly, in the classroom.

On the facilities front, Sell oversaw the completion of the Dykhouse Student-Athlete Center in 2010, and developed the 2025 SDSU Athletic Facilities Master Plan. Additionally, Sell spearheaded efforts to add permanent seating and a press box at Erv Huether Field, chairback seating in both Frost Arena and Coughlin-Alumni Stadium.

Construction of the indoor facility—the Sanford-Jackrabbit Athletic Complex—began in August 2013, and finished in the fall of 2014. Lead gifts totaling \$12.5 million toward the construction of the new Dana J. Dykhouse Stadium, with seating up to 20,000 were received in October 2013. The project began in the fall of 2014, with completion set for the summer of 2016. In total, Sell spearheaded the fundraising efforts to raise more than \$57 million in private donations since Aug. 1, 2012, for the Sanford-Jackrabbit Complex and Dana J. Dykhouse Stadium.

DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS: JUSTIN SELL

Born in Salem, Ore., and raised in Columbus, Ohio, Sell came to South Dakota State from the University of Northern Iowa, where he worked in various roles, both at the university and in the community for 10 years. He also worked at Villanova University, Syracuse University, The Ohio State University and Bowling Green State University. Sell gained further experience working in the private sector for various sports teams and events.

In the community, Sell serves as a board member of the Brookings Chamber of Commerce, Brookings Convention and Visitor's Bureau, Brookings Friends of Baseball and on the Brookings Health System.

Sell earned his bachelor's degree in sport management from Bowling Green State University (Ohio) in 1991 and completed a master's degree in physical education/sport administration at The Ohio State University in 1992.

Sell and his wife, Jennie, have four children; Abbie, Zach, Josh and Eric.



SDSU PRESIDENT DAVID L. CHICOINE introduced JUSTIN SELL at a press conference on May 7, 2009





Sonja Anderson
Women's Equipment



Rachael Anello
Tickets



Mike Brotzman
Jackrabbit Sports Properties



Scott Brown
Sr. Assoc. AD-Development



Brian Brunner
Asst. AD-Development



Brody Busho
Asst. AD-Facilities & Ops



Carly Case
Academic Advisor



Leon Costello
Deputy Director of Athletics



Tim DeWitt
Equipment Manager



Jen Dobias
Sports Information



Sam Doerr
Asst. AD-Marketing & Promotions



Justin Hansen
Broadcast Services



Dan Haverkamp
Ticket Sales Coordinator



Adam Heemeyer
Asst. AD-Ticket Operations



Kathy Heylens
Sr. Assoc. AD-Compliance/SWA



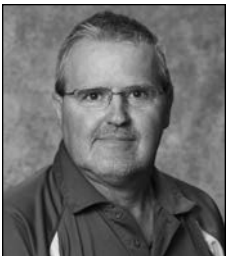
Jeff Holm
Sr. Assoc. AD-Facilities & Ops



Jason Hove
Asst. AD-Sports Info



Cole Kukowski
Sports Information



Bruce Lichty
Grounds Supervisor



Tammy Loban
Asst. AD-Administration



Tyler Merriam
Coord. Broadcast Services



Brittany Oligschlaeger
Jackrabbit Sports Properties



Alex Parker
Athletic Development



Ed Posaski
Associate AD-Budget



Rich Reid
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Jill Sargent
Assistant to the AD



Michele Schmidt
Assistant Sports Info. Dir.



Sara Schneider
Coord. of Athletic Development



Natasha Schreiber
Compliance Assistant



Jennifer Sell
Assistant AD-Academics



Ryan Sweetter
Associate Sports Info. Dir.



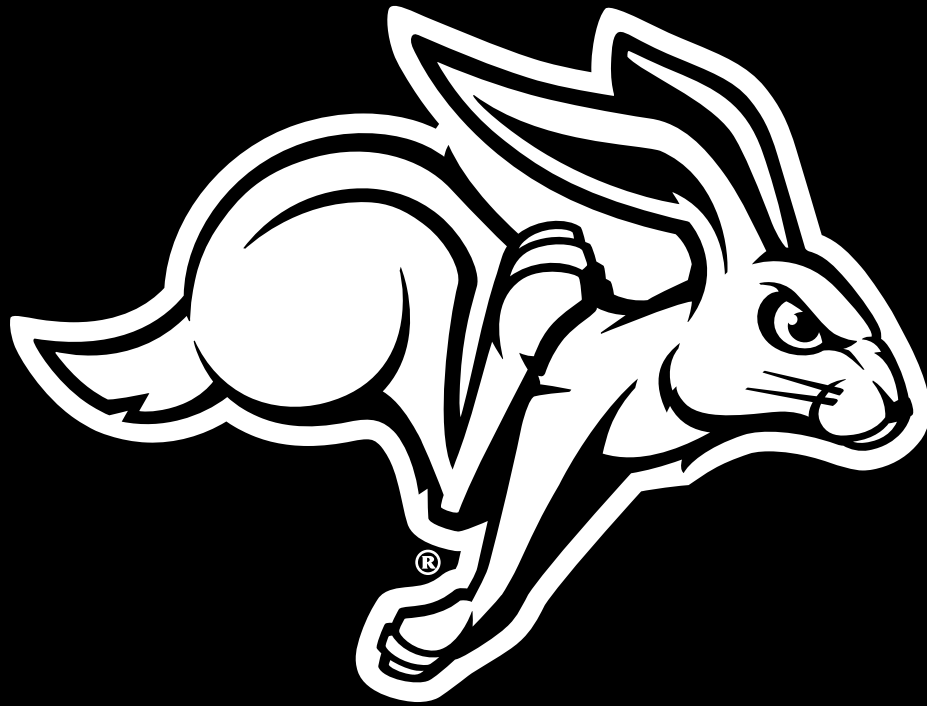
Jonathan Trieber
Marketing and Promotions



Christi Williams
Associate AD-Tickets/Mktg.



Beth Yoshida
Accounting Assistant



THE JACKRABBITS



#24 ZACH HORSTMAN

6-6 • 205 • SENIOR
GUARD/FORWARD
WINNER, S.D.
WINNER HIGH SCHOOL
PHYSICAL/TEACHER EDUCATION MAJOR

CAREER HIGHS

POINTS15, at Old Dominion, 3/19/14
 3-POINT FG.....4, at Western Illinois, 12/3/11
 REBOUNDS9, at Omaha, 2/13/14
 ASSISTS5, vs. Dist. of Columbia, 11/18/12
 STEALS2, at Nebraska, 11/26/11
 BLOCKS2, vs. North Dakota, 11/28/12
 MINUTES28, at Old Dominion, 3/19/14

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2011-12	25-0	197/7.9	21-56	.375	10-29	.345	17-24	.708	6	23	29	1.2	21	0	7	8	4	5	69	2.8
2012-13	19-0	151/7.9	18-44	.409	8-22	.364	2-2	1.000	8	19	27	1.4	21	0	14	2	4	2	46	2.4
2013-14	29-2	344/11.9	32-77	.416	7-32	.219	20-29	.690	12	41	53	1.8	28	0	13	13	2	3	91	3.1
Totals	73-2	692/9.5	71-177	.401	25-83	.301	39-55	.709	26	83	109	1.5	70	0	34	23	10	10	206	2.8

2013-14: Played in 29 of the 32 games as a junior, with starts in the final two games ... did not play vs. Loyola Marymount (11/9) ... did not play vs. Belmont (12/14) due to injury ... did not play vs. Western Illinois ... missed his only field goal attempt in four minutes at San Diego (11/8) ... scored four points on 2 of 3 shooting in 14 minutes off the bench vs. Montana (11/14) ... also scored four points vs. Southwest Minnesota State (11/14), adding four rebounds and an assist in 14 minutes ... scored six points and tied a career-high with 20 minutes played at Texas Tech (11/21) ... scored three points in six minutes vs. Lehigh (11/26) ... scored three points and grabbed a rebound in eight minutes at Stanford (12/1) ... tied a season-high with six points in just 13 minutes vs. Dakota State (12/4) ... made his only FG attempt and dished out an assist in three minutes at Minnesota (12/10) ... scored two points and recorded his first block of the season when he tied a career-high with 20 minutes played vs. Wayne State (12/18) ... played seven minutes and scored all three of his points from the free throw line at IPFW (1/11) ... made his only field goal attempt and grabbed one rebound in three minutes vs. Omaha (1/18) ... made his only field goal attempt and grabbed three rebounds at Denver (1/30) ... scored his only two points in the win at South Dakota (2/1) as the first half buzzer sounded, getting the Jacks to within one point at halftime ... scored four points and grabbed two rebounds vs. Fort Wayne (2/6) ... scored a season-high nine points and played a career-high 21 minutes vs. IUPUI (2/8) ... grabbed a career-high nine rebounds in a career-high 26 minutes at Omaha (2/13) ... finished with eight points and a pair of rebounds in 19 minutes off the bench vs. Western Illinois (3/9) ... made his first-career start vs. Fort Wayne (3/10), finishing with two points and one rebound in 12 minutes ... scored a career-high 15 points, adding five rebounds and an assist in playing a career-high 28 minutes in his second-career start at Old Dominion (3/19)

2012-13: Played in 19 games off the bench as a sophomore ... made his season debut vs. Marshall (11/17), with one rebound in three minutes ... tied a career-high with 12 points and set a career-high with five assists vs. UDC (11/18) ... played just eight minutes vs. North Dakota (11/18), but posted a career-high two blocks ... did not play vs. Dakota State (12/6), vs. CSU Bakersfield (12/9), at Montana (12/15) due to injury ... scored two points in four minutes at Belmont (12/19) ... played eight minutes, scoring five points, with an assist and a rebound vs. Fort Wayne (1/12) ... scored two points from the free throw and grabbed three rebounds in 11 minutes at IUPUI (1/19) ... finished with two rebounds, an assist and a block in 10 minutes vs. South Dakota (1/31) ... went a perfect 5-for-5 from the floor and set career-highs with 13 points and 20 minutes vs. Kansas City (2/2) ... scored seven points with a rebound, steal and an assist in 18 minutes vs. IUPUI (2/14) ... logged four minutes in the regular season finale at Omaha (2/28), did not crack the stat sheet

2011-12: Played in 25 games off the bench as a freshman ... scored seven points in nine minutes in his Jackrabbit debut vs. Western Michigan (11/12) ... recorded his first career steal at Minnesota (11/14) ... scored eight points in a season-high 19 minutes vs. Sam Houston State (11/22) ... recorded his first-career block at Nebraska (11/26) ... went a perfect 4-for-4 from three-point range in scoring a season-high 12 points at Western Illinois (12/3) ... reached double figures for the second time in his career with 10 points vs. Dakota State (12/12) ... grabbed a career-high six rebounds in just seven minutes on the floor vs. IPFW (12/28) ... grabbed two rebounds in two minutes on the floor against IUPUI (3/3) in the league tournament

Before SDSU: Five-year basketball letterwinner ... all-Big Dakota Conference selection in all four years at Winner High School ... named South Dakota Gatorade Player of the Year, co-Mr. Basketball and *Argus Leader* Player of the Year in 2011 ... team captain and first-team all-state selection in both 2010 and 2011 ... second-team all-state selection in 2009 ... finished his high school career with 2,006 points and 577 rebounds, both school records ... also earned six varsity letters in track and field and four letters in football ... four-year honor roll student ... graduated with honors





2012-13 GAME-BY-GAME (SOPHOMORE) #24 HORSTMAN, Zach

Opponent	Date	gs	min	pts	fga	fg	3fga	3fg	fta	ft	Rebounds	off	def	tot	avg	pf	a	to	blk	stl	pts	avg
vs Marshall	11/17/12	3	16	5-8	625	2-4	500	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	1	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
vs District of Columbia	11/18/12	8	2	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	4	5	3.0	1	5	0	0	0	0	12	6.0
NORTH DAKOTA	11/28/12	12	8	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	4	4	3.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4.0
OMAHA	12/1/12	11	1-2	500	1-2	500	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	2	3.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.0
at Minnesota	12/4/12	4	1-3	333	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2.4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	2.8
at Belmont	12/19/12	5	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	2	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.4
at Kansas City	13/1/13	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1.8	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2.1
at South Dakota	13/13	8	2-3	667	1-1	1000	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	1.7	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2.4
FORT WAYNE	11/2/13	11	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	1	3	1.6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.2
NORTH DAKOTA ST.	12/6/13	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.0
SOUTH DAKOTA	13/1/13	10	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1.8	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2.0
KANSAS CITY	22/13	20	5-5	1000	3-3	1000	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	1.8	2	3	0	0	0	0	13	2.8
at IPFW	27/13	5	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.6
IUPUI	21/4/13	18	3-7	429	1-3	333	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	1.7	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2.9
WESTERN ILLINOIS	21/6/13	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.8
at CSU Bakersfield	22/0/13	10	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1.5	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	2.6
at Murray State	22/3/13	1	1-1	1000	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.6
at Omaha	22/8/13	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1.4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.4
Totals		0	151	18-44	.409	8-22	.364	2-2	1.000	8	19	27	1.4	21	14	2	4	2	4	2	46	2.4

2013-14 GAME-BY-GAME (JUNIOR) #24 Horstman, Zach

Opponent	Date	gs	min	Total fga-pts	pcr	3fga-pts	pcr	Free th-fta	pcr	Rebounds off-def	avg	pf	a	to	blk	stl	pts	avg	
at San Diego	11/8/13	4	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MONTANA	11/14/13	14	2-3	667	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2.0
SOUTHWEST MINN. ST.	11/18/13	14	1-3	333	0-2	0-0	2-3	667	0	4	4	1	1	2	0	0	0	4	2.7
at Texas Tech	11/21/13	20	2-9	222	0-5	0-0	2-2	1000	1	2	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	6	3.5
HOWARD	11/25/13	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LEHIGH	11/26/13	6	1-1	1000	0-0	0-0	1-2	500	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	2.8
at UC Santa Barbara	11/29/13	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Stanford	12/1/13	8	1-3	333	1-2	500	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	3	2.5
DAKOTA STATE	12/4/13	3	2-4	500	0-1	0-0	2-2	1000	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	6	2.9
at Minnesota	12/10/13	3	1-1	1000	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2.8
WAYNE STATE (NEB.)	12/18/13	20	1-4	250	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	2.7
at North Dakota	12/21/13	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Kansas City	12/28/13	5	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
at IUPUI	1/9/14	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
at IPFW	1/11/14	7	0-2	0-0	0-2	0-0	3-4	.750	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	2.2
OMAHA	1/18/14	3	1-1	1000	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2.2
NORTH DAKOTA ST.	1/25/14	10	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Denver	1/30/14	8	1-1	1000	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	2	2.1
at South Dakota	2/1/14	13	1-3	333	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	2	2.1
IPFW	2/8/14	17	2-5	600	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	4	2.2
IUPUI	2/16/14	21	3-5	600	1-1	1000	2-2	1000	0	3	3	4	1	0	0	1	0	9	2.5
at Omaha	2/15/14	26	2-5	400	1-1	1000	3-4	.750	3	6	9	1.6	3	2	0	0	0	8	2.7
at Western Illinois	2/15/14	16	1-2	500	1-1	1000	1-2	500	2	0	2	0	1	4	1	0	1	4	2.8
at North Dakota State	2/27/14	11	1-4	250	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	2.8
DENVER	2/27/14	11	0-2	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOUTH DAKOTA	3/1/14	17	0-2	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
vs Western Illinois	3/9/14	19	2-3	667	0-1	0-0	0-0	4-6	.667	0	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	8	2.7
vs Fort Wayne	3/10/14	12	1-2	500	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2.7
at Old Dominion	3/19/14	28	6-9	.667	3-4	.750	0-0	0-0	0-0	4	1	5	1.8	2	1	2	0	15	3.1
Totals		2	344	32-77	.416	7-32	.219	20-29	.690	12	41	53	1.8	28	13	2	3	91	3.1



FRESHMAN

SOPHOMORE

JUNIOR

SENIOR





#34 CODY LARSON

6-9 • 235 • SENIOR
FORWARD
SIoux FALLS, S.D.
ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL
PSYCHOLOGY MAJOR

CAREER HIGHS

POINTS24, vs. Howard, 11/25/13
3-POINT FG
REBOUNDS12, at Old Dominion, 3/19/14; vs. Dakota State, 12/4/13
ASSISTS5, at Minnesota, 12/10/13
STEALS4, vs. Denver, 2/27/14
BLOCKS3, three times, last vs. Wayne State, 12/18/13
MINUTES38, at Old Dominion, 3/19/14

CAREER STATISTICS

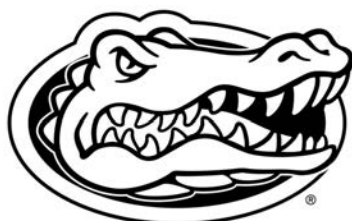
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2011-12	25-0	143/5.72	5-11	.455	0-1	.000	2-5	.400	9	12	21	0.8	28	0	1	8	2	0	12	0.5
2013-14	32-32	928/29.0	159-306	.520	0-3	.000	101-146	.692	66	159	225	7.0	97	2	64	74	36	19	419	13.1
Totals	57-32	1071/18.8	164-317	.517	0-4	.000	103-151	.682	75	171	246	4.3	125	2	65	82	38	19	431	7.6

2013-14: Started all 32 games in his first season as a Jackrabbit ... All-Summit League Second Team and All-Newcomer team selection ... also named to College Sports Madness All-Summit League second team ... named to Progressive Legends Classic, Brookings Subregional All-Tournament Team ... scored 11 points and grabbed eight rebounds, with four assists and three blocks in 24 minutes in his Jackrabbit debut at San Diego (11/8) ... scored nine points and grabbed four rebounds vs. Loyola Marymount (11/9) ... grabbed a career-high 11 rebounds and scored nine points in 29 minutes vs. Montana (11/14) ... scored a career-high 13 points and tied a career-mark with 11 rebounds in recording his first-career double-double vs. Southwest Minnesota State (11/18) ... scored 12 points in a season-high 35 minutes at Texas Tech (11/21) ... set career-marks with 24 points and two steals and tied a career-high with three blocks vs. Howard (11/25), when he added 10 rebounds for his second career double-double ... scored nine points and grabbed nine rebounds vs. Lehigh (11/26) ... tied for team-high honors with 15 points at UC Santa Barbara (11/29) ... scored 17 points and set a new career-high with 12 rebounds for his third-career double-double vs. Dakota State (12/4) ... also tied a career-mark with four assists vs. Dakota State ... scored nine points, grabbed five rebounds and dished out a career-high five assists at Minnesota (12/10) ... scored 16 points and led all players with nine rebounds and with four assists vs. Belmont (12/14) ... scored 16 points and tied a career-high with three blocks vs. Wayne State (12/18) ... finished with 21 points, a game-high seven rebounds, with a pair of blocks and assists at North Dakota (12/21) ... played a career-high 37 minutes and scored 14 points with four rebounds, a pair of assists and a steal at Kansas City (12/28) ... finished with 22 points, six rebounds and a pair of blocks at IUPUI (1/9) ... grabbed a game-high eight rebounds to go with his 12 points at IPFW (1/11) ... posted his fourth double-double of the season with 13 points and a game-high 11 rebounds vs. Western Illinois (1/16) ... finished with 14 points on 6 of 12 shooting vs. Omaha (1/18) ... finished with 14 points, seven rebounds and three assists vs. North Dakota State (1/25) in 25 minutes ... scored 17 points, finished with a game-high nine rebounds and tied a career-high with two steals at Denver (1/30) ... held to fewer than 10 points for the first time in 10 games at South Dakota (2/1), when he finished with two points ... scored 17 points, grabbed five rebounds and added two blocks vs. Fort Wayne (2/6) ... finished with 13 points and seven rebounds in a win over IUPUI (2/8) ... posted his fifth double-double of the season with 16 points and 10 rebounds at Omaha (2/13) ... finished with 11 points and seven rebounds, and tied a career-high with 37 minutes at Western Illinois (2/15) ... scored 16 points with six rebounds and a career-high four steals vs. Denver (2/27) ... finished with 12 points and five rebounds in a win over South Dakota (3/1) ... finished with eight points vs. Western Illinois (3/9), snapping streak of seven straight games in double figures, also added five rebounds ... scored nine points and tied for game-high honors with eight rebounds vs. Fort Wayne (3/10) ... posted his sixth double-double of the season at Old Dominion (3/19), scoring 14 points, tying a career-high with 12 rebounds, adding four assists, a block and a steal in playing a career-high 38 minutes

2011-12 at Florida: Saw action in 25 games off of the bench for the Gators as a redshirt freshman ... scored four points and grabbed three rebounds in his collegiate debut at home against Jackson State (11/11) ... pulled down a career-high four rebounds and added his first-career block vs. North Florida (11/17) ... played a career-high 17 minutes, scoring two points and adding a rebound vs. Jacksonville (11/25) ... logged minutes against Alabama (3/9) and Kentucky (3/10) in the SEC Tournament ... played six minutes off the bench in his NCAA Tournament debut against Virginia (3/16) ... grabbed a rebound and blocked a shot vs. Norfolk State (3/18) in the round of 32 in the NCAA Tournament

High School: Averaged 19.8 points, 7.8 rebounds, 3.0 assists and 2.0 blocks his senior season at Roosevelt High School ... named to the all-city team following his sophomore and junior seasons ... three-time All-Greater Dakota Conference selection ... named to the *Argus Leader* "Second Five" following his senior season ... still holds the Roosevelt record with 13 free throws in a game ... holds the school's single-season records with 19.9 points per game set as a senior; 143 free throws and 6.2 free throws per game, both set as a junior ... ranks fourth all-time at Roosevelt with 955 career points, second all-time with 536 rebounds and sixth all-time with 179 assists





2011-12 GAME-BY-GAME (RS FR. AT FLORIDA)

#34 Larson, Cody

Opponent	Date	gs	min	Total		3-Pointers		Free throws		Rebounds				pf	a	t/o	blk	stl	pts	avg
				fg-fga	pct	3fg-fga	pct	ft-fa	pct	off	def	tot	avg							
JACKSON STATE	11/11/11		10	2-3	.667	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	3	0	3	3.0	3	0	1	0	0	4	4.0
at Ohio State	11/15/11		1	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.5	1	0	0	0	0	0	2.0
NORTH FLORIDA	11/17/11		13	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	2	2	4	2.3	4	0	0	1	0	0	1.3
vs Wright State	11/21/11		3	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.8	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.0
JACKSONVILLE	11/25/11		17	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	1.6	3	0	0	0	0	2	1.2
vs Stetson	11/28/11		12	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	2-3	.667	0	1	1	1.5	4	0	1	0	0	4	1.7
at Syracuse	12/02/11		6	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.3	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.4
vs Rider	12/09/11		2	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1.5
vs Texas A&M	12/17/11		2	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.3
FLORIDA STATE	12/22/11		0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.2
YALE	12/31/11		2	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.9	1	1	0	0	0	0	1.1
at Tennessee	01/07/12		2	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.0
GEORGIA	01/10/12		9	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	1	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.9
at South Carolina	01/14/12		3	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.9
LSU	01/21/12		1	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.8
at Ole Miss	01/26/12		4	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.8
at Alabama	02/14/12		8	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	1	3	0.8	3	0	1	0	0	0	0.7
at Arkansas	02/18/12		11	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	2	3	0.9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0.7
AUBURN	2/21/12		5	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.6
at Georgia	02/25/12		2	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.6
at Vanderbilt	2/28/12		0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.6
vs Alabama	03/09/12		10	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.9	4	0	1	0	0	0	0.5
vs Kentucky	03/10/12		8	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.5
vs Virginia	3/16/12		6	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.5
vs Norfolk State	3/18/12		6	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.8	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.5
Totals		0	143	5-11	.455	0-1	.000	2-5	.400	9	12	21	0.8	28	1	8	2	0	12	0.5

2013-14 GAME-BY-GAME (JUNIOR AT SDSU)

#34 Larson, Cody

Opponent	Date	gs	min	Total		3-Pointers		Free throws		Rebounds				pf	a	t/o	blk	stl	pts	avg
				fg-fga	pct	3fg-fga	pct	ft-fa	pct	off	def	tot	avg							
at San Diego	11/8/13	*	24	5-9	.556	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	5	3	8	8.0	2	4	2	3	0	11	11.0
vs Loyola Marymount	11/9/13	*	24	3-4	.750	0-0	.000	3-6	.500	2	2	4	6.0	5	0	1	1	1	9	10.0
MONTANA	11/14/13	*	29	3-9	.333	0-1	.000	3-4	.750	4	7	11	7.7	3	1	1	1	0	9	9.7
SOUTHWEST MINN. ST.	11/18/13	*	28	4-6	.667	0-0	.000	5-8	.625	3	8	11	8.5	2	0	2	2	0	13	10.5
at Texas Tech	11/21/13	*	35	3-4	.750	0-1	.000	6-7	.857	0	2	2	7.2	3	0	1	1	0	12	10.8
HOWARD	11/25/13	*	30	6-10	.600	0-1	.000	12-13	.923	2	8	10	7.7	3	3	2	3	2	24	13.0
LEHIGH	11/26/13	*	28	4-8	.500	0-0	.000	1-1	1.000	1	8	9	7.9	4	0	2	0	1	9	12.4
at UC Santa Barbara	11/29/13	*	26	5-9	.556	0-0	.000	5-6	.833	2	2	4	7.4	3	2	4	0	0	15	12.8
at Stanford	12/1/13	*	20	1-8	.125	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	1	2	3	6.9	2	1	2	0	0	3	11.7
DAKOTA STATE	12/4/13	*	27	6-11	.545	0-0	.000	5-7	.714	3	9	12	7.4	2	4	2	2	0	17	12.2
at Minnesota	12/10/13	*	32	4-10	.400	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	0	5	5	7.2	4	5	2	1	0	9	11.9
BELMONT	12/14/13	*	31	6-7	.857	0-0	.000	4-4	1.000	1	8	9	7.3	4	4	3	2	1	16	12.3
WAYNE STATE (NEB.)	12/18/13	*	25	7-11	.636	0-0	.000	2-3	.667	0	5	5	7.2	2	1	4	3	0	16	12.5
at North Dakota	12/21/13	*	30	8-14	.571	0-0	.000	5-8	.625	2	5	7	7.1	3	2	2	2	0	21	13.1
at Kansas City	12/28/13	*	37	7-13	.538	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	0	4	4	6.9	2	2	4	0	1	14	13.2
at IUPUI	1/9/14	*	31	7-13	.538	0-0	.000	8-10	.800	1	5	6	6.9	2	1	2	2	1	22	13.8
at IPFW	1/11/14	*	34	4-7	.571	0-0	.000	4-6	.667	2	6	8	6.9	4	2	6	0	1	12	13.6
WESTERN ILLINOIS	1/16/14	*	30	6-13	.462	0-0	.000	1-1	1.000	1	10	11	7.2	2	2	4	1	0	13	13.6
OMAHA	1/18/14	*	35	6-12	.500	0-0	.000	2-4	.500	2	4	6	7.1	4	2	3	1	0	14	13.6
NORTH DAKOTA ST.	1/25/14	*	25	5-8	.625	0-0	.000	4-7	.571	2	5	7	7.1	4	3	1	0	0	14	13.7
at Denver	1/30/14	*	32	7-12	.583	0-0	.000	3-6	.500	4	5	9	7.2	4	3	0	1	2	17	13.8
at South Dakota	2/1/14	*	19	0-5	.000	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	2	2	4	7.0	4	3	2	0	0	2	13.3
IPFW	2/6/14	*	25	8-11	.727	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	2	3	5	7.0	4	2	0	2	0	17	13.4
IUPUI	2/8/14	*	27	5-12	.417	0-0	.000	3-5	.600	4	3	7	7.0	2	2	1	0	0	13	13.4
at Omaha	2/13/14	*	27	8-14	.571	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	6	4	10	7.1	4	1	2	1	1	16	13.5
at Western Illinois	2/15/14	*	37	4-8	.500	0-0	.000	3-3	1.000	1	6	7	7.1	2	2	4	1	1	11	13.4
at North Dakota State	2/22/14	*	31	3-14	.214	0-0	.000	5-6	.833	1	4	5	7.0	1	2	1	0	1	11	13.3
DENVER	2/27/14	*	32	7-12	.583	0-0	.000	2-4	.500	2	4	6	7.0	5	2	1	1	4	16	13.4
SOUTH DAKOTA	3/1/14	*	25	5-8	.625	0-0	.000	2-4	.500	2	3	5	6.9	4	0	2	0	0	12	13.4
vs Western Illinois	3/9/14	*	21	2-5	.400	0-0	.000	4-4	1.000	2	3	5	6.8	3	1	4	1	0	8	13.2
vs Fort Wayne	3/10/14	*	33	4-7	.571	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	4	4	8	6.9	2	3	4	3	1	9	13.1
at Old Dominion	3/19/14	*	38	6-12	.500	0-0	.000	2-5	.400	2	10	12	7.0	2	4	3	1	1	14	13.1
Totals		32	928	159-306	.520	0-3	.000	101-146	.692	66	159	225	7.0	97	64	74	36	19	419	13.1





#4 JAKE BITTLE

6-4 • 215 • JUNIOR

GUARD

BIXBY, OKLA.

BIXBY HIGH SCHOOL

SPORT/REC./PARK MANAGEMENT MAJOR

CAREER HIGHS

POINTS	19, vs. Belmont, 12/14/13
3-POINT FG	3, at San Diego, 11/8/13
REBOUNDS	11, vs. Denver, 2/27/14
ASSISTS	7, at Minnesota, 12/4/12
STEALS	5, at IUPUI, 1/9/14; vs. Belmont, 12/14/13
BLOCKS	2, vs. Denver, 2/27/14
MINUTES	37, at Kansas City, 12/28/13

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2012-13	24-2	295/12.3	23-56	.411	6-22	.273	9-11	.818	7	20	27	1.1	33	1	22	28	0	14	61	2.5
2013-14	23-20	696/30.3	72-167	.431	16-47	.340	35-53	.660	37	69	106	4.6	74	5	52	40	10	42	195	8.5
Totals	47-22	991/21.1	95-223	.426	22-69	.319	44-64	.688	44	89	133	2.8	107	6	74	68	10	56	256	5.4

2013-14: Played in 23 games as a sophomore with starts in 20 games ... saw action in the first two games of the season off the bench ... sat out the next eight games with an injury ... also did not play at Old Dominion (3/19) due to injury ... scored a career-high 18 points and set career-marks in 3-pointers and rebounds at San Diego (11/8) ... also recorded his first-career block against the Toreros ... played a career-high 33 minutes vs. Loyola Marymount (11/9) ... returned from injury and made his third-career start at Minnesota (12/10) ... tallied career-highs with 19 points and with five steals, adding a season-high three assists vs. Belmont (12/14) ... battled foul trouble to score six points vs. Wayne State (12/18) ... scored six points, grabbed four rebounds and added two steals in a career-high 34 minutes at North Dakota (12/21) ... set a new career-high with 37 minutes at Kansas City (12/28), when he finished with eight points ... scored 10 points, set a season-high with six assists and tied a career-high with five steals at IUPUI (1/9) ... did not score in either of the last two games, despite playing 31 minutes at IPFW (1/11) and 29 minutes vs. Western Illinois (1/16) ... snapped a two game scoreless streak with 10 points vs. Omaha (1/18) ... finished with 10 points on 3 of 5 shooting, including a 2 of 3 mark from deep at Denver (1/30) ... hit a pair of clutch free throws with 5 seconds left to finish with 10 points and seal a win at South Dakota (2/1) ... scored eight points and tied a season-high with six assists vs. Fort Wayne (2/6) ... scored six points and grabbed a career-high seven rebounds vs. IUPUI (2/8) ... scored 16 points and grabbed a career-high 10 rebounds for his first-career double-double at Omaha (2/13) ... finished with 18 points and eight rebounds at Western Illinois (2/15) ... tallied career-highs with 11 rebounds and with two blocks to go with eight points vs. Denver (2/27) ... scored 13 points and grabbed seven rebounds in the regular season finale against South Dakota (3/1) ... did not score, but grabbed three rebounds and finished with team-high honors with four each in assists and steals vs. Western Illinois (3/9) ... came off the bench for the first time in 20 games to score six points with six rebounds and two assists vs. Fort Wayne (3/10)

2012-13: Played in 24 games as a freshman, with two starts ... made his SDSU debut vs. Tennessee State (11/13) ... made his only field goal attempt in the opener in four minutes on the floor ... scored 11 points in three games at the 2K Sports Classic, with a high of six vs. UDC (11/18) ... scored a season-high eight points and made both of his 3-point shots vs. Omaha (12/12) ... made his first-career start at Minnesota (12/4) setting career-highs with 28 minutes and seven assists ... tied career-highs in points, rebounds and minutes vs. Dakota State (12/6), scored all eight points vs. DSU in the second half ... scored three points with one rebound and a steal in 13 minutes off the bench at New Mexico (12/22) ... recorded a career-high four steals and tied a career-high with four rebounds vs. IPFW (1/12) ... sat out the final nine games of the regular season with an injury ... made his only shot in seven minutes on the floor vs. IUPUI (3/9) in The Summit League Championship quarterfinals ... grabbed one rebound in five minutes on the floor vs. Fort Wayne (3/11) in the league championship semifinals ... scored one point and grabbed two rebounds in five minutes vs. North Dakota State (3/12) in The Summit League Championships title game ... logged eight minutes in the NCAA Tournament vs. Michigan (3/21), finishing with one rebound

Before SDSU: Four-year starter ... helped lead the Spartans to back-to-back Oklahoma State Tournament appearances in 2011 and 2012, where he earned all-tournament team and numerous other all-tournament honors ... averaged 13 points and a team-high 5.4 rebounds per game as a senior ... also averaged 4.2 assists and 2.2 steals per game as a senior in 2011-12 ... earned an Oklahoma Coaches Association all-state team selection and an invitation to participate in the annual "Faith Seven" game, which features the 10 best seniors in Oklahoma against the 10 best seniors from Texas





2012-13 GAME-BY-GAME (FRESHMAN)

#04 BITTLE, Jake

Opponent	Date	gs	min	Total		3-Pointers		Free throws		Rebounds				pf	a	t/o	blk	stl	pts	avg
				fg-fga	pct	3fg-fga	pct	ft-fa	pct	off	def	tot	avg							
TENNESSEE STATE	11/13/12	4	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	0	0	2	2.0	
at Hofstra	11/16/12	9	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.5	2	1	1	0	0	2	2.0	
vs Marshall	11/17/12	7	1-2	.500	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	1	0	1	0.7	1	0	0	0	2	3	2.3	
vs District of Columbia	11/18/12	17	3-4	.750	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	4	4	1.5	2	1	3	0	1	6	3.3	
SOUTHWEST MINNESOT	11/21/12	17	2-6	.333	0-3	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	1.4	0	2	1	0	0	4	3.4	
NORTH DAKOTA	11/28/12	11	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.2	1	0	1	0	0	0	2.8	
OMAHA	12/1/12	12	2-2	1.000	2-2	1.000	2-2	1.000	0	1	1	1.1	5	0	1	0	1	8	3.6	
at Minnesota	12/4/12	*	28	1-5	.200	1-3	.333	2-2	1.000	1	2	3	1.4	2	7	7	0	1	5	3.8
DAKOTA STATE	12/6/12	*	28	4-7	.571	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	1	3	4	1.7	3	4	2	0	0	8	4.2
CSU BAKERSFIELD	12/9/12	3	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.5	1	0	1	0	0	0	3.8	
at Montana	12/15/12	10	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.4	2	0	1	0	0	0	3.5	
at Belmont	12/19/12	16	1-6	.167	0-5	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	1.3	1	1	1	0	1	2	3.3	
at New Mexico	12/22/12	13	1-4	.250	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	1	0	1	1.3	3	0	2	0	1	3	3.3	
at Kansas City	1/3/13	14	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	0	0	0	1.2	1	1	1	0	0	2	3.2	
at South Dakota	1/5/13	11	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.0	
OAKLAND	1/10/13	8	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	0	0	0	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2.9	
FORT WAYNE	1/12/13	24	1-4	.250	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	1	3	4	1.2	2	3	1	0	4	3	2.9	
at Western Illinois	1/17/13	19	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.2	3	1	1	0	2	2	2.9	
at IUPUI	1/19/13	16	3-4	.750	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	2	2	1.2	1	0	2	0	1	6	3.1	
NORTH DAKOTA ST.	1/26/13	3	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.2	1	1	1	0	0	0	2.9	
vs IUPUI	3/9/13	7	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2.9	
vs Fort Wayne	3/11/13	5	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.7	
vs North Dakota State	3/12/13	5	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	2	0	2	1.1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2.7	
vs Michigan	3/21/13	8	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.5	
Totals		2	295	23-56	.411	6-22	.273	9-11	.818	7	20	27	1.1	33	22	28	0	14	61	2.5



2013-14 GAME-BY-GAME (SOPHOMORE)

#04 Bittle, Jake

				Total		3-Pointers		Free throws		Rebounds										
Opponent	Date	gs	min	fg-fga	pct	3fg-fga	pct	ft-fa	pct	off	def	tot	avg	pf	a	t/o	blk	stl	pts	avg
at San Diego	11/8/13	30	5-10	.500	3-3	1.000	5-6	.833	1	5	6	6.0	3	0	4	1	2	18	18.0	
vs Loyola Marymount	11/9/13	33	2-7	.286	0-2	.000	6-8	.750	1	1	2	4.0	2	1	3	0	1	10	14.0	
at Minnesota	12/10/13	*	32	1-7	.143	0-3	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	2.7	2	2	0	1	1	2	10.0
BELMONT	12/14/13	*	31	8-13	.615	1-2	.500	2-7	.286	2	2	4	3.0	4	3	1	0	5	19	12.3
WAYNE STATE (NEB.)	12/18/13	*	17	3-6	.500	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0	2	2	2.8	5	2	2	1	2	6	11.0
at North Dakota	12/21/13	*	34	3-10	.300	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	3	1	4	3.0	2	1	2	0	2	6	10.2
at Kansas City	12/28/13	*	37	4-8	.500	0-3	.000	0-0	.000	1	2	3	3.0	3	2	5	0	2	8	9.9
at IUPUI	1/9/14	*	34	3-7	.429	2-4	.500	2-2	1.000	1	0	1	2.8	2	6	1	0	5	10	9.9
at IPFW	1/11/14	*	31	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	3	3	2.8	5	3	0	1	2	0	8.8
WESTERN ILLINOIS	1/16/14	*	29	0-3	.000	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	2	2	4	2.9	3	2	2	0	1	0	7.9
OMAHA	1/18/14	*	25	4-6	.667	0-1	.000	2-4	.500	4	1	5	3.1	5	1	1	0	1	10	8.1
NORTH DAKOTA ST.	1/25/14	*	33	1-5	.200	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	2.9	5	1	1	0	2	2	7.6
at Denver	1/30/14	*	36	3-5	.600	2-3	.667	2-2	1.000	2	2	4	3.0	2	2	2	0	1	10	7.8
at South Dakota	2/1/14	*	33	3-9	.333	2-5	.400	2-2	1.000	1	4	5	3.1	2	2	1	1	2	10	7.9
IPFW	2/6/14	*	27	3-8	.375	2-3	.667	0-0	.000	2	3	5	3.3	3	6	1	0	2	8	7.9
IUPUI	2/8/14	*	19	2-4	.500	0-1	.000	2-3	.667	3	4	7	3.5	5	3	1	1	2	6	7.8
at Omaha	2/13/14	*	25	7-10	.700	1-1	1.000	1-2	.500	5	5	10	3.9	4	1	3	1	2	16	8.3
at Western Illinois	2/15/14	*	33	5-12	.417	1-2	.500	7-9	.778	1	7	8	4.1	4	3	0	0	1	18	8.8
at North Dakota State	2/22/14	*	33	4-9	.444	1-4	.250	0-0	.000	1	4	5	4.2	3	0	2	0	1	9	8.8
DENVER	2/27/14	*	36	4-9	.444	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	5	6	11	4.5	1	4	3	2	0	8	8.8
SOUTH DAKOTA	3/1/14	*	34	4-10	.400	1-3	.333	4-4	1.000	1	6	7	4.6	3	1	1	1	1	13	9.0
vs Western Illinois	3/9/14	*	23	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1	2	3	4.5	3	4	1	0	4	0	8.6
vs Fort Wayne	3/10/14		31	3-5	.600	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	6	6	4.6	3	2	3	0	0	6	8.5
Totals		20	696	72-167	.431	16-47	.340	35-53	.660	37	69	106	4.6	74	52	40	10	42	195	8.5





#13 CORY JACOBSEN

6-1 • 190 • JUNIOR
GUARD
VIBORG, S.D.
VIBORG HIGH SCHOOL
EXERCISE SCIENCE MAJOR

CAREER HIGHS

POINTS.....7, at Minnesota, 12/4/12
3-POINT FG.....2, three times, last vs. IUPUI, 2/8/14
REBOUNDS.....5, at UC Santa Barbara, 11/29/13
ASSISTS.....1, nine times, last vs. IUPUI, 2/8/14
STEALS.....1, vs. Dakota State, 12/4/13; at Stanford, 12/1/13
BLOCKS.....
MINUTES.....28, at UC Santa Barbara, 11/29/13

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2012-13	11-0	58/5.3	6-12	.500	6-11	.545	2-4	.500	1	1	2	0.2	1	0	3	2	0	0	20	1.8
2013-14	16-0	134/8.4	8-23	.348	5-18	.278	1-6	.167	1	12	13	0.8	7	0	6	7	0	2	22	1.4
Totals	27-0	192/7.1	14-35	.400	11-29	.379	3-10	.300	2	13	15	0.6	8	0	9	9	0	2	42	1.6

2013-14: Played in 16 games off the bench in his sophomore season ... played one minute off the bench vs. Southwest Minnesota State (11/18) and at Texas Tech (11/21), but did not record any stats in either game ... gave the Jacks a spark off the bench with a 3-pointer vs. Howard (11/25) ... played 12 minutes off the bench vs. Lehigh (11/16) ... scored five points and set career-highs with five rebounds and with 28 minutes played at UC Santa Barbara (11/29) ... finished with three points, one steal and one assist in 20 minutes at Stanford (12/1) ... tied a season-high with five points in 20 minutes vs. Dakota State (12/4) ... missed his only shot attempt and grabbed one rebound in two minutes at Kansas City (12/28) ... logged six minutes but did not record any stats vs. Fort Wayne (2/6) ... scored a season-high six points and tied a career-high with two 3-pointers vs. IUPUI (2/8)

2012-13: Played in 11 games off the bench in his first season ... made his collegiate debut vs. UDC (11/18), finishing with one point and one assist in eight minutes on the floor ... also played three minutes vs. Omaha (12/1) ... went 2-for-2 from deep at Minnesota and made a free throw for a career-high seven points ... played a career-high 23 minutes and scored six points vs. Dakota State (12/6) ... made his only shot of the game, a 3-pointer, in three minutes on the floor vs. Fort Wayne (1/12)

2011-12: Redshirted

Before SDSU: 2011 South Dakota Mr. Basketball finalist ... played on the varsity team since seventh grade, earning a total of five varsity letters in basketball ... all-conference selection from 2007-11 ... first-team all-state selection in 2010 and 2011 ... second-team all-state selection in 2009 ... named to the State Class 'B' All-Tournament Team from 2009-11 ... two-time *Argus Leader* "First Five" selection ... also earned four varsity letters and numerous honors in football, including *Yankton Daily Press* and *Dakotan* Player of the Year honors in 2010 ... six-time letterwinner for the Viborg High School track team ... earned U.S. Army Reserve National Scholar Athlete Award in 2010 and 2011 ... Wendy's High School Heisman school and state winner ... four-year honor roll student ... two-year member of the National Honor Society ... 2011 Viborg High School class Salutatorian



2012-13 GAME-BY-GAME (FRESHMAN)

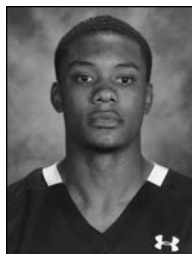
#13 JACOBSEN, Cory

Opponent	Date	gs	min	Total		3-Pointers		Free throws		Rebounds				pf	a	t/o	blk	stl	pts	avg
				fg-fga	pct	3fg-fga	pct	ft-fta	pct	off	def	tot	avg							
vs District of Columbia	11/18/12	8	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1.0
OMAHA	12/1/12	3	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.5
at Minnesota	12/4/12	8	2-2	1.000	2-2	1.000	1-2	.500	1	0	1	0.3	0	1	0	0	0	0	7	2.7
DAKOTA STATE	12/6/12	23	2-6	.333	2-5	.400	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.3	0	1	2	0	0	6	3.5	
at Belmont	12/19/12	3	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	2.8	
FORT WAYNE	1/12/13	3	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	3	2.8	
at IUPUI	1/19/13	4	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0	0.1	1	0	0	0	0	2.4	
SOUTH DAKOTA	1/31/13	0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	2.1	
KANSAS CITY	2/2/13	4	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	3	2.2	
at Murray State	2/23/13	1	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	2.0	
at Omaha	2/28/13	1	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	1.8	
Totals		0	58	6-12	.500	6-11	.545	2-4	.500	1	1	2	0.2	1	3	2	0	0	20	1.8

2013-14 GAME-BY-GAME (SOPHOMORE)

#13 Jacobsen, Cory

Opponent	Date	gs	min	Total		3-Pointers		Free throws		Rebounds				pf	a	t/o	blk	stl	pts	avg
				fg-fga	pct	3fg-fga	pct	ft-fga	pct	off	def	tot	avg							
SOUTHWEST MINN. ST.	11/18/13	1	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
at Texas Tech	11/21/13	1	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
HOWARD	11/25/13	17	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0	3	3	1.0	2	1	2	0	0	3	1.0	
LEHIGH	11/26/13	12	0-3	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.8	1	1	1	0	0	0	0.8	
at UC Santa Barbara	11/29/13	28	2-6	.333	1-5	.200	0-2	.000	1	4	5	1.6	0	0	0	0	0	5	1.6	
at Stanford	12/1/13	20	1-3	.333	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.3	1	1	2	0	1	3	1.8	
DAKOTA STATE	12/4/13	20	2-3	.667	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	0	3	3	1.6	1	1	1	0	1	5	2.3	
at Minnesota	12/10/13	1	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.0	
BELMONT	12/14/13	2	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.8	
WAYNE STATE (NEB.)	12/18/13	10	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	0	1	1	1.2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1.6	
at Kansas City	12/28/13	2	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	1.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.5	
IPFW	2/6/14	6	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.3	
IUPUI	2/8/14	7	2-3	.667	2-3	.667	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.0	0	1	0	0	0	6	1.7	
SOUTH DAKOTA	3/1/14	1	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.6	
vs Western Illinois	3/9/14	4	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.5	
at Old Dominion	3/19/14	2	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.4	
Totals		0	134	8-23	.348	5-18	.278	1-6	.167	1	12	13	0.8	7	6	7	0	2	22	1.4



#11 GEORGE MARSHALL

6-1 • 190 • JUNIOR

GUARD

CHICAGO, ILL.

CHICAGO BROOKS COLLEGE PREP

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES MAJOR

CAREER HIGHS (ALL CAREER HIGHS SET AT WISCONSIN)

POINTS.....	20, at Iowa, 2/6/13
3-POINT FG	4, vs. Presbyterian, 11/20/12
REBOUNDS	3, at Florida, 11/14/12
ASSISTS	4, vs. Samford, 12/29/12
STEALS	2, vs. Cornell, 11/18/12
BLOCKS	
MINUTES.....	29, at Florida, 11/14/12

CAREER STATISTICS AT WISCONSIN

YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2012-13	35-6	225/15.8	49-138	.355	35-95	.368	10-16	.625	3	22	25	0.7	47	0	35	18	0	7	143	4.1
2013-14	2-0	25/12.5	1-4	.250	0-2	.000	2-2	1.000	0	0	0	0.0	2	0	1	1	0	0	4	2.0
TOTALS	37-6	250/6.8	50-142	.352	35-97	.361	12-18	.667	3	22	25	0.7	79	0	36	19	0	7	147	4.0

2013-14: Played in two games at Wisconsin before transferring to SDSU. Sat out the remainder of the season due to transfer rules, eligible to play after the fall 2014 semester ends

2012-13 at Wisconsin: Played in all 35 games with six starts after redshirting as a true freshman ... ranked 11th in the Big Ten and third among all Wisconsin players in 3-point field goal percentage at .368 ... ranked third on the team in 3-pointers made with 35 ... scored five points, adding two assists and two rebounds in his collegiate debut against Southeastern Louisiana (11/11) ... scored 12 points and three assists vs. Presbyterian (11/20) ... tallied 13 points against Creighton (11/23), shooting 3 for 7 from 3-point range ... scored all of his career-high 20 points in the second half at Iowa (1/19) on 7 of 10 shooting from the field

High School: Four-year starter ... named second-team all-state by the AP as a senior after averaging 17.3 points, 5.9 rebounds and 5.4 assists per game ... missed six weeks of senior season with a hand injury, but returned to lead the team to the Chicago Public League Championship, hitting the game-winner with four seconds left in semis and scoring game-high 23 points in finals ... earned 2010 honorable mention All-City and All-Area from the *Chicago Sun-Times* ... averaged 17 points, 5 assists, 4 rebounds and 2 steals as a junior while leading Brooks to a 24-9 record ... averaged 16 points, five assists, four rebounds and two steals per game as a sophomore to lead Brooks to a Red South Conference championship ... earned a 2009 All-City nod by the Chicago Public League Basketball Coaches Association, as well as all-conference and all-area honors ... in freshman season when he averaged 15 points, seven assists and three steals per game to earn all-conference honors



2012-13 GAME-BY-GAME (RS FRESHMAN)

#03 Marshall, George

				Total		3-Pointers		Free throws		Rebounds											
Opponent	Date	gs	min	fg-fga	pct	3fg-fga	pct	ft-fa	pct	off	def	tot	avg	pf	a	t/o	blk	stl	pts	avg	
SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA	11/11/12	*	28	2-5	.400	1-4	.250	0-0	.000	0	2	2	2.0	1	2	2	0	0	5	5.0	
at Florida	11/14/12	*	29	1-5	.200	1-5	.200	0-0	.000	1	2	3	2.5	2	2	1	0	1	3	4.0	
CORNELL	11/18/12	*	25	2-6	.333	2-5	.400	2-2	1.000	0	0	0	1.7	2	1	1	0	2	8	5.3	
PRESBYTERIAN	11/20/12	*	24	4-7	.571	4-6	.667	0-0	.000	0	2	2	1.8	0	3	0	0	1	12	7.0	
vs Creighton	11/23/12	*	28	5-10	.500	3-7	.429	0-0	.000	0	2	2	1.8	1	0	0	0	0	13	8.2	
vs Arkansas	11/24/12	*	16	1-3	.333	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	1	1	2	1.8	3	1	3	0	0	3	7.3	
VIRGINIA	11/28/12		11	1-2	.500	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	1.7	2	1	1	0	0	3	6.7	
CALIFORNIA	12/02/12		11	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.5	3	3	0	0	0	0	5.9	
NEBRASKA-OMAHA	12/04/12		15	1-5	.200	0-4	.000	1-1	1.000	0	0	0	1.3	1	1	0	0	0	3	5.6	
at Marquette	12/08/12		10	2-2	1.000	2-2	1.000	0-1	.000	0	1	1	1.3	3	1	0	0	0	6	5.6	
GREEN BAY	12/12/12		19	2-3	.667	2-3	.667	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.2	2	0	1	0	0	6	5.6	
MILWAUKEE	12/22/12		16	2-4	.500	2-2	1.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.1	2	0	1	0	0	6	5.7	
SAMFORD	12/29/12		23	1-4	.250	1-4	.250	0-0	.000	0	1	1	1.1	1	4	0	0	1	3	5.5	
PENN STATE	01/03/13		23	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	0	1	1	1.1	2	2	2	0	0	2	5.2	
at Nebraska	01/06/13		21	2-6	.333	1-1	1.000	0-1	.000	0	0	0	1.0	0	1	0	0	0	5	5.2	
ILLINOIS	01/12/13		14	2-7	.286	1-4	.250	0-0	.000	0	1	1	1.0	3	1	0	0	0	5	5.2	
at Indiana	01/15/13		13	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.9	0	1	0	0	0	0	4.9	
at Iowa	01/19/13		15	7-10	.700	3-4	.750	3-3	1.000	0	0	0	0.9	2	1	0	0	0	20	5.7	
MICHIGAN STATE	01/22/13		17	1-4	.250	1-3	.333	1-4	.250	0	0	0	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	4	5.6	
MINNESOTA	01/26/13		19	3-7	.429	2-4	.500	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.9	3	1	0	0	1	8	5.8	
at Ohio State	01/29/13		16	1-6	.167	0-4	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	1	0.9	2	2	0	0	0	2	5.6	
at Illinois	02/03/13		10	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.8	3	0	0	0	0	0	5.3	
IOWA	02/06/13		14	0-4	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.8	1	0	0	0	0	0	5.1	
MICHIGAN	02/09/13		11	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.8	1	0	0	0	0	3	5.0	
at Minnesota	02/14/13		8	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.8	1	0	0	0	0	0	4.8	
OHIO STATE	02/17/13		6	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.8	0	1	1	0	0	0	4.6	
at Northwestern	02/20/13		19	1-3	.333	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.7	0	0	1	0	0	3	4.6	
NEBRASKA	02/26/13		19	2-5	.400	2-4	.500	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.8	1	2	0	0	0	6	4.6	
PURDUE	03/03/13		9	2-4	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.7	2	0	1	0	0	5	4.6	
at Michigan State	03/07/13		13	1-3	.333	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.7	1	2	0	0	0	2	4.5	
at Penn State	3/10/13		9	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	1-2	.500	0	0	0	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	1	4.4	
vs Michigan	3/15/13		12	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	4.3	
vs Indiana	3/16/13		10	2-6	.333	2-5	.400	0-0	.000	0	2	2	0.7	1	0	3	0	0	6	4.3	
vs Ohio State	3/17/13		12	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.7	0	2	0	0	1	0	4.2	
vs Ole Miss	3/22/13		7	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.7	1	0	0	0	0	0	4.1	
Totals		6	552	49-138	.355	35-95	.368	10-16	.625	3	22	25	0.7	47	35	18	0	7	143	4.1	

2013-14 GAME-BY-GAME (SOPHOMORE)

#03 Marshall, George

Opponent	Date	gs	min	Total fg-fga	pct	3fg-fga	pct	Free throws ft-fa	pct	Rebounds off	def	tot	avg	pf	a	t/o	blk	stl	pts	avg
vs St. John's	11/8/13		22	1-4	.250	0-2	.000	2-2	1.000	0	0	0	0.0	2	1	0	0	0	4	4.0
FLORIDA	11/12/13		3	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2.0
Totals			0	25	1-4	.250	0-2	.000	2-2	1.000	0	0	0.0	2	1	1	0	0	4	2.0





#12 KEATON MOFFITT

6-5 • 190 • JUNIOR
GUARD
SIoux FALLS, S.D.
O'GORMAN HIGH SCHOOL
PHARMACY MAJOR

CAREER HIGHS (ALL CAREER HIGHS SET AT SIOUX FALLS)

POINTS.....14, at Minnesota-Crookston, 2/1/13
3-POINT FG.....2, four times, last at Northern State, 1/19/13
REBOUNDS.....6, three times, last at Minnesota-Crookston, 2/1/13
ASSISTS.....3, vs. Crown College, 12/10/11; at St. Cloud State, 11/12/11
STEALS.....3, vs. Dakota State, 11/24/12; vs. Mayville State, 11/10/12
BLOCKS.....1, at Minnesota-Crookston, 2/1/13; at Colorado Mines, 11/25/11
MINUTES.....29, vs. Southwest Minnesota State, 1/15/13

CAREER STATISTICS AT SIOUX FALLS

YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2011-12	8-6	172/21.5	18-42	.429	3-10	.300	4-5	.800	4	16	20	2.5	10	0	10	14	1	2	43	5.4
2012-13	27-14	524/19.4	63-131	.481	22-28	.379	23-34	.676	27	42	69	2.6	58	4	22	30	2	27	171	6.3
TOTAL	35-20	696/19.9	81-173	.468	25-68	.368	27-39	.692	31	58	89	2.5	68	4	32	44	3	29	214	6.1

2013-14: Sat out the season due to transfer rules

2012-13 at Sioux Falls: Played in 27 games as a sophomore with 14 starts ... scored a career-high 13 points and grabbed a career-high six vs. South Dakota Mines (11/17) ... scored 12 points with a block and two steals in a win over Waldorf (11/20) ... scored 11 points and played a career-high 29 minutes vs. Southwest Minnesota State (1/15) ... came off the bench to set a new career-high with 14 points at Minnesota-Crookston (2/1) ... scored 10 points and grabbed three rebounds in a win over Mary (2/9)

2011-12 at Sioux Falls: Played in eight games with six starts before suffering a season-ending injury ... scored 10 points in his collegiate debut vs. Nebraska Wesleyan (11/12) in going 5-for-6 from the floor ... recorded his first-career block at Colorado Mines (11/25)

High School: Won two Class 'AA' State Championships at O'Gorman, including an undefeated 2010-11 season ... named to the all-tournament team in 2011 ... averaged 12.5 points, 4.0 rebounds, 3.0 steals and 3.0 assists per game as a senior, when he also earned all-conference and first team all-state honors ... averaged 10.8 points and 2.6 steals during the Knights 2010 state championship run ... South Dakota Mr. Basketball finalist in 2010 ... also participated in football and track and field in high school ... received FCA Honor Athlete Award in 2011 ... member of the all-academic team ... two-year member of the National Honor Society ... graduated with a 3.9 cumulative GPA in high school



2011-12 GAME-BY-GAME (FRESHMAN AT USF)

#04 Moffitt, Keaton

Opponent	Date	gs	min	Total	3-Pointers	Free throws	Rebounds	pf	a	t/o	blk	stl	pts	avg
NWUM	Nov. 12	*	23	5-6 .833	0-0 .000	0-0 .000	1 1 2 2.0	2	0	2	0	0	10	10.0
at St. Cloud State University	11/12/11	*	22	2-5 .400	0-3 .000	0-0 .000	0 2 2 2.0	1	3	2	0	0	4	7.0
vs Augustana (SD)	11/15/11	*	24	2-7 .286	0-0 .000	1-1 1.000	1 2 3 2.3	1	2	2	0	1	5	6.3
at Concordia University, St.	11/19/11	*	20	2-3 .667	1-1 1.000	0-0 .000	0 2 2 2.3	2	0	3	0	0	5	6.0
at Colorado School of Mine	11/25/11	*	23	1-7 .143	1-2 .500	0-0 .000	0 1 1 2.0	0	1	3	1	0	3	5.4
at Regis University	11/26/11		17	2-5 .400	0-1 .000	0-0 .000	2 3 5 2.5	1	0	0	0	0	4	5.2
at Valley City State University	12/3/11		23	1-3 .333	1-2 .500	3-4 .750	0 2 2 2.4	2	1	1	0	0	6	5.3
CROWN	12/10/11	*	20	3-6 .500	0-1 .000	0-0 .000	0 3 3 2.5	1	3	1	0	1	6	5.4
Totals		6	172	18-42 .429	3-10 .300	4-5 .800	4 16 20 2.5	10	10	14	1	2	43	5.4

2012-13 GAME-BY-GAME (SOPHOMORE AT USF)

#14 Moffitt, Keaton

Opponent	Date	gs	min	Total	3-Pointers	Free throws	Rebounds	pf	a	t/o	blk	stl	pts	avg
MAYVILLE STATE	11/10/12	*	19	2-7 .286	1-3 .333	1-2 .500	0 0 0 0.0	0	2	1	0	3	6	6.0
SD SCHOOL OF MINES & WALDORF COLLEGE	11/17/12	*	15	5-9 .556	1-2 .500	2-2 1.000	3 3 6 3.0	4	1	2	0	2	13	9.5
DAKOTA STATE	11/20/12	*	27	4-10 .400	2-6 .333	2-2 1.000	1 0 1 2.3	1	0	1	1	2	12	10.3
at Southwest Minnesota	11/24/12	*	27	2-4 .500	1-3 .333	2-2 1.000	1 5 6 3.3	2	2	3	0	3	7	9.5
at Wayne State (Neb.)	12/1/12	*	17	1-4 .250	0-0 .000	0-0 .000	0 1 1 2.8	3	0	0	0	2	2	8.0
at Augustana (SD)	12/7/12		12	0-1 .000	0-1 .000	0-0 .000	0 3 3 2.8	0	0	2	0	1	0	6.7
CONCORDIA-ST. PAUL	12/08/12		20	1-6 .167	1-3 .333	2-2 1.000	2 1 3 2.9	0	0	0	0	0	5	6.4
MINNESOTA STATE UNIV	12/14/12	*	15	3-5 .600	0-1 .000	0-0 .000	1 1 2 2.8	3	1	2	0	0	6	6.4
at Upper Iowa	12/15/12	*	17	2-5 .400	1-1 1.000	0-0 .000	1 1 2 2.7	3	1	0	0	1	5	6.2
at Winona State	01/04/13	*	12	1-1 1.000	1-1 1.000	3-6 .500	0 1 1 2.5	5	0	0	0	1	6	6.2
MINNESOTA DULUTH	1/5/13	*	25	2-5 .400	1-2 .500	2-2 1.000	2 1 3 2.5	5	2	2	0	1	7	6.3
ST. CLOUD STATE	1/11/13	*	21	2-4 .500	2-4 .500	0-0 .000	0 3 3 2.6	2	2	1	0	0	6	6.3
SOUTHWEST MINNESOTA	1/12/13	*	27	3-5 .600	2-3 .667	1-2 .500	1 0 1 2.5	5	0	1	0	1	9	6.5
at MSU Moorhead	1/15/13	*	29	4-8 .500	2-6 .333	1-2 .500	1 1 2 2.4	0	2	1	0	0	11	6.8
at Northern State	1-18-13	*	25	3-7 .429	1-3 .333	0-1 .000	2 0 2 2.4	1	0	4	0	0	7	6.8
WINONA STATE	01/19/13	*	21	3-4 .750	2-3 .667	1-2 .500	0 3 3 2.4	5	0	1	0	2	9	6.9
UPPER IOWA	1/25/13		16	0-3 .000	0-2 .000	0-0 .000	0 0 0 2.3	1	0	0	0	1	0	6.5
at Minnesota, Crookston	1/26/13		3	0-0 .000	0-0 .000	0-0 .000	0 0 0 2.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6.2
at Bemidji State	2/1/2013		22	6-8 .750	1-3 .333	1-1 1.000	3 3 6 2.4	3	2	2	1	2	14	6.6
MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY	2/2/13		24	3-5 .600	1-2 .500	0-0 .000	1 4 5 2.5	4	1	0	0	1	7	6.6
UNIVERSITY OF MARY	2/8/13		18	2-4 .500	0-1 .000	0-0 .000	2 1 3 2.5	1	2	1	0	0	4	6.5
AUGUSTANA (SD)	2/9/13		20	3-5 .600	0-1 .000	4-6 .667	2 1 3 2.5	2	1	1	0	1	10	6.6
WAYNE STATE (NEB.)	2/15/13		17	1-4 .250	1-3 .333	0-0 .000	0 2 2 2.5	1	1	1	0	0	3	6.5
at Minnesota State Univ	2/16/13		7	1-1 1.000	0-0 .000	0-0 .000	0 1 1 2.5	1	0	2	0	0	2	6.3
at Concordia-St. Paul	02/22/13		18	2-4 .500	1-2 .500	0-0 .000	0 2 2 2.4	3	0	0	0	0	5	6.2
at Northern State	02/23/13		23	4-6 .667	0-1 .000	1-2 .500	2 1 3 2.5	0	1	0	0	2	9	6.3
Totals		14	524	63-131 .481	22-58 .379	23-34 .676	27 42 69 2.6	58	22	30	2	27	171	6.3



#0 DEONDRE PARKS

6-4 • 190 • JUNIOR

GUARD

FLINT, MICH.

KINGDOM CHRISTIAN ACADEMY

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT MAJOR

CAREER HIGHS (ALL CAREER HIGHS SET AT IOWA LAKES CC)

POINTS.....	44, vs. Indian Hills CC, 11/26/13
3-POINT FG.....	7, vs. Indian Hills CC, 11/26/13
REBOUNDS.....	12, vs. North Iowa CC, 2/13/13
ASSISTS.....	6, at Northeast CC, 11/8/13
STEALS.....	4, North Iowa Area CC, 1/12/13
BLOCKS.....	2, at Waldorf College, 2/18/13
MINUTES.....	45, vs. Southeastern CC, 11/18/13; vs. Iowa Central CC, 3/8/13

CAREER STATISTICS AT IOWA LAKES CC

YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2012-13	34-34	820/24.1	188-385	.488	49-119	.412	96-122	.787	52	131	183	5.4	33	0	65	63	4	35	521	15.3
2013-14	32-32	538/16.8	209-435	.480	66-180	.367	170-200	.850	32	135	167	5.2	55	1	86	58	4	27	654	20.4
TOTAL	66-66	1078/20.6	397-820	.484	115-299	.385	266-322	.826	84	266	350	5.3	88	1	151	121	8	62	1178	17.8

2012-13 at Iowa Lakes CC: Started all 34 games for the Lakers as a freshman ... named NJCAA Division II third team All-American after averaging 15.3 points, 5.4 rebounds and 2.5 assists per game ... led the Lakers to a 26-8 overall record and the ICCAC regular season title, Region II championship and a bid in the national tournament ... scored 16 points in his collegiate debut vs. Dordt (11/1) ... scored 20 of the teams 105 points in a win over Northwestern College (11/5) ... finished with 22 points at Minnesota West (12/5) ... recorded his first-career double-double with 10 points and 10 rebounds vs. Dakota Wesleyan (1/14) ... scored 24 points in a win over Iowa Central (1/23) ... finished with 20 points and eight rebounds in a win over Marshalltown (1/28) ... posted his second double-double of the season with a career-high 29 points and a career-high 12 rebounds at North Iowa Area (2/13)

2013-14 at Iowa Lakes CC: Started all 32 games in his final season at ILCC ... named NJCAA Division II first team All-American after averaging 20.4 points, 5.2 rebounds and 2.7 assists per game ... named ICCAC Division II All-Region first team honors after leading the Lakers to a 23-9 overall record ... scored in double figures in all but two games, eclipsing the 20-point mark 12 times, the 20-point mark six times and the 40-point mark once ... opened the season with 28 points, six rebounds and five assists in a win over Northwestern College (11/4) ... scored 26 points, with six assists in a win over Northeast (11/8) ... came back to score 28 points vs. Central CC (11/9) ... scored a career-high 44 points and added nine rebounds in a win over Indian Hills (11/26) ... finished with 33 points in back-to-back games; at Iowa Western (12/11) and at Marshalltown (12/14) ... finished with 38 points in a win over Des Moines Area (1/18) ... tallied his third-career double-double with 24 points and 11 rebounds at Iowa Central (2/8) ... also scored 34 points in his next outing vs. North Iowa Area (2/12)

High School: Went to Iowa Lakes after a standout career at Kingdom Prep in Columbus, Ga., where he earned all-city honors after averaging 25.9 points, 3.0 rebounds and 3.0 assists per game as a senior ... graduated from high school with honors



#0 DEONDRE PARKS AT IOWA LAKES - 2012-13

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE	GS	MIN	FG	PCT	3PT	PCT	FT	PCT	PTS	OFF	DEF	REB	AST	TO	A/TO	STL	BLK	PF	DQ
Oct 27	Iowa Lakes Alumni	<u>W, 93-72</u>	1	26	6-11	54.5	1-4	25.0	1-2	50.0	14	0	5	5	1	0	-	1	0	0	0
Nov 1	Dordt JV	<u>W, 96-70</u>	1	22	6-12	50.0	0-2	0.0	4-4	100.0	16	0	3	3	3	1	3.0	2	0	1	0
Nov 5	Northwestern College (JV)	<u>W, 105-86</u>	1	32	8-11	72.7	1-2	50.0	3-3	100.0	20	1	2	3	2	2	1.0	1	0	0	0
Nov 9	vs. Central Community College-Columbus	<u>L, 68-60</u>	1	33	3-18	16.7	0-5	0.0	3-4	75.0	9	2	5	7	4	2	2.0	0	0	4	0
Nov 10	at Northeast Community College	<u>W, 84-72</u>	1	26	2-9	22.2	1-5	20.0	4-4	100.0	9	1	1	2	1	2	0.5	0	0	1	-
Nov 18	at Southeastern Community College	<u>L, 67-64</u>	1	1	2-7	28.6	1-4	25.0	2-2	100.0	7	1	5	6	2	2	1.0	0	0	0	0
Nov 20	at Clinton Community College - Iowa	<u>W, 74-53</u>	1	1	3-5	60.0	1-1	100.0	0-0	-	7	0	5	5	4	3	1.3	1	0	0	0
Nov 27	Iowa Western Community College	<u>L, 76-73</u>	1	30	5-9	55.6	0-2	0.0	3-3	100.0	13	2	5	7	0	3	0.0	0	0	1	0
Dec 2	Morningside JV	<u>W, 119-85</u>	1	23	7-10	70.0	2-2	100.0	2-2	100.0	18	0	1	1	1	4	0.2	2	0	2	0
Dec 5	at Minnesota West Community & Technical College	<u>W, 99-86</u>	1	25	9-15	60.0	3-5	60.0	1-2	50.0	22	4	3	7	2	2	1.0	1	0	3	0
Dec 11	at Southwestern Community College	<u>L, 51-43</u>	1	1	3-8	37.5	0-0	-	0-0	-	6	2	2	4	0	2	0.0	0	0	0	0
Dec 15	at Kirkwood Community College	<u>W, 67-64</u>	1	42	4-17	23.5	1-5	20.0	0-1	0.0	9	0	4	4	3	0	-	1	0	0	0
Jan 5	Des Moines Area Community College	<u>W, 79-62</u>	1	0	4-13	30.8	1-5	20.0	1-2	50.0	10	2	5	7	1	2	0.5	1	0	0	0
Jan 9	ABCD Prep	<u>W, 82-64</u>	1	40	4-8	50.0	2-2	100.0	2-2	100.0	12	1	3	4	2	2	1.0	0	0	1	0
Jan 12	at North Iowa Area Community College	<u>W, 81-76</u>	1	31	5-9	55.6	3-6	50.0	3-5	60.0	16	0	3	3	3	5	0.6	4	0	0	0
Jan 14	Dakota Wesleyan JV	<u>W, 83-54</u>	1	40	3-7	42.9	1-2	50.0	3-4	75.0	10	1	9	10	3	2	1.5	1	0	1	0
Jan 19	Kirkwood Community College	<u>W, 57-55</u>	1	1	4-12	33.3	0-4	0.0	2-2	100.0	10	2	2	4	4	0	-	2	1	0	0
Jan 23	Iowa Central Community College	<u>W, 65-57</u>	1	1	8-12	66.7	4-6	66.7	4-4	100.0	24	1	6	7	2	1	2.0	1	0	0	0
Jan 26	Clinton Community College - Iowa	<u>W, 76-56</u>	1	40	6-12	50.0	1-4	25.0	1-1	100.0	14	4	1	5	2	1	2.0	1	1	0	0
Jan 28	Marshalltown Community College	<u>W, 67-56</u>	1	40	7-13	53.8	2-4	50.0	4-4	100.0	20	2	6	8	1	2	0.5	0	0	2	0
Jan 31	Briar Cliff JV	<u>W, 82-71</u>	1	40	5-9	55.6	1-2	50.0	1-1	100.0	12	0	5	5	4	2	2.0	2	0	2	0
Feb 2	Southwestern Community College	<u>W, 55-54</u>	1	40	9-14	64.3	3-4	75.0	2-2	100.0	23	2	2	4	1	2	0.5	2	0	5	0
Feb 6	at Des Moines Area Community College	<u>L, 79-71</u>	1	0	3-11	27.3	1-3	33.3	5-6	83.3	12	4	4	8	3	2	1.5	1	0	2	0
Feb 9	at Ellsworth Community College	<u>W, 92-90</u>	1	1	7-17	41.2	3-6	50.0	7-12	58.3	24	3	6	9	0	0	-	1	0	0	0
Feb 13	North Iowa Area Community College	<u>W, 91-87</u>	1	40	13-18	72.2	2-5	40.0	1-4	25.0	29	5	7	12	2	5	0.4	2	0	0	0
Feb 16	at Quakerdale Prep	<u>W, 100-69</u>	1	1	5-12	41.7	0-2	0.0	2-5	40.0	12	1	6	7	0	1	0.0	0	0	0	0
Feb 18	at Waldorf College JV	<u>W, 83-65</u>	1	1	9-11	81.8	0-1	0.0	3-4	75.0	21	1	1	2	2	1	2.0	1	2	0	0
Feb 23	at Iowa Central Community College	<u>L, 63-61</u>	1	1	4-8	50.0	1-2	50.0	0-0	-	9	3	5	8	2	3	0.7	1	0	0	0
Feb 27	Quakerdale Prep	<u>W, 83-66</u>	1	40	8-14	57.1	3-4	75.0	2-2	100.0	21	2	5	7	2	2	1.0	2	0	0	0
Mar 2	Ellsworth Community College	<u>W, 58-55</u>	1	40	5-9	55.6	2-4	50.0	4-4	100.0	16	0	2	2	2	0	-	1	0	1	0
Mar 6	Clinton Community College - Iowa	<u>W, 71-56</u>	1	40	6-11	54.5	3-3	100.0	2-4	50.0	17	0	4	4	3	2	1.5	1	0	2	0
Mar 8	Iowa Central Community College	<u>W, 88-86</u>	1	45	6-14	42.9	1-6	16.7	9-11	81.8	22	2	3	5	2	0	-	0	0	2	0
Mar 10	Ellsworth Community College	<u>W, 64-51</u>	1	40	3-9	33.3	1-4	25.0	10-12	83.3	17	1	6	7	2	0	-	0	0	1	0
Mar 19	vs. Owens Community College	<u>L, 74-72</u>	1	37	7-15	46.7	4-6	66.7	4-4	100.0	22	2	1	3	0	1	0.0	2	0	2	0
Mar 20	vs. Mott Community College	<u>L, 73-68</u>	1	25	5-6	83.3	0-1	0.0	2-2	100.0	12	0	3	3	0	4	0.0	1	0	0	0

#0 DEONDRE PARKS AT IOWA LAKES - 2013-14

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE	GS	MIN	FG	PCT	3PT	PCT	FT	PCT	PTS	OFF	DEF	REB	AST	TO	A/TO	STL	BLK	PF	DQ
Nov 4	Northwestern JV	<u>W, 94-81</u>	1	32	9-13	69.2	3-4	75.0	7-8	87.5	28	3	3	6	5	2	2.5	0	0	0	0
Nov 8	at Northeast Community College	<u>L, 101-97</u>	1	36	7-17	41.2	2-4	50.0	10-12	83.3	26	2	2	4	6	2	3.0	3	0	3	0
Nov 9	vs. Central Community College-Columbus	<u>L, 89-78</u>	1	33	8-15	53.3	5-8	62.5	7-8	87.5	28	0	1	1	1	2	0.5	2	0	5	1
Nov 13	Dordt Jv	<u>W, 101-70</u>	1	20	6-10	60.0	1-4	25.0	6-6	100.0	19	0	5	5	1	0	-	0	0	1	0
Nov 16	Clinton Community College - Iowa	<u>W, 81-51</u>	1	20	5-15	33.3	2-2	100.0	6-6	100.0	18	1	7	8	2	1	2.0	1	0	0	0
Nov 18	Southeastern Community College	<u>W, 85-80</u>	1	45	3-10	30.0	0-3	0.0	9-10	90.0	15	0	2	2	1	1	1.0	0	1	4	0
Nov 23	Minnesota West Community & Technical College	<u>W, 86-48</u>	1	20	5-7	71.4	3-4	75.0	4-5	80.0	17	1	7	8	4	2	2.0	1	1	1	0
Nov 26	Indian Hills Community College	<u>L, 107-83</u>	1	40	12-24	50.0	7-13	53.8	13-17	76.5	44	2	7	9	2	5	0.4	1	0	3	0
Dec 2	Briar Cliff JV	<u>W, 92-63</u>	1	11	6-12	50.0	1-6	16.7	2-2	100.0	15	1	8	9	5	3	1.7	1	0	0	0
Dec 7	ABCD Prep	<u>W, 104-62</u>	1	20	6-9	66.7	2-4	50.0	0-1	0.0	14	0	4	4	2	3	0.7	0	0	0	0
Dec 11	at Iowa Western Community College	<u>L, 86-85</u>	1	1	11-21	52.4	4-10	40.0	7-9	77.8	33	1	6	7	5	2	2.5	1	0	0	0
Dec 14	at Marshalltown Community College	<u>W, 74-73</u>	1	33	11-14	78.6	2-4	50.0	9-12	75.0	33	1	3	4	1	4	0.2	2	0	3	0
Jan 4	Iowa Central Community College	<u>W, 98-90</u>	1	1	5-11	45.5	3-7	42.9	9-10	90.0	22	0	5	5	3	3	1.0	0	0	0	-
Jan 8	at North Iowa Area Community College	<u>L, 95-75</u>	1	29	7-14	50.0	1-5	20.0	2-3	66.7	17	3	4	7	2	8	0.2	0	0	0	0
Jan 11	Kirkwood Community College	<u>W, 71-61</u>	1	1	9-13	69.2	4-5	80.0	5-5	100.0	27	0	5	5	0	2	0.0	1	0	0	0
Jan 15	ABCD Prep	<u>W, 89-59</u>	1	20	4-10	40.0	0-5	0.0	2-2	100.0	10	1	1	2	2	0	-	0	0	2	0
Jan 18	Des Moines Area Community College	<u>W, 78-65</u>	1	1	14-20	70.0	4-9	44.4	6-7	85.7	38	2	6	8	4	1	4.0	3	0	0	0
Jan 21	Dakota Wesleyan JV	<u>W, 79-48</u>	1	20	5-12	41.7	1-5	20.0	2-3	66.7	13	0	5	5	5	0	-	0	0	0	0
Jan 29	at Ellsworth Community College	<u>L, 79-70</u>	1	1	5-20	25.0	2-9	22.2	4-5	80.0	16	1	1	2	3	2	1.5	1	0	4	-
Feb 1	at Southwestern Community College	<u>W, 64-40</u>	1	1	4-10	40.0	1-4	25.0	2-2	100.0	11	0	0	0	1	1	1.0	2	0	0	-
Feb 5	Ellsworth Community College	<u>W, 79-78</u>	1	1	6-17	35.3	0-7	0.0	8-9	88.9	20	0	4	4	2	3	0.7	1	0	4	-
Feb 8	at Iowa Central Community College	<u>L, 102-96</u>	1	1	9-17	52.9	2-5	40.0	14-15	93.3	34	1	10	11	3	1	3.0	0	0	2	-
Feb 12	North Iowa Area Community College	<u>W, 92-79</u>	1	1	10-14	71.4	4-6	66.7	10-12	83.3	34	1	4	5	5	2	2.5	1	0	4	-
Feb 15	at Kirkwood Community College	<u>L, 81-65</u>	1	27	2-14	14.3	0-5	0.0	2-2	100.0	6	1	5	6	1	1	1.0	0	0	3	-
Feb 17	Waldorf JV	<u>W, 100-72</u>	1	1	5-10	50.0	2-6	33.3	3-3	100.0	15	0	2	2	4	0	-	0	0	1	-
Feb 19	Dakota County Technical College	<u>W, 75-51</u>	1	20	4-7	57.1	0-2	0.0	0-0	-	8	1	4	5	0	1	0.0	3	1	1	-
Feb 22	at Des Moines Area Community College	<u>W, 80-78</u>	1	41	7-17	41.2	2-6	33.3	1-2	50.0	17	0	5	5	1	1	1.0	0	0	4	0
Feb 26	at Clinton Community College - Iowa	<u>W, 68-65</u>	1	1	8-16	50.0	2-5	40.0	2-2	100.0	20	3	2	5	4	0	-	0	0	0	-
Mar 1	Southwestern Community College	<u>W, 66-41</u>	1	20	4-10	40.0	3-8	37.5	1-3	33.3	12	0	5	5	4	1	4.0	1	0	4	-
Mar 4	Southwestern Community College	<u>W, 52-36</u>	1	20	5-12	41.7	0-4	0.0	5-5	100.0	15	4	1	5	2	2	1.0	2	1	2	-
Mar 6	Kirkwood Community College	<u>W, 53-52</u>	1	20	4-15	26.7	1-5	20.0	3-4	75.0	12	1	6	7	3	1	3.0	0	0	2	-
Mar 8	at Des Moines Area Community College	<u>L, 71-69</u>	1	0	3-9	33.3	2-6	33.3	9-10	90.0	17	1	5	6	2	1	2.0	0	0	2	0



#5 ANDERS BROMAN

6-2 • 190 • SOPHOMORE

GUARD

DULUTH, MINN.

LAKEVIEW CHRISTIAN ACADEMY

EXERCISE SCIENCE MAJOR

CAREER HIGHS

POINTS	16, vs. Howard, 11/25/13
3-POINT FG	3, vs. Dakota State, 12/4/13; vs. Howard, 11/25/13
REBOUNDS	3, at Texas Tech, 11/21/13; vs. SMSU, 11/18/13
ASSISTS	5, at Old Dominion, 3/19/14
STEALS	2, vs. SMSU, 11/18/13
BLOCKS	1, vs. Belmont, 12/14/13; vs. SMSU, 11/18/13
MINUTES	33, vs. Montana, 11/14/13

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2013-14	26-5	372/14.3	32-92	.348	15-49	.306	23-29	.793	4	21	25	1.0	39	0	27	16	2	5	102	3.9

2013-14: Saw action in 26 games as a freshman with five starts ... scored five points, with two assists in 24 minutes in his collegiate debut at San Diego (11/8) ... scored two points in six minutes vs. Loyola Marymount (11/9) ... made his first-career start vs. Montana (11/14), when he made his first-career 3-pointer and played a career-high 33 minutes ... scored in double figures for the first time with 10 points, including a trio of 3-pointers, two steals and two blocks vs. Southwest Minnesota State (11/18) ... notched career-highs with 16 points and with three 3-pointers vs. Howard (11/25) ... scored seven points and dished out four assists vs. Lehigh (11/26), when he made his second start ... made both of his shots from the floor at UC Santa Barbara (11/29) ... scored six points in 19 minutes at Stanford (12/1) ... scored 11 points and tied a career-high with three 3-pointers in 22 minutes vs. Dakota State (12/4) ... finished with seven points and a block in 16 minutes vs. Belmont (12/14) ... hit a couple of key 3-pointers for his only six points in a win over North Dakota (12/21) ... snapped a four game scoreless streak with two points vs. Omaha (1/18) ... played 11 minutes and scored three points on an old fashioned 3-point play vs. Fort Wayne (2/6) ... did not miss a shot in eight minutes vs. Western Illinois (3/9), going 2 for 2 from the floor and free throw line for seven points ... logged 29 minutes off the bench, scoring four points and grabbing a career-high five rebounds at Old Dominion (3/19)

Before SDSU: State tournament participant in both 2012 and 2013 ... All-State first team selection in 2013 ... all-area first team selection in 2011, 2012 and 2013 ... all-area player of the year in 2012 and 2013 ... led the country in scoring in both 2012 and 2013 ... finished high school career with a Minnesota state high school record 5,119 career points ... set a Minnesota state high school single-season record with 1,311 points as a junior, when he averaged 43.7 points per game ... averaged 41.5 points per game as a senior, 37.3 as a sophomore and 32.2 as a freshman ... scored 30 or more points in a game 96 times in high school, scored 40 or more points in a game 58 times, with two games of 60-69 points, one 70-point game and one 71-point game, the second-highest single-game total in Minnesota state high school history ... two-year member of the National Honor Society, four-year honor roll student ... graduated with high honors

2013-14 GAME-BY-GAME (FRESHMAN)

#05 Broman, Anders

				Total		3-Pointers		Free throws		Rebounds											
Opponent	Date	gs	min	fg-fga	pct	3fg-fga	pct	ft-fga	pct	off	def	tot	avg	pf	a	t/o	blk	stl	pts	avg	
at San Diego	11/8/13		24	2-8	.250	0-3	.000	1-2	.500	0	0	0	0.0	2	2	2	0	0	5	5.0	
vs Loyola Marymount	11/9/13		6	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	0	0	0	0.0	3	0	1	0	0	2	3.5	
MONTANA	11/14/13	*	33	1-5	.200	1-3	.333	1-2	.500	0	2	2	0.7	1	4	1	0	0	4	3.7	
SOUTHWEST MINN. ST.	11/18/13		26	3-5	.600	2-3	.667	2-3	.667	0	3	3	1.3	2	2	0	1	2	10	5.3	
at Texas Tech	11/21/13		11	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	3	3	1.6	1	1	2	0	0	0	4.2	
HOWARD	11/25/13		20	4-11	.364	3-7	.429	5-6	.833	0	1	1	1.5	3	1	0	0	0	16	6.2	
LEHIGH	11/26/13	*	26	3-7	.429	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	2	0	2	1.6	0	4	1	0	0	7	6.3	
at UC Santa Barbara	11/29/13	*	11	2-2	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.4	1	0	3	0	0	4	6.0	
at Stanford	12/1/13	*	19	1-6	.167	0-3	.000	4-4	1.000	0	1	1	1.3	2	1	0	0	0	6	6.0	
DAKOTA STATE	12/4/13	*	22	3-7	.429	3-5	.600	2-2	1.000	0	1	1	1.3	3	1	1	0	1	11	6.5	
at Minnesota	12/10/13		7	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.2	0	1	2	0	0	0	5.9	
BELMONT	12/14/13		16	2-3	.667	1-2	.500	2-2	1.000	0	0	0	1.1	0	0	0	1	0	7	6.0	
WAYNE STATE (NEB.)	12/18/13		21	1-4	.250	0-1	.000	1-1	1.000	0	0	0	1.0	0	1	1	0	0	3	5.8	
at North Dakota	12/21/13		16	2-5	.400	2-4	.500	0-0	.000	0	2	2	1.1	3	1	0	0	0	6	5.8	
at Kansas City	12/28/13		11	0-3	.000	0-3	.000	0-1	.000	0	0	0	1.0	1	1	0	0	0	0	5.4	
at IUPUI	1/9/14		13	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.9	1	1	0	0	0	0	5.1	
at IPFW	1/11/14		4	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.9	1	0	0	0	0	0	4.8	
WESTERN ILLINOIS	1/16/14		14	0-3	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.9	2	1	0	0	0	0	4.5	
OMAHA	1/18/14		6	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.8	1	2	0	0	0	2	4.4	
NORTH DAKOTA ST.	1/25/14		3	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.8	1	0	0	0	0	0	4.2	
IPFW	2/6/14		11	1-3	.333	0-2	.000	1-1	1.000	0	2	2	0.9	2	0	1	0	1	3	4.1	
IUPUI	2/8/14		9	1-4	.250	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	1	0	1	0.9	1	1	0	0	0	3	4.0	
at North Dakota State	2/22/14		5	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.8	3	0	0	0	1	2	4.0	
SOUTH DAKOTA	3/1/14		1	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.8	1	0	0	0	0	0	3.8	
vs Western Illinois	3/9/14		8	2-2	1.000	1-1	1.000	2-2	1.000	1	0	1	0.8	1	0	0	0	0	7	3.9	
at Old Dominion	3/19/14		29	2-6	.333	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0	5	5	1.0	3	2	1	0	0	4	3.9	
Totals		5	372	32-92	.348	15-49	.306	23-29	.793	4	21	25	1.0	39	27	16	2	5	102	3.9	





#30 CONNOR DEVINE

6-10 • 220 • SOPHOMORE
FORWARD
WASILLA, ALASKA
WASILLA H.S.
ECONOMICS MAJOR

CAREER HIGHS

POINTS.....8, vs. Dakota State, 12/4/13
3-POINT FG.....
REBOUNDS.....7, vs. Wayne State, 12/18/13; at Stanford, 12/1/13
ASSISTS.....3, vs. Dakota State, 12/4/13
STEALS.....1, five times, last vs. Fort Wayne, 2/6/14
BLOCKS.....5, at Texas Tech, 11/21/13
MINUTES.....21, at Stanford, 12/1/13

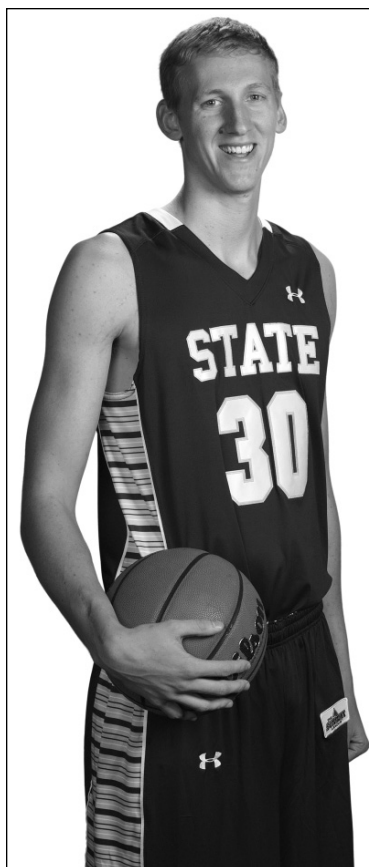
CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2013-14	26-0	185/7.1	14-33	.424	0-0	.000	13-22	.591	16	34	50	1.9	37	0	5	6	12	5	41	1.6

2013-14: Saw action in 26 of the 32 games as a redshirt freshman off the bench ... did not play at IUPUI (1/9) and at IPFW (1/11) due to illness ... grabbed two rebounds and played eight minutes in his collegiate debut at San Diego (11/8) ... scored his first point of the season in going 1-for-2 from the free throw line vs. Loyola Marymount (11/9) also recorded his first block vs. the Lions ... played a season-high 10 minutes vs. Southwest Minnesota State (11/18), finished with a season-high five rebounds ... posted season-highs with two points, five blocks and 16 minutes played at Texas Tech (11/21) ... made a pair of free throws and grabbed six rebounds in 10 minutes vs. Howard (11/25) ... scored a season-high four points at UC Santa Barbara (11/29) ... played a career-high 21 minutes at Stanford (12/1), when he set career-marks with seven points and seven rebounds ... set new career-marks with eight points and with three assists vs. Dakota State (12/4) ... grabbed two rebounds in six minutes on the floor vs. Belmont (12/14) ... scored seven points and tied a career-high with seven rebounds vs. Wayne State (12/18) ... scored two points and added a block in 11 minutes at Kansas City (12/28) ... made his only field goal attempt in a win over Western Illinois (1/16) ... finished with one each in points, rebounds, blocks, steals and assists in 11 minutes vs. Fort Wayne (2/6) scored three points, adding a rebound and an assists in six minutes vs. Western Illinois (3/9) ... logged four minutes in the season finale at Old Dominion (3/19), grabbing one rebound

2012-12: Redshirt

Before SDSU: Three-year starter ... averaged 20.1 points, 14.6 rebound and 8.0 blocks per game as a senior in leading the Warriors to a 23-4 record and a third place finish in the Class 4A state tournament ... named Gatorade Player of the Year in Alaska following his senior season, when he posted eight triple-doubles ... named Northern Lights Conference Player of the Year following his junior and senior seasons ... three-time first team all-conference selection ... averaged 15.5 points, 10.7 rebounds and 5.3 blocks per game as a junior ... averaged 13 points, nine rebounds and two blocks per game as a sophomore ... honor roll student with a 3.90 grade point average



2013-14 GAME-BY-GAME (FRESHMAN)

#30 Devine, Connor

Opponent	Date	gs	min	Total		3-Pointers		Free throws		Rebounds				pf	a	t/o	blk	stl	pts	avg
				fg-fga	pct	3fg-fga	pct	ft-fga	pct	off	def	tot	avg							
at San Diego	11/8/13	8	0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
vs Loyola Marymount	11/9/13	6	0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	1	0	1	1.0	2	0	1	1	1	1	0.5
SOUTHWEST MINN. ST.	11/18/13	10	0	2-2	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	4	5	2.3	4	0	1	1	0	0	0.3
at Texas Tech	11/21/13	16	1	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	4	4	2.8	2	0	0	5	0	2	0.8
HOWARD	11/25/13	10	0	2-2	.000	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	4	2	6	3.4	4	0	0	0	0	2	1.0
LEHIGH	11/26/13	5	0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	2	2	3.2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0.8
at UC Santa Barbara	11/29/13	8	1	4-4	.250	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	1	1	2	3.0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1.3
at Stanford	12/1/13	21	3	3-3	1.000	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	4	3	7	3.5	3	0	0	0	1	7	2.0
DAKOTA STATE	12/4/13	14	2	7-7	.286	0-0	.000	4-4	1.000	2	4	6	3.8	2	3	1	2	1	8	2.7
at Minnesota	12/10/13	2	1	2-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	3.5	2	0	0	0	0	2	2.6
BELMONT	12/14/13	6	0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	1	2	3.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.4
WAYNE STATE (NEB.)	12/18/13	19	3	4-4	.750	0-0	.000	1-4	.250	1	6	7	3.7	1	0	0	0	1	7	2.8
at North Dakota	12/21/13	3	0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	3.5	1	0	0	0	0	0	2.5
at Kansas City	12/28/13	11	1	2-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	3.2	2	0	1	1	0	2	2.5
WESTERN ILLINOIS	1/16/14	5	1	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	1	3.1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2.5
OMAHA	1/18/14	2	0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	2.9	1	0	0	0	0	0	2.3
NORTH DAKOTA ST.	1/25/14	1	0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	0	0	0	2.8	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.2
at Denver	1/30/14	2	0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	2.6	2	0	0	0	0	0	2.1
at South Dakota	2/1/14	1	0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	2.5	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.9
IPFW	2/6/14	11	0	1-1	.000	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	0	1	1	2.4	2	0	1	1	1	1	1.9
IUPUI	2/8/14	10	0	2-2	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	2.3	2	0	0	0	0	0	1.8
at Omaha	2/13/14	2	0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	2.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.7
at North Dakota State	2/22/14	1	0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	2.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.7
SOUTH DAKOTA	3/1/14	1	0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.6
vs Western Illinois	3/9/14	6	1	2-2	.500	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	0	1	1	2.0	3	1	1	0	0	3	1.6
at Old Dominion	3/19/14	4	0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	1.9	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.6
Totals		0	185	14-33	.424	0-0	.000	13-22	.591	16	34	50	1.9	37	5	6	12	5	41	1.6



#10 JOSHUA WHITE

6-2 • 180 • SOPHOMORE

GUARD

EDWARDSVILLE, ILL.

EDWARDSVILLE H.S.

CIVIL ENGINEERING MAJOR

CAREER HIGHS

POINTS1, vs. Howard, 11/25/13
 3-POINT FG
 REBOUNDS3, vs. IUPUI, 2/8/14; vs. Fort Wayne, 2/6/14
 ASSISTS1, vs. Dakota State, 12/4/13; at Stanford, 12/1/13
 STEALS1, vs. Fort Wayne, 2/6/14; vs. Dakota State, 12/4/13
 BLOCKS
 MINUTES5, vs. Fort Wayne, 2/6/14

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2013-14	11-0	25/2.3	0-7	.000	0-4	.000	1-3	.333	1	7	8	0.7	2	0	2	5	0	2	1	0.1

2013-14: Saw action in 11 games off the bench in his redshirt freshman season ... played one minute vs. Southwest Minnesota State (11/18) and at Texas Tech (11/21) ... scored his first collegiate point in going 1 for 2 at the free throw line vs. Howard (11/25) ... also played two minutes vs. Lehigh (11/26) and at UC Santa Barbara (11/29) ... recorded his first-career assist at Stanford (12/1) ... logged three minutes and posted his first-career steal vs. Dakota State (12/4) ... did not post any stats in one minute at Minnesota (12/10) ... posted career-highs with three rebounds and with five minutes vs. Fort Wayne (2/6) ... also tied a career-mark with one steal vs. IPFW ... grabbed three rebounds in just three minutes vs. IUPUI (2/8) ... grabbed one rebound in two minutes on the floor vs. Western Illinois (3/9)

2012-13: Redshirt

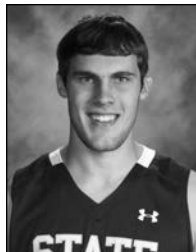
Before SDSU: Four-year letterwinner ... named all-conference and all-area in 2012 ... Wendy's High School Heisman award winner ... named to the Joy of the Game Academic All-American All-Showcase Team in 2012 ... averaged 9.6 points, four rebounds, three assists and four steals per game as a senior ... led the Southwestern Conference in steals and finished second in free throw percentage as a senior ... led the Tigers to the Illinois Class 4A super sectional in 2012 ... played AAU ball for the Southwestern Illinois Jets ... also earned three varsity letters in football and track and field ... led the Tigers in touchdown catches and receiving yards in both his junior and senior seasons ... all-area selection in the triple jump and high jump and all-state in the triple jump ... four-year honor roll student ... two-year high honor roll student as a junior and senior ... member of the National Honor Society

2013-14 GAME-BY-GAME (FRESHMAN)

#10 White, Joshua

Opponent	Date	gs	min	Total		3-Pointers		Free throws		Rebounds				pf	a	t/o	blk	stl	pts	avg
				fg-fga	pct	3fg-fga	pct	ft-fga	pct	off	def	tot	avg							
SOUTHWEST MINN. ST.	11/18/13	1	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
at Texas Tech	11/21/13	1	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
HOWARD	11/25/13	2	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.3
LEHIGH	11/26/13	2	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.3
at UC Santa Barbara	11/29/13	2	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.2
at Stanford	12/1/13	3	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0.2
DAKOTA STATE	12/4/13	3	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0.1
at Minnesota	12/10/13	1	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1
IPFW	2/6/14	5	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-1	.000	0	3	3	0.4	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0.1
IUPUI	2/8/14	3	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1	2	3	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1
vs Western Illinois	3/9/14	2	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.7	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.1
Totals		0	25	0-7	.000	0-4	.000	1-3	.333	1	7	8	0.7	2	2	5	0	2	1	0.1



**#33 LOGAN DOYLE**

**6-8 • 220 • REDSHIRT FRESHMAN
FORWARD
ALEXANDRIA, MINN.
JEFFERSON SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
AGRONOMY MAJOR**

2013-14: Redshirt

Before SDSU: Three-time varsity letterwinner ... all-conference selection as both a junior and senior ... three-time Central Lakes Conference player of the week ... team captain senior year ... named a Minnesota Basketball Coaches Association All-Star player as a senior after averaging 16 points, 14 rebounds and 3.9 blocks per game ... set Jefferson Senior High School single-season rebounding record with 360 rebounds in his senior year, and set the school's career rebounding record with 655 ... also set the school's single-season block record with 102 blocks in his senior year, and career blocks record with 158 ... averaged 13 points and 11 rebounds per game as a junior ... nominated for National Honor Society ... academic all-conference selection as both a junior and senior ... graduated with honors

**#1 SKYLER FLATTEN**

**6-6 • 190 • REDSHIRT FRESHMAN
GUARD
CLARK, S.D.
CLARK HIGH SCHOOL
ADVERTISING MAJOR**

2013-14: Redshirt

Before SDSU: Four-year varsity letterwinner ... averaged 23 points, 8.0 rebounds, 5.0 assists and 3.0 steals per game as a senior in 2013 ... averaged 25 points, 6.0 rebounds, 4.0 assists and 3.0 steals per game as a junior in 2012 ... McDonalds All-American nominee following his junior and senior seasons... all-state honoree in both 2012 and 2013 ... named Class 'A' Player of the Year in 2013 following his senior season... led his team to a sixth place finish at the state tournament as a junior in 2012 and to a fifth place finish as a senior in 2013 ... also earned three varsity letters in track and field

JACKRABBIT REDSHIRT FRESHMEN

**#25 LANE SEVERYN**

**6-5 • 205 • REDSHIRT FRESHMAN
GUARD/FORWARD
PIERRE, S.D.
T.F. RIGGS HIGH SCHOOL
ECONOMICS MAJOR**

2013-14: Redshirt

Before SDSU: Four-year letterwinner ... named to the Class 'AA' All-Tournament team in 2011, 2012 and 2013 ... second team all-state selection in both 2011 and 2012 ... first team all-state selection in 2013 ... named second team All-Eastern South Dakota in 2010 and first team All-ESD in 2011, 2012 and 2013 ... averaged 20.8 points and 8.6 rebounds per game as a senior, when he set Riggs High School single-season records with 58 3-pointers made and with 519 points ... finished his high school career as the school's all-time leader with 1,486 points, with 203 3-pointers made and with 658 rebounds ... his career point total also ranks fifth all-time among all Class 'AA' players ... also earned three varsity letters in football and three varsity letters in track and field ... earned All-ESD honors in both 2011 and 2012 on the Governor football team ... finished second in the 110m hurdles and fifth in the 300m hurdles at the State 'AA' Track Meet as a senior in 2013 ... also lettered in drama ... graduated high school with a 3.0 grade point average

**#32 MIKE DAUM**

6-9 • 245 • FRESHMAN
 FORWARD
 KIMBALL, NEB.
 KIMBALL HIGH SCHOOL
 ADVERTISING MAJOR

Before SDSU: Four-year letterwinner ... led the team in scoring and rebound average in sophomore through senior seasons ... named Western Trails Conference MVP and first team all-conference after both his junior and senior seasons ... averaged a team- and state-high 25 points, 13 rebounds and three blocks per game as a senior ... named *Scottsbluff Star Herald* All-Region Player of the Year, along with all-state nods from the *Omaha World Herald*, *Lincoln Journal Star* and *McCook Gazette* following his junior and senior seasons ... also earned numerous other player of the year accolades from various organizations ... holds the Kimball High School records for most points in a game with 41, which he did twice, with 653 points in a season and with 321 rebounds in a season, all set as a senior ... returned from an injury to average 18 points, 11 rebounds and four blocks per game as a junior ... averaged 16 points and six rebounds per game as a sophomore ... academic honor roll selection in all four years of high school

**#23 REED TELLINGHUISEN**

6-6 • 175 • FRESHMAN
 GUARD/FORWARD
 SAC CITY, IOWA
 EAST SAC COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
 EXPLORATORY STUDIES MAJOR

Before SDSU: Four-year letterwinner ... unanimous first team all-conference and first team all-state selection from the *Des Moines Register* and Iowa Newspaper Association following both his junior and senior seasons ... named to Sports Spotlight first team as a senior and second team as a junior ... selected to participate in the NABC "Rising Senior Event" for Team Iowa and an invite to the John Lucas Elite Camp following his junior season ... played in the Iowa Basketball Coaches Association All-Star Game following his senior season, where he won the 3-point shootout ... averaged 23.5 points, 8.5 rebounds 2.8 assists, 5.2 blocks and 2.9 steals per game as a senior and 25.3 points, 7.3 rebounds, 3.6 assists 3.8 blocks and 2.7 steals per game as a junior ... also earned three varsity letters in golf and one in track and field ... high honor roll in all four years of high school with a 3.9 GPA ... two year member of the National Honor Society ... academic all-conference selection following his junior and senior seasons

JACKRABBIT FRESHMEN

**#42 IAN THEISEN**

6-9 • 250 • FRESHMAN
 FORWARD
 OSSEO, MINN.
 OSSEO HIGH SCHOOL
 JOURNALISM MAJOR

Before SDSU: Five-year letterwinner ... team captain in both junior and senior seasons ... named all-conference in each of his final four seasons ... led the team in scoring, rebounds and blocks as a sophomore and a junior ... led the team in rebounds and blocks in each of his last four years on the team ... averaged 18 points, 12.1 rebounds and 2.0 blocks per game as a sophomore, 15 points, 11.4 rebounds and 2.4 blocks per game as a junior and 15 points, 12 rebounds and 3.0 blocks per game as a senior ... graduated as the Osseo High School record-holder with 1,590 career points and with 1,083 rebounds ... also holds the school-record with a .590 field goal percentage and with 65 career double-doubles

- A -

Aaberg, Dave 1950-51
 Aamlid, Brian 1979-81
 Abbot, Guy 1908-09
 Abbott, Cleve 1915-16
 Adams, Kyle 1985-88
 Alguire, Don 1940
 Andrews, Wendell 1938-41
 Antoine, Dean 1954-56
 Arndt, Alfred 1933-35
 Ashley, Bob 1977-78
 Ashley, Joe 1982-84

- B -

Bankert, Ward 1932-34
 Banks, James 1999
 Barber, Mark 1935-37
 Bartlett, Don 1948-51
 Bartling, Lawrence 1935
 Bartling, Herb 1948-51
 Bassett, Thomas 2007-08
 Bednar, Bob 1941
 Beiersdorf, William 1932-33
 Belk, Lyle 1952-54
 Bell, Mike 1969
 Benson, Clifford 1931-33
 Benson, Jimmie 1986
 Beran, Ben 2004-06, 2008
 Berg, Sherwood 1942, 1947
 Berté, Mohamed 2006, 2008
 Billington, John 1940-42
Bittle, Jake 2013-14
 Bjurstrom, Larry 1965-66
 Black, Tom 1963-64
 Blaess, Jack 1950
 Booher, Jeff 1989-92
 Bostic, Sid 1962-64
 Bouman, Troy 1991-94
 Boyle, Thaddeus 1941
 Brakke, Leonard 1931
 Briggs, Stephen 1906-07
 Brod, Nick 1963
Brom, Anders 2014
 Brower, Castle 1926-27
 Brown, Steve 1975-78
 Brown, John 1979-82
 Buckley, Chester 1950-52
 Burdett, William 1918, 1920
 Buri, Jerry 1962-64
 Burk, Ervin 1909
 Busch, Dennis 1961
 Busch, Mike 1985

- C -

Cadwell, Matt 2006-07
 Callahan, Garrett 2007-10
 Callahan, Griffan 2009-12
 Campbell, Roger 1992-93
 Campbell, Roger 1993
 Campbell, Brock 2006
 Carey, Eugene 1920-23
 Carey, Clarence 1929
 Carlson, Brayden 2011-14
 Carothers, Ron 1959-60
 Cartwright, Bill 1986-89
 Casey, Mackenzie 2005-07, 09
 Cassaday, Josh 2009-10
 Cerveny, Josh 2000-04
 Cheadle, Gerald 1927
 Chilcott, Ralph 1906-09
 Christensen, Dennis 1958-59
 Christianson, Mike 1975-76
 Christopherson, Mereth 1947
 Clancy, Don 1941
 Cochran, John 1931
 Coffey, Robert 1922-25
 Colburn, Duane 1949
 Colburn, Lee 1970-73
 Collier, Fred 1906-07
 Combellick, James 1950-52
 Condill, Luke 2001
 Cone, Andrew 1999-2002
 Cook, William 1948-50
 Cordova, Anthony 2008-10
 Corlett, Darrell 1957, 1959-60
 Cornell, Loren 1926

Coughlin, Thomas 1916-17
 Counts, Chris 1991-92
 Courchaîne, Dirk 1986-88
 Crawford, Ted 1941
 Cress, Terrance 2000
 Cronberg, Dick 1961-63
 Crossman, Loren 1961
 Culhane, Alec 1915
 Culhane, James 1915
 Culhane, Charles 1918-20

- D -

Dana, Shannon 1991-92
 Darr, Glen 1936-38
 DeBoer, Brandon 2008-09
 DeBoer, Harvey 1945
 Dehnert, Forrest 1934
 Dehnert, Floyd 1927
 Dehnert, Alvin 1932-33
 DeLong, Jared 2002-05
Devine, Connor 2014
 DeWaard, Ben 2005
 Diehl, Maurice 1934-36
 Dohrer, Doug 1969
 Donlan, Matt 2014
 Duarte, Raul 1969
 Dudley, Craig 1985-86
 Duis, Travis 1994
 Dykstra, Jordan 2011-14

- E -

Eastmo, Ron 1968
 Ehrke, Bob 1952-54
 Eidsness, John 1968-70
 Eisenbraun, Del 1955-57
 Eitrem, Loren 1957
 Eken, Bob 1924-27
 Elfers, Matt 1999
 Elliott, Ross 1906-07
 Emmerich, Rollins 1935-36
 Engen, Mark 2007-10
 Englemann, Weert 1928-30
 Engstrom, George 1945-46
 Estling, Casey 1997-2000
 Estwick, Cal 1945
 Evans, Warren 1941
 Evans, Norman 1943-44

- F -

Fiagen, Tony 2010-13
 Fischer, Bill 1997-2000
 Feilmeier, Joey 2013
 Flom, Brian 1989-90
 Flynn, Kevin 1989
 Foley, Ben 1954-55
 Forsyth, Harry 1949-50
 Forsyth, Jim 1956
 Franken, Evan 1972-74
 Franz, Harry 1941-43, 1947
 Frederick, Scott 1979-80
 Frias, Jose 2006-07
 Furnstahle, John 1908-09

- G -

Gilbert, Andre 2006
 Gamble, Bill 1965-68
 Gass, Jared 2001-04
 Gaughran, Wayne 1958-60
 Geiver, Luke 2002-05
 Gerry, Rich 1971-74
 Gibbons, Bill 1977-78
 Giere, V.M. 1919
 Gilbert, Paul 1916-17
 Gilbert, Paul 1944-48
 Ginn, Arnold 1952
 Glasrud, Bob 1963-64
 Going, Jim 1981
 Graham, Mark 1974-76
 Gramm, Marilyn 1950
 Granger, Paul 1910
 Graves, Charles 1918-19
 Green, Joe 2004-05
 Griffin, Edward 1944-45
 Gripentrog, Lester 1934-35
 Gunderson, Tim 1996-97
 Gunnare, Bob 1958

- H -

Hagen, Clyde 1968-70
 Hahn, Darrel 1970-70
 Hall, Doug 2002
 Hamann, Clarence 1929-31
 Hansen, Phillip 1917
 Hansen, Wallace 1948
 Hansen, Mike 1989
 Hansen, Austin 2000-03
 Hanson, Byron 1947
 Hanson, Rolf 1943, 1947
 Hanson, Robert 1953-55
 Hanson, Les 1961
 Hartung, Cecil 1937-38
 Harvey, Mark 1986
 Hayner, Rob 1976-79
 Healy, Charles 1942
 Heemstra, Marcus 2011-14
 Heien, Eric 2006
 Heinrich, Rod 1970-72
 Helstrom, Mark 1983
 Henderson, Josh 1995
 Herting, Lemme 1928-30
 Higgins, Jim 1970-72
 Himler, Gregory 1996-97
 Hokenson, Brady 2002-05
 Holdhusen, Stuart 1939-41
 Holdren, Steven 2005-06
 Holm, Don 1940-42
 Holm, Scott 1990
 Holwerda, Steve 1981-84
 Horrigan, Les 1928
Horstman, Zach 2012-14
 Houglum, Dan 1994-95
 Hughes, Juria 1994
 Hummel, Kenneth 1942-43, 1947
 Huska, Curtis 1954-56
 Hyde, Kent 1956-58

- I -

Iverson, Bill 1966

- J -

Jacobsen, Bill 1982
Jacobsen, Cory 2013-14
 Jacobsen, Dale 1956-58
 Jacobsen, Dean 1987, 1989
 Jacobsen, Don 1959-61
 Janssen, John 1971-72
 Jenkins, Craig 1987-88
 Jeske, John 1999-2001
 Johnson, Charles 1908-10
 Johnson, Clarence 1920
 Johnson, Art 1921
 Johnson, Arnold 1956
 Johnson, Bruce 1962
 Johnson, Ryan 1998-2001
 Jones, Mark 1938
 Jones, Maynard 1948-49
 Jones, Tom 1971
 Jones, Matt 2002, 2004
 Jorgenson, Phil 1980-83

- K -

Karolevitz, Bob 1943
 Keller, James 2006
 Kelly, Mike 1966-68
 Kirchmeier, Tony 1985
 Kirk, John 1906-07
 Klassen, Jim 1959
 Kleinjan, Andy 2004-07
 Klock, Landon 1995-96
 Knutson, Blake 1995
 Kohl, Jerome 1944-45
 Kooiman, Wade 1997
 Kool, Marv 1950-52
 Kortan, Steve 1931-33
 Korver, Larry 1956
 Krase, Loren 1955
 Krug, Larry 1929
 Kruse, Brad 1993-94
 Kuper, Dave 1985-86
 Kurl, Alvin 1944

- L -

Ladouceur, Bob 1984-85
 Lane, Mitch 1992
Larson, Cody 2014
 Larson, Rich 1963-65
 Larson, Rich A. 1965-67
 Lassen, Ralph 1935-37
 Laur, Winford 1939-41
 Learn, Franklin 1952
 Leiferman, Pete 1990-93
 Lindquist, Leland 1969
 Lingenfelter, Steve 1980
 Lockhart, John 1909-11
 Loney, Michael 2005-08
 Lorenz, Lawrence 1920
 Lowe, William 1930
 Luke, Byron 1953-55
 Lynch, Ed 1915
 Lyons, Tom 1942-43, 1947

- M -

Mackner, Guy 1967-69
 Mahone, Cer'Ci 1978-79
 Malmer, George 1924-25
 Marso, Lien 1953
 Massa, John 1970-72
 Matthews, Tony 1988-91
 Maxwell, Vernon 1941
 McBride, Frank 1950-52
 McClendon, Rich 1990
 McDonald, Paul 1979-80
 McDonald, Tom 1983-86
 McDowell, Clayton 1980
 McLaren, Walter 1919
 McNamara, Kevin 1980, 1982
 Meister, Kurt 1995-98
 Melaney, Calvin 2003-04
 Melody, William 1947
 Mernaugh, Ralph 1936
 Merry, Thomas 1944
 Messmer, George 1934-35
 Meyer, Ron 1965
 Milfs, George 1951-53
 Miller, Warren 1942-43
 Moeller, Andy 2001-02, 2004
 Mohlenhoff, Don 1947-49
 Monaghan, Zach 2012
 Mosiman, Monte 1975-78
 Moss, Dale 2008-11
 Mulder, Larry 1973-74, 1976
 Murphy, Robert 1949

- N -

Naatjes, Ryan 1991-93, 1995
 Nelson, Kermitt 1948-51
 Nelson, Terry 1988-89
 Nelson, Coy 1990-91, 1993-94
 Neppel, Roger 1967-68
 Newman, Donald 1937
 Nicholson, Arnold 1929-30
 Nickelson, Dale 1972-74
 Nickelson, Larry 1976-78
 Nielsen, Jeff 1973-74
 Nieman, Tom 1987, 1989
 Norberg, Brian 1996-99
 Nunstahl, John 1907-08

- O -

Ober, Cullen 1987-90
 Oddy, Bob 1938
 Otterness, Ron 1965-67
 Owen, Ross 1924-25

- P -

Palarca, Michael 2008-10
 Parks, Ted 1977
 Parvin, Lyle 1969
 Pastels, Ned 1943
 Patterson, George 1924
 Payne, Chris 1994-95
 Pederson, Dwight 2010
 Peek, Mike 2002
 Pence, Clayton 1909
 Peschong, Mike 1981
 Peterson, Franz 1932
 Peterson, Harley 1956-58
 Peterson, Doug 1962-64

Pidde, Bob 1977-79
 Pierce, Earl 1909
 Plihal, Joe 1934
 Popowski, Bert 1924-26
 Prince, Taëvaunn 2012-13
 Pylman, Bob 1937-38

- R -

Rader, James 2010
 Rasmussen, Wayne 1962-64
 Rice, Howard 1958
 Richardson, Jack 1952-53
 Richardson, Marquise 2003-04
 Rietz, George A. 1925-26
 Riley, Virgil 1953-56
 Rishoi, Stanley 1930-32
 Roak, Ray 1930-31
 Robinson, Adam 2001-03
 Rops, Tom 1993-96
 Rossback, Henry 1907
 Round, Mike 1982-85
 Running, Joel 1981
 Ryan, Roland 1959-60

- S -

Sabo, Don 1952
 Salisbury, James 1916
 Sargent, Clint 2008-11
 Sauder, William 1909-10
 Schaefer, Roman 1927-29
 Schantz, Derrick 2000-04
 Schmidt, Jim 1943, 1947-48
 Schoolmeester, Vern 1966-68
 Schott, Mike 1997-98
 Schreiber, Marion 1954-56
 Schreiber, Robert 1955-57
 Schroeder, Dennis 1967-68
 Schroeder, George 1973-76
 Schroeder, John 1995
 Schroeder, Jim 1997-98
 Schryner, Bob 1942
 Schuetz, Jason 1993-96
 Schulte, Herbert 1931-33
 Schultz, Mark 1983-86
 Seeley, George 1926-27
 Sehr, Jeffery 1999
 Sempstrott, Jason 1994-97
 Sentieri, Paul 1983-86
 Shalder, Bob 1961
 Shanks, Brian 1975
 Sheehan, Bernard 1915-16
 Shefte, Duane 1947
 Sheldon, Bob 1961
 Showers, Jermaine 1993-96
 Shutte, Clarence 1922-23
 Sikkink, Ryan 2001
 Sisk, Mike 1959-61
 Sissler, Vernon 1928
 Slattery, Terry 1960-62
 Sluiter, Floyd 1952-54
 Smith, Merlin 1957-59
 Smith, Gary 1964-65
 Smith, Troy 1993
 Smith, Nathan 1995
 Smith, Mike 2000-01
 Snyder, Joe 1932
 Sorbel, Reuben 1926-27
 Spinler, Darrell 1958-60
 Spolum, Matt 1997
 Steffen, Michael 2006
 Steffen, Victor 1932
 Stephenson, Airous 2011
 Stevens, Leo 1914-17
 Stoebner, Chris 2000-03
 Strong, Uno 1932
 Suarez, Randy 1987-89
 Sundvold, Bob 1976-77
 Sutton, Jim 1955-57
 Swanson, Todd 1983-84
 Sweeney, Jim 1994-95
 Swenson, John 1947-48
 Swier, Tim 1987
 Swift, Eugene 1917

- T -

Tetzlaff, Mark 1982-85
 Thirstrup, Larry 1961
 Thomas, Loyal 1917
 Thomas, John 1967-69
 Thomas, Mel 1968-70
 Thomas, Dave 1970-73
 Thomas, Roger 1969
 Thompson, George 1921-24
 Thornton, Loren 1938-41
 Thune, Leonard 1920-23
 Timmerman, Brad 1990-93
 Timpone, Tom 1965-67
 Tivis, Payton 2008-11
 Tjaden, Dave 1965
 Tommeraaen, O.H. 1918-20
 Tompkins, Larry 1966
 Torgerson, LaMoine 1961-63
 Torrence, Michael 1997-99
 Towers, Ralph 1919
 Tucker, Anthony 1990-91

- U -

Ulliyot, Lloyd 1927
 Ustrud, Dallas 1975-76

- V -

Valentine, Verle 1986-89
 VanDenEinde, Marlin 1959
 VandeWettering, Cory 1991-94
 Vergelt, Pete 1960
 Volmer, Cody 1998-2001
 Von Wald, Burke 1937

- W -

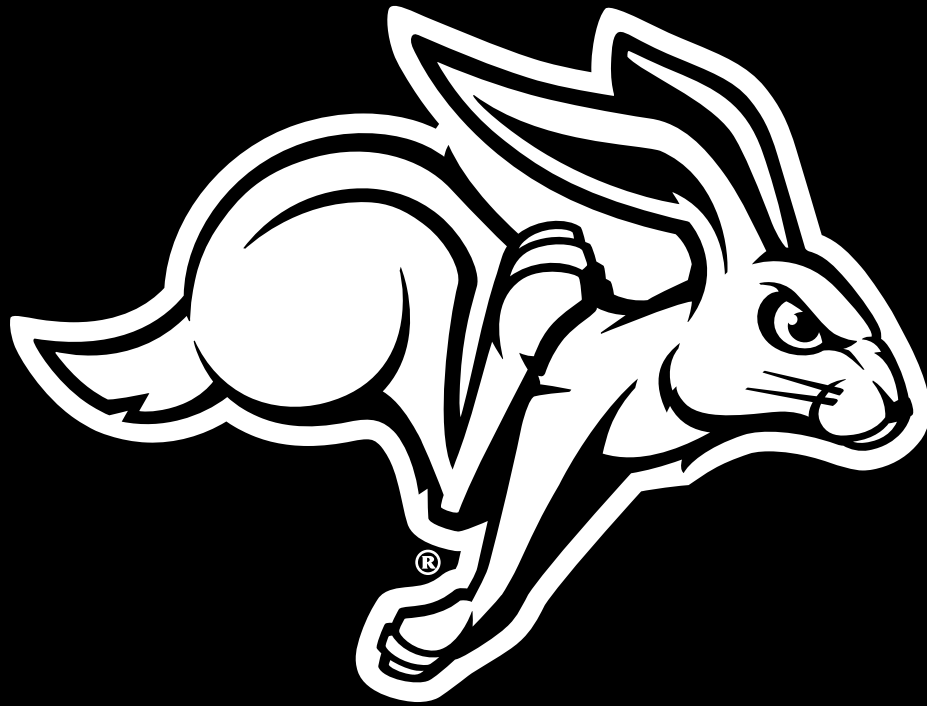
Wagner, Chris 2006
 Waldowski, Dave 1978-81
 Walker, Jim 1979-80
 Walker, Casey 1998-99
 Walker, Sylvester 2003
 Wallace, Mathew 1997-98
 Walseth, Russell 1918-19
 Warner, Fay 1917
 Watson, Turhon 1998-99
 Weber, George 1915-16
 Welch, Frank 1922-25
 Welch, Earl 1924-26
 Wenig, Jake 2004
 Werkmeister, Scott 1994
 Westergard, Robert 1942
 Westlake, Brian 1990
 White, Chad 2011-14
 White, Chris 1991-92
White, Joshua 2014
 Wiblen, Ron 1972-75
 Willadsen, Claire 1920-21
 Williams, Roy 1939
 Williams, Kai 2007-10
 Willis, Harold 1947-49
 Winzenburg, Bob 1979-82
 Wipf, Troy 2007-09
 Wolters, Nate 2010-13
 Womeldorf, Dennis 1968-70
 Wordlaw, Derrick 1984-85

- Y -

Yackley, Bob 1960-62
 Yackley, Blake 2007
 Young, Arvis 1984-85

- Z -

Zieman, Gilbert 1948-49
 Zimmerman, Forrest 1951-52, 1954
 Zulk, Gene 1967-69



2014-15 OPPONENTS

<p align="center">AT BUFFALO</p> <p align="center">BUFFALO, N.Y. – ALUMNI ARENA</p> <p align="center">• Friday, Nov. 14 – 7:30 p.m. ET</p>	<p align="center">IDAHO</p> <p align="center">MOSCOW, IDAHO – MEMORIAL GYM</p> <p align="center">• Monday, Nov. 17 – 7 p.m. PT</p> <p align="center">FROST ARENA</p> <p align="center">• Saturday, Dec. 13 – 4 p.m.</p>	<p align="center">NORTH DAKOTA</p> <p align="center">FROST ARENA</p> <p align="center">• Friday, Nov. 21 – 7 p.m.</p>
<p align="center">QUICK FACTS</p> <p>LOCATION Buffalo, N.Y.</p> <p>ENROLLMENT 29,048</p> <p>NICKNAME Bulls</p> <p>COLORS Royal Blue and White</p> <p>HOME ARENA Alumni Arena</p> <p>CAPACITY 6,100</p> <p>CONFERENCE Mid-American</p> <p>HEAD COACH Bobby Hurley</p> <p>ALMA MATER Duke, 1993</p> <p>RECORD AT SCHOOL 19-1, Second Season</p> <p>CAREER RECORD Same</p> <p>ASSISTANT COACHES Levi Watkins</p> <p>..... Nate Oats, Ben Wood</p> <p>2013-14 RECORD 19-10</p> <p>CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH 13-5/1st (East)</p> <p>BASKETBALL CONTACT Brian Wolff</p> <p>E-MAIL bcwolff@buffalo.edu</p> <p>MOBILE PHONE 716-359-2750</p> <p>ATHLETIC WEBSITE BuffaloBulls.com</p> <p align="center">SERIES NOTES</p> <p>The Jackrabbits won the first and only meeting with Buffalo 86-65 on Feb. 18, 2012 in the first-ever nationally televised game from Frost Arena as part of ESPN BracketBuster.</p>	<p align="center">QUICK FACTS</p> <p>LOCATION Moscow, Idaho</p> <p>ENROLLMENT 12,493</p> <p>NICKNAME Vandals</p> <p>COLORS Silver and Vandal Gold</p> <p>HOME ARENA Memorial Gym</p> <p>CAPACITY 1,814</p> <p>CONFERENCE Big Sky</p> <p>HEAD COACH Don Verlin</p> <p>ALMA MATER CSU Stanislaus, 1991</p> <p>RECORD AT SCHOOL 97-96, Seventh Season</p> <p>CAREER RECORD Same</p> <p>ASSISTANT COACHES Kirk Earlywine, Chris Helbling</p> <p>DIRECTOR OF PLAYER DEVELOPMENT Milt Palacio</p> <p>2013-14 RECORD 16-18</p> <p>CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH 7-9/t-5th (WAC)</p> <p>BASKETBALL CONTACT Becky Paull</p> <p>E-MAIL bpaul@uidaho.edu</p> <p>OFFICE PHONE 208-885-0245</p> <p>ATHLETIC WEBSITE GoVandals.com</p> <p align="center">SERIES NOTES</p> <p>Series tied 2-2. Idaho won both games played in 2006, while the Jackrabbits won both games in 2007, the last being a 70-59 win on Dec. 15, 2007 at Frost Arena.</p>	<p align="center">QUICK FACTS</p> <p>LOCATION Grand Forks, N.D.</p> <p>ENROLLMENT 14,326</p> <p>NICKNAME N/A</p> <p>COLORS Kelly Green and White</p> <p>HOME ARENA Betty Engelstad Sioux Center</p> <p>CAPACITY 3,064</p> <p>CONFERENCE Big Sky</p> <p>HEAD COACH Brian Jones</p> <p>ALMA MATER Northern Iowa, 1994</p> <p>RECORD AT SCHOOL 119-131, Ninth Season</p> <p>CAREER RECORD Same</p> <p>ASSISTANT COACHES Jason Shay</p> <p>..... Steve Grabowski, Shawn Dirden</p> <p>2013-14 RECORD 17-16</p> <p>CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH 12-8/t-2nd</p> <p>BASKETBALL CONTACT Ryan Powell</p> <p>E-MAIL Ryan.Powell@athletics.und.edu</p> <p>MOBILE PHONE 701-213-5921</p> <p>ATHLETIC WEBSITE UNDsports.com</p> <p align="center">SERIES NOTES</p> <p>North Dakota leads the all-time series 104-81. SDSU won the last two meetings; 77-70 on Dec. 21, 2013 in Grand Forks, and 71-70 on Nov. 28, 2012, when Chad White hit a 3-pointer at the final buzzer to secure the win.</p>
<p align="center">CHADRON STATE</p> <p align="center">FROST ARENA</p> <p align="center">• Monday, Nov. 24 – 8:30 p.m.</p> <p align="center">QUICK FACTS</p> <p>LOCATION Chadron, Neb.</p> <p>ENROLLMENT 2,841</p> <p>NICKNAME Eagles</p> <p>COLORS Cardinal and White</p> <p>HOME ARENA Armstrong Gymnasium</p> <p>CAPACITY 1,800</p> <p>CONFERENCE Rocky Mountain Athletic</p> <p>HEAD COACH Brent Bergen</p> <p>ALMA MATER Doane, 1993</p> <p>RECORD AT SCHOOL 64-148, Ninth Season</p> <p>CAREER RECORD Same</p> <p>ASSISTANT COACH Ethan Leasher</p> <p>2013-14 RECORD 11-15</p> <p>CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH 8-4/9th</p> <p>BASKETBALL CONTACT Alex Helmbrecht</p> <p>E-MAIL ahelmbrecht@csc.edu</p> <p>OFFICE PHONE 308-432-6212</p> <p>ATHLETIC WEBSITE ChadronEagles.com</p> <p align="center">SERIES NOTES</p> <p align="center">First Meeting</p>	<p align="center">VS. FLORIDA GULF COAST</p> <p align="center">SIOUX FALLS, S.D. – SANFORD PENTAGON</p> <p align="center">• Sunday, Nov. 30 – 4 p.m.</p> <p align="center">QUICK FACTS</p> <p>LOCATION Fort Myers, Fla.</p> <p>ENROLLMENT 14,631</p> <p>NICKNAME Eagles</p> <p>COLORS Cobalt Blue and Emerald Green</p> <p>HOME ARENA Alico Arena</p> <p>CAPACITY 4,500</p> <p>CONFERENCE Atlantic Sun</p> <p>HEAD COACH Joe Dooley</p> <p>ALMA MATER George Washington, 1988</p> <p>RECORD AT SCHOOL 22-13, Second Season</p> <p>CAREER RECORD 79-55, Sixth Season</p> <p>ASSOCIATE HEAD COACH Marty Richter</p> <p>ASSISTANT COACHES Michael Fly, Jamill Jones</p> <p>2013-14 RECORD 22-13</p> <p>CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH 14-4/t-1st</p> <p>BASKETBALL CONTACT Jason MacBain</p> <p>E-MAIL jmacbain@fgcu.edu</p> <p>OFFICE PHONE 239-590-7061</p> <p>ATHLETIC WEBSITE FGCUathletics.com</p> <p align="center">SERIES NOTES</p> <p align="center">First Meeting</p>	<p align="center">WAYNE STATE (NEB.)</p> <p align="center">FROST ARENA</p> <p align="center">• Wednesday, Dec. 3 – 7 p.m.</p> <p align="center">QUICK FACTS</p> <p>LOCATION Wayne, Neb.</p> <p>ENROLLMENT 3,513</p> <p>NICKNAME Wildcats</p> <p>COLORS Black and Gold</p> <p>HOME ARENA Rice Auditorium</p> <p>CAPACITY 2,500</p> <p>CONFERENCE Northern Sun Intercollegiate</p> <p>HEAD COACH Brian Dolan</p> <p>ALMA MATER William Jewell, 1998</p> <p>RECORD AT SCHOOL 9-19, Second Season</p> <p>CAREER RECORD 76-146, Ninth Season</p> <p>ASSISTANT COACH Brett Putz</p> <p>2013-14 RECORD 9-19</p> <p>CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH 5-17/7th (South)</p> <p>BASKETBALL CONTACT Mike Grosz</p> <p>E-MAIL migrosz1@wsc.edu</p> <p>OFFICE PHONE 402-3757326</p> <p>ATHLETIC WEBSITE WSCwildcats.com</p> <p align="center">SERIES NOTES</p> <p>SDSU leads the all-time series 13-1, with wins in the first 12 meetings. The Wildcats only win came in an 82-56 contest on Dec. 28, 2004 at Frost Arena. The Jacks won the last meeting on Dec. 18, 2013 at Frost Arena by a score of 75-56.</p>

<p align="center">KANSAS CITY FROST ARENA</p> <p align="center">• Saturday, Dec. 6 – 1 p.m.</p>	<p align="center">AT SAINT LOUIS ST. LOUIS, MO. – CHAIFETZ ARENA</p> <p align="center">• Tuesday, Dec. 9 – 7 p.m.</p>	<p align="center">VS. IDAHO STATE LOGAN, UTAH – DEE GLEN SMITH SPECTRUM AT WORLD VISION CLASSIC</p> <p align="center">• Thursday, Dec. 18 – 5:30 p.m. MT</p>
<p align="center">QUICK FACTS</p> <p>LOCATION Kansas City, Mo. ENROLLMENT 14,221 NICKNAME Kangaroos COLORS Blue and Gold HOME ARENA Municipal Auditorium CAPACITY 9,827 CONFERENCE Western Athletic HEAD COACH Kareem Richardson ALMA MATER Evansville, 1997 RECORD AT SCHOOL 10-20, Second Season CAREER RECORD Same ASSOCIATE HEAD COACH Angres Thorpe ASSISTANT COACHES Andre McGee, Jason Sautter 2013-14 RECORD 10-20 CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH 7-9/t-5th BASKETBALL CONTACT Rob McCutcheon E-MAIL mcutcheonrb@umkc.edu MOBILE PHONE 816-284-9251 ATHLETIC WEBSITE UMKCKangaroos.com</p> <p align="center">SERIES NOTES</p> <p>The Jackrabbits lead the all-time series 11-5, with wins in nine of the last 10 meetings, including a 65-60 win in Kansas City last season on Dec. 28. SDSU won an 88-57 contest in the last meeting in Frost Arena on Feb. 2, 2013.</p>	<p align="center">QUICK FACTS</p> <p>LOCATION St. Louis, Mo. ENROLLMENT 13,505 NICKNAME Billikens COLORS Royal Blue and White HOME ARENA Chaifetz Arena CAPACITY 10,600 CONFERENCE Atlantic 10 HEAD COACH Jim Crews ALMA MATER Indiana, 1976 RECORD AT SCHOOL 55-14, Third Season CAREER RECORD 409-362, 27th Season ASSISTANT COACHES Calbert Cheaney Tanner Bronson, Jim Platt 2013-14 RECORD 27-7 CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH 13-3/1st BASKETBALL CONTACT Brian Kunderman E-MAIL bkunderm@slu.edu MOBILE PHONE 314-808-4868 ATHLETIC WEBSITE SLUbillikens.com</p> <p align="center">SERIES NOTES</p> <p>The Billikens lead the all-time series 2-1, with wins in the last two meetings, the last being a 70-42 win on Dec. 2, 1961. SDSU won the first meeting 33-18, on Jan. 11, 1930. The teams played all three games in St. Louis, Mo.</p>	<p align="center">QUICK FACTS</p> <p>LOCATION Pocatello, Idaho ENROLLMENT 14,489 NICKNAME Bengals COLORS Black and Orange HOME ARENA Holt Arena CAPACITY 8,000 CONFERENCE Big Sky HEAD COACH Bill Evans ALMA MATER Southern Utah, 1972 RECORD AT SCHOOL 17-42, Third Season CAREER RECORD 225-265, 19th Season ASSISTANT COACHES Andy Ward Jay Collins, Tim Walsh 2013-14 RECORD 11-18 CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH 8-12/10th BASKETBALL CONTACT Steve Schack E-MAIL schaste4@isu.edu OFFICE PHONE 208-282-2621 ATHLETIC WEBSITE ISUbengals.com</p> <p align="center">SERIES NOTES</p> <p>Series tied 1-1. The Bengals won the first meeting by an 89-72 score on Jan. 25, 2006 in Pocatello, Idaho, while the Jacks won the second meeting, 79-47, on Nov. 23, 2010 at Frost Arena.</p>
<p align="center">VS. BAKERSFIELD LOGAN, UTAH – DEE GLEN SMITH SPECTRUM AT WORLD VISION CLASSIC</p> <p align="center">• Friday, Dec. 19 – 5:30 p.m. MT</p> <p align="center">QUICK FACTS</p> <p>LOCATION Bakersfield, Calif. ENROLLMENT 8,500 NICKNAME Roadrunners COLORS Blue and Gold HOME ARENA Icardo Center CAPACITY 3,880 CONFERENCE Western Athletic HEAD COACH Rod Barnes ALMA MATER Ole Miss, 1988 RECORD AT SCHOOL 43-50, Fourth Season CAREER RECORD 229-239, 14th Season ASSISTANT COACHES Jeff Conarroe, Mark Hsu 2013-14 RECORD 13-19 CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH 5-11/7th BASKETBALL CONTACT Corey Costelloe E-MAIL ccostelloe1@sub.edu MOBILE PHONE 661-972-0932 ATHLETIC WEBSITE GoRunners.com</p> <p align="center">SERIES NOTES</p> <p>Series tied 2-2, with each team winning on its home floor and both games in Bakersfield going into overtime. The Roadrunners won the last meeting in double overtime by a 79-78 score on Feb. 20, 2013. SDSU won the last meeting at Frost Arena on Dec. 9, 2012 by a 69-63 score with a blizzard raging outside.</p>	<p align="center">AT UTAH STATE LOGAN, UTAH – DEE GLEN SMITH SPECTRUM AT WORLD VISION CLASSIC</p> <p align="center">• Saturday, Dec. 20 – 8:05 p.m. MT</p> <p align="center">QUICK FACTS</p> <p>LOCATION Logan, Utah ENROLLMENT 27,812 NICKNAME Aggies COLORS Navy Blue, White and Pewter Grey HOME ARENA Dee Glen Smith Spectrum CAPACITY 10,270 CONFERENCE Mountain West HEAD COACH Stew Morrill ALMA MATER Gonzaga, 1974 RECORD AT SCHOOL 384-143, 17th Season CAREER RECORD 602-281, 29th Season ASSOCIATE HEAD COACH Tim Duryea ASSISTANT COACHES Chris Jones, Tarvish Felton 2013-14 RECORD 18-14 CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH 7-11/8th BASKETBALL CONTACT Kyle Cottam E-MAIL kyle.cottam@usu.edu OFFICE PHONE 435-797-2066 ATHLETIC WEBSITE UtahStateAggies.com</p> <p align="center">SERIES NOTES</p> <p>The Aggies lead the all-time series 4-0, including a 91-78 win in the first meeting on Dec. 9, 1960, and a 56-50 win in the last meeting on Nov. 29, 2006 at Frost Arena.</p>	<p align="center">AT UTAH SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH – HUNTSMAN CENTER</p> <p align="center">• Tuesday, Dec. 23 – 7 p.m. MT</p> <p align="center">QUICK FACTS</p> <p>LOCATION Salt Lake City, Utah ENROLLMENT 31,660 NICKNAME Runnin' Utes COLORS Red and White HOME ARENA Jon M. Huntsman Center CAPACITY 15,000 CONFERENCE Pac-12 HEAD COACH Larry Krystkowiak ALMA MATER Montana, 1996 RECORD AT SCHOOL 42-55, Fourth Season CAREER RECORD 84-75, Sixth Season ASSOCIATE HEAD COACH Tommy Connor ASSISTANT COACHES DeMarlo Slocum, Andy Hill 2013-14 RECORD 21-12 CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH 9-9/8th BASKETBALL CONTACT Drew Wiseman E-MAIL dwiseman@huntsman.utah.edu MOBILE PHONE 801-201-8563 ATHLETIC WEBSITE UtahUtes.com</p> <p align="center">SERIES NOTES</p> <p>Utah won the first and only meeting with the Jackrabbits by a score of 78-64 on Dec. 13, 1962 in Salt Lake City.</p>

<p align="center">AT NORTHERN IOWA</p> <p align="center">CEDAR FALLS, IOWA – MCLEOD CENTER</p> <p align="center">• Sunday, Dec. 28 – 2 p.m.</p>	<p align="center">DENVER</p> <p align="center">DENVER, COLO. – MAGNESS ARENA</p> <p align="center">• Monday, Nov. 17. 9 – 7 p.m. MT</p> <p align="center">FROST ARENA</p> <p align="center">• Saturday, Jan. 31 – 4:30 p.m. (Pork Classic)</p>	<p align="center">NORTH DAKOTA STATE</p> <p align="center">FARGO, N.D. – SCHEELS ARENA</p> <p align="center">• Sunday, Jan. 4 – 4 p.m.</p> <p align="center">FROST ARENA</p> <p align="center">• Saturday, Feb. 14 – 4 p.m.</p>
<p align="center">QUICK FACTS</p> <p>LOCATION Cedar Falls, Iowa</p> <p>ENROLLMENT 12,159</p> <p>NICKNAME Panthers</p> <p>COLORS Purple and Old Gold</p> <p>HOME ARENA McLeod Center</p> <p>CAPACITY 6,650</p> <p>CONFERENCE Missouri Valley</p> <p>HEAD COACH Ben Jacobson</p> <p>ALMA MATER North Dakota, 1994</p> <p>RECORD AT SCHOOL 166-101, Ninth Season</p> <p>CAREER RECORD Same</p> <p>ASSISTANT COACHES P.J. Hogan</p> <p>..... Kyle Green, Erik Crawford</p> <p>2013-14 RECORD 16-15</p> <p>CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH 10-8/3rd</p> <p>BASKETBALL CONTACT Colin McDonough</p> <p>E-MAIL Colin.McDonough@uni.edu</p> <p>MOBILE PHONE 319-415-4059</p> <p>ATHLETIC WEBSITE UNIPanthers.com</p> <p align="center">SERIES NOTES</p> <p>SDSU leads the all-time series with their former North Central Conference foes by a 51-35 margin, which includes a 61-55 win on Nov. 23, 2007 at Frost Arena. The Panthers won the last meeting in Cedar Falls by a score of 72-55 on Dec. 21, 2008.</p>	<p align="center">QUICK FACTS</p> <p>LOCATION Denver, Colo.</p> <p>ENROLLMENT 11,778</p> <p>NICKNAME Pioneers</p> <p>COLORS Crimson and Gold</p> <p>HOME ARENA Magness Arena</p> <p>CAPACITY 7,200</p> <p>CONFERENCE The Summit League</p> <p>HEAD COACH Joe Scott</p> <p>ALMA MATER Princeton, 1987</p> <p>RECORD AT SCHOOL 118-99, Eighth Season</p> <p>CAREER RECORD 207-207, 15th Season</p> <p>ASSOCIATE HEAD COACH Mike McKee</p> <p>ASSISTANT COACHES John Fitzgerald, A.J. Kuhle</p> <p>2013-14 RECORD 16-15</p> <p>CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH 8-6/4th</p> <p>BASKETBALL CONTACT Ali Majdeteimouri</p> <p>E-MAIL Ali.Majdeteimouri@du.edu</p> <p>MOBILE PHONE 303-807-6562</p> <p>ATHLETIC WEBSITE DenverPioneers.com</p> <p align="center">SERIES NOTES</p> <p>SDSU leads the all-time series 6-4 after sweeping the season series last year, which includes an improbable 74-73 come-from-behind win in Denver on Jan. 30, 2014 and a 78-69 win on Feb. 27, 2014 at Frost Arena.</p>	<p align="center">QUICK FACTS</p> <p>LOCATION Fargo, N.D.</p> <p>ENROLLMENT 14,747</p> <p>NICKNAME Bison</p> <p>COLORS Yellow and Green</p> <p>HOME ARENA Scheels Arena</p> <p>CAPACITY 4,406</p> <p>CONFERENCE The Summit League</p> <p>HEAD COACH David Richman</p> <p>ALMA MATER North Dakota State, 2002</p> <p>RECORD AT SCHOOL 0-0, First Season</p> <p>CAREER RECORD Same</p> <p>ASSISTANT COACHES Jayden Olson</p> <p>..... Eric Henderson, Freddy Coleman</p> <p>2013-14 RECORD 26-7</p> <p>CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH 12-2/1st</p> <p>BASKETBALL CONTACT Wes Offerman</p> <p>E-MAIL Wes.Offerman@ndsu.edu</p> <p>MOBILE PHONE 701-446-7788</p> <p>ATHLETIC WEBSITE GoBison.com</p> <p align="center">SERIES NOTES</p> <p>The Bison lead the all-time series 111-98 after sweeping the season series last season. The Jacks last win in the series came on March 12, 2013, when SDSU downed the Bison 73-67 to win in The Summit League Championships.</p>
<p align="center">WESTERN ILLINOIS</p> <p align="center">FROST ARENA</p> <p align="center">• Wednesday, Jan. 7 – 7 p.m.</p> <p align="center">MACOMB, ILL. – WESTERN HALL</p> <p align="center">• Wednesday, Feb. 18 – 7 p.m.</p> <p align="center">QUICK FACTS</p> <p>LOCATION Macomb, Ill.</p> <p>ENROLLMENT 11,458</p> <p>NICKNAME Fighting Leathernecks</p> <p>COLORS Purple and Gold</p> <p>HOME ARENA Western Hall</p> <p>CAPACITY 5,139</p> <p>CONFERENCE The Summit League</p> <p>HEAD COACH Billy Wright</p> <p>ALMA MATER Bradley, 1996</p> <p>RECORD AT SCHOOL 0-0, First Season</p> <p>CAREER RECORD Same</p> <p>ASSOCIATE HEAD COACH Wade Hokenson</p> <p>ASSISTANT COACHES Josh Wolfe, Damon James</p> <p>2013-14 RECORD 10-20</p> <p>CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH 4-10/7th</p> <p>BASKETBALL CONTACT Kyle Bradt</p> <p>E-MAIL ka-bradt2@wiu.edu</p> <p>MOBILE PHONE 507-271-9633</p> <p>ATHLETIC WEBSITE GoLeathernecks.com</p> <p align="center">SERIES NOTES</p> <p>The Jackrabbits lead the all-time series 15-3, with wins in each of the last 12 meetings, which includes season sweeps in the last five seasons and a pair of wins in The Summit League Championships, including a 71-50 win on March 9, 2014.</p>	<p align="center">OMAHA</p> <p align="center">OMAHA, NEB. – RALSTON ARENA</p> <p align="center">• Saturday, Jan. 10 – 4:30 p.m.</p> <p align="center">FROST ARENA</p> <p align="center">• Wednesday, Jan. 28 – 7 p.m.</p> <p align="center">QUICK FACTS</p> <p>LOCATION Omaha, Neb.</p> <p>ENROLLMENT 15,227</p> <p>NICKNAME Mavericks</p> <p>COLORS Crimson and Black</p> <p>HOME ARENA Ralston Arena</p> <p>CAPACITY 3,500</p> <p>CONFERENCE The Summit League</p> <p>HEAD COACH Derrin Hansen</p> <p>ALMA MATER Nebraska Wesleyan, 1991</p> <p>RECORD AT SCHOOL 149-121, 10th Season</p> <p>CAREER RECORD Same</p> <p>ASSISTANT COACHES Randall Herbst</p> <p>..... Paul Eberhart, Tyler Erwin</p> <p>2013-14 RECORD 17-15</p> <p>CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH 5-9/6th</p> <p>BASKETBALL CONTACT Bonnie Ryan</p> <p>E-MAIL bryan@unomaha.edu</p> <p>MOBILE PHONE 402-679-2912</p> <p>ATHLETIC WEBSITE Omavs.com</p> <p align="center">SERIES NOTES</p> <p>The Jackrabbits lead the all-time series 49-32 after the teams split the season series last year, with each team winning in the other's gym. Omaha won 80-71 on Jan. 18, 2014 at Frost Arena, with the Jacks avenging the loss with a 77-60 win on Feb. 13, 2014 in Omaha.</p>	<p align="center">IUPUI</p> <p align="center">FROST ARENA</p> <p align="center">• Wednesday, Jan. 14 – 7 p.m.</p> <p align="center">INDIANAPOLIS, IND. – FAIRGROUNDS COLISEUM</p> <p align="center">• Saturday, Feb. 7 – 1 p.m. ET</p> <p align="center">QUICK FACTS</p> <p>LOCATION Indianapolis, Ind.</p> <p>ENROLLMENT 30,690</p> <p>NICKNAME Jaguars</p> <p>COLORS Red, Gold and Black</p> <p>HOME ARENA Fairgrounds Coliseum</p> <p>CAPACITY 6,841</p> <p>CONFERENCE The Summit League</p> <p>HEAD COACH Jason Gardner</p> <p>ALMA MATER Arizona, 2003</p> <p>RECORD AT SCHOOL 0-0, First Season</p> <p>CAREER RECORD Same</p> <p>ASSOCIATE HEAD COACH Matt Crenshaw</p> <p>ASST. COACHES Jon-Michael Nickerson, Scott Gillespie</p> <p>2013-14 RECORD 6-26</p> <p>CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH 1-15/9th</p> <p>BASKETBALL CONTACT Ed Holdaway</p> <p>E-MAIL eholdawa@iupui.edu</p> <p>MOBILE PHONE 317-908-2645</p> <p>ATHLETIC WEBSITE IUPUIjags.com</p> <p align="center">SERIES NOTES</p> <p>The Jackrabbits lead the all-time series 10-6, with wins in each of the last nine meetings, including a season sweep in each of the last three seasons and a win in The Summit League Championships in both 2012 and 2013.</p>

**SOUTH DAKOTA****FROST ARENA**

- Saturday, Jan. 17 – 4:30 p.m. (Lamb Bonanza)
- VERMILION, S.D. – DAKOTA DOME**
- Saturday, Feb. 28 – 4 p.m.

FORT WAYNE**FROST ARENA**

- Wednesday, Jan. 21 – 7 p.m.
- FORT WAYNE, IND. – GATES SPORTS CENTER**
- Thursday, Feb. 5 – 7 p.m. ET

ORAL ROBERTS**TULSA, OKLA. – MABEE CENTER**

- Saturday, Jan. 24 – 7 p.m.
- FROST ARENA**
- Saturday, Feb. 21 – 7 p.m.

QUICK FACTS

LOCATION Vermillion, S.D.
 ENROLLMENT 10,061
 NICKNAME Coyotes
 COLORS Red and White
 HOME ARENA Dakota Dome
 CAPACITY 10,000
 CONFERENCE The Summit League
 HEAD COACH Craig Smith
 ALMA MATER North Dakota, 1996
 RECORD AT SCHOOL 0-0, First Season
 CAREER RECORD 72-29, Fourth Season
 ASSISTANT COACHES Gameli Ahelegbe
 Austin Hansen, Eric Peterson
2013-14 RECORD 12-18
CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH 6-8/5th
BASKETBALL CONTACT Bryan Boettcher
E-MAIL Bryan.Boettcher@usd.edu
MOBILE PHONE 563-260-4316
ATHLETIC WEBSITE GoYotes.com

SERIES NOTES

The Jackrabbits lead the all-time series 119-89-1 with wins in each of the last three meetings after sweeping the season series last year. The tie in the series came in a disputed contest on March 12, 1915 in Brookings.

QUICK FACTS

LOCATION Fort Wayne, Ind.
 ENROLLMENT 13,459
 NICKNAME Mastodons
 COLORS Royal Blue and White
 HOME ARENA Hilliard Gates Sports Center
 CAPACITY 1,800
 CONFERENCE The Summit League
 HEAD COACH Jon Coffman
 ALMA MATER Washington and Lee, 1996
 RECORD AT SCHOOL 0-0, First Season
 CAREER RECORD Same
 ASSISTANT COACHES Ben Betts
 Ryan Sims, Ben Botts
2013-14 RECORD 25-11
CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH 10-4/t-2nd
BASKETBALL CONTACT Bill Salyer
E-MAIL salyerw@ipfw.edu
MOBILE PHONE 260-705-3963
ATHLETIC WEBSITE GoMastodons.com

SERIES NOTES

The Jackrabbits lead the all-time series 12-10 after splitting the regular season series last year, with each team winning on its home floor. The Mastodons beat the Jacks 64-60 in The Summit League Championship semifinals on March 10, 2014.

QUICK FACTS

LOCATION Tulsa, Okla.
 ENROLLMENT 3,403
 NICKNAME Golden Eagles
 COLORS Vegas Gold, Navy Blue and White
 HOME ARENA Mabee Center
 CAPACITY 10,575
 CONFERENCE The Summit League
 HEAD COACH Scott Sutton
 ALMA MATER Oklahoma State, 1995
 RECORD AT SCHOOL 287-193, 16th Season
 CAREER RECORD Same
 ASSISTANT COACHES Kyan Brown
 Sean Sutton, Wade Mason
2013-14 RECORD 17-16
CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH 10-8/t-5th (Southland)
BASKETBALL CONTACT Blake Freeland
E-MAIL bfreeland@oru.edu
OFFICE PHONE 918-495-7181
ATHLETIC WEBSITE ORUathletics.com

SERIES NOTES

The Golden Eagles lead the all-time series 8-4. SDSU won the first meeting on Jan. 24, 1968 by a 92-83 score, and won the last meeting on Feb. 2, 2012 by a 75-60 score.

FINAL 2013-14 SUMMIT LEAGUE STANDINGS**SUMMIT LEAGUE**

TEAM	GP	RECORD	WIN %	PF	PA
North Dakota State	14	12-2	.857	1028	884
Fort Wayne	14	10-4	.714	1036	1007
South Dakota State	14	10-4	.714	1030	937
Denver	14	8-6	.571	946	894
South Dakota	14	6-8	.429	941	978
Omaha	14	5-9	.357	1058	1078
Western Illinois	14	4-10	.286	867	923
IUPUI	14	1-13	.071	877	1082

OVERALL

GP	RECORD	WIN %	PF	PA	LAST 10	STREAK
33	26-7	.788	2492	2164	9-1	Lost 1
36	25-11	.694	2774	2555	7-3	Lost 1
32	19-13	.594	2315	2198	7-3	Lost 2
31	16-15	.516	2044	1999	6-4	Lost 1
30	12-18	.400	2084	2152	4-6	Lost 3
32	17-15	.531	2558	2404	4-6	Lost 1
30	10-20	.333	1838	1880	2-8	Lost 1
32	6-26	.188	2126	2383	1-9	Lost 5

THE SUMMIT LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP QUARTERFINALS

- (2) Fort Wayne 85, (7) IUPUI 47
 (4) Denver 71, (5) South Dakota 55
 (3) South Dakota State 71, (6) Western Illinois 50

THE SUMMIT LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SEMIFINALS

- (1) North Dakota State 83, (4) Denver 48
 (2) Fort Wayne 64, (3) South Dakota State 60

THE SUMMIT LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIPS

- (1) North Dakota State 60, (2) Fort Wayne 57

2014-15 PRESEASON POLL/ALL-SUMMIT LEAGUE TEAMS**PRESEASON POLL**

RANK	TEAM (FIRST PLACE VOTES)	POINTS
1.	Fort Wayne (13)	450
2.	Denver (12)	437
3.	Oral Roberts	400
4.	South Dakota State (1)	345
5.	North Dakota State (4)	313
6.	Omaha	245
7.	Western Illinois	151
8.	South Dakota	148
9.	IUPUI	75

PRESEASON FIRST TEAM ALL-LEAGUE

NAME	YR	POS	SCHOOL
Lawrence Alexander	Sr.	G	North Dakota State
Garret Covington	So.	G	Western Illinois
Obi Emegano	Jr.	G	Oral Roberts
Steve Forbes	Sr.	F	Fort Wayne
Cody Larson	Sr.	F	South Dakota State
*Brett Olson	Sr.	G	Denver

* = Preseason Player of the Year

PRESEASON SECOND TEAM ALL-LEAGUE

NAME	YR	POS	SCHOOL
Korey Billbury	Jr.	G	Oral Roberts
Brandon Bos	Sr.	G	South Dakota
Kory Brown	Jr.	G	North Dakota State
CJ Carter	Sr.	G	Omaha
Mo Evans	So.	G	Fort Wayne





THE SUMMIT LEAGUE

In its fourth decade of Division I athletics, The Summit League offers 19 championship sports and has a combined enrollment of over 120,000 at nine institutions, including four located in top 60 U.S. metro populations and two land-grant universities. Member institutions include: Denver (University of Denver), Fort Wayne (Indiana University-Purdue University-Fort Wayne), IUPUI (Indiana University-Purdue University-Indianapolis), North Dakota State University, Omaha (University of Nebraska Omaha), Oral Roberts University, the University of South Dakota, South Dakota State University and Western Illinois University. Previously known as the Mid-Continent Conference, The Summit League rebranded in 2007 and has since produced eight NCAA Champions, and over 85 All-Americans and 63 Academic All-America selections.

• More than **120,000** students are enrolled at Summit League institutions

• The league has an alumni population of over **700,000**

• Over **6.75 million** people reside in Summit League metro areas

Each year, approximately 3,000 student-athletes continue to raise the bar and help The Summit League reach exceptional success and development. Within the past four years alone, The Summit League has produced six NCAA Champions, accounting for more than half of its all-time total. That level of success also carries into the classroom with record high team recognition for NCAA Academic Progress Rates (APR) in 2013-14 and recent prestigious individual academic honors such as the Walter Byers Postgraduate Scholarship, Division I-AAA Athletics Directors Association Scholar-Athlete of the Year and Capital One Academic All-American of the Year. The Summit League also produces the highest quality in competition as evidenced by representation in the National Basketball Association (NBA), Major League Baseball (MLB), Major League Soccer (MLS), Ladies Professional Golf Association (LPGA) and Professional Golf Association (PGA) in 2014.

Within the past decade, The Summit League has ...

- Achieved a final national ranking in eight different sports.
- Won NCAA Regional Championships in two sports and advanced in five additional NCAA team championship tournaments.
- Had 61 teams receive NCAA Public Recognition Awards (among top 10 percent of Academic Progress Rate (APR) in their sport) since 2010.
- Totaled 50 teams with maximum/perfect APR scores in the past three years.
- Crowned eight of the league's 10 NCAA Champions since 2007 and won five NCAA national championships and six NCAA statistical titles in the past three years.

SUMMIT LEAGUE METRO AREAS

The Summit League has schools in three of the 60 largest U.S. metro areas, based on population totals from the 2010 census.

METRO POPULATIONS

Rk.	Market	Population	School
21	Denver, Colo.	2.54 million	Denver
34	Indianapolis, Ind.	1.76 million	IUPUI
55	Tulsa, Okla.	0.94 million	ORU
59	Omaha, Neb.	0.87 million	Omaha
121	Fort Wayne, Ind.	0.42 million	Fort Wayne
193	Sioux Falls, S.D.	0.23 million	USD/SDSU
204	Fargo, N.D.	0.21 million	NDSU

ADDITIONAL REGIONAL METRO POPULATIONS

134	Quad Cities, Ill./Iowa	0.38 million	WIU
135	Peoria, Ill.	0.38 million	WIU

THE SUMMIT LEAGUE

340 W. Butterfield Rd., Suite 3D
Elmhurst, IL 60126
Phone: (630) 516-0661
Fax: (630) 516-0673

www.thesummitleague.org



Tom Douple
Commissioner

Commissioner Tom Douple
Senior Associate Commissioner Myndee Kay Larsen
Associate Commissioner/Administrative Services Angie Torain
Assistant Commissioner/Compliance Matthew Boyer
Assistant Commissioner/Communications David Brauer
Director of Marketing Vanessa Quimpo Obrochta
Associate Director of Communications Greg Mette
Assistant Director of Communications Stephanie Sabaduquia
Administrative Assistant Colleen Rott



@thesummitleague // @summithoops // @summitchamps



facebook.com/thesummitleague



DID YOU KNOW...

- The Summit League finished 2013-14 at an all-time high (No. 16) in the men's basketball *USA Today* Sagarin Ratings and had a record three teams advance in national postseason tournaments. The league recorded a final No. 13 softball RPI, the sport's all-time best and the second-highest for any league sport in history.
- In 2013-14, Amanda Hyde (Fort Wayne) was named the women's basketball Division I-AAA Athletics Director Association Scholar-Athlete of the Year for the second consecutive season and Tim Colwell (North Dakota State) received the Capital One Baseball Academic All-American of the Year award.
- A record 10 former Summit Leaguers were on NBA or NBA D-League rosters in 2013-14, led by George Hill (IUPUI) and Nate Wolters (South Dakota State) as starting guards for their NBA teams.
- The Summit League set all-time highs in 2013-14 with 21 teams recording perfect NCAA Academic Progress Rate (APR) scores and 22 teams publicly recognized for posting multi-year APRs in the top 10 percent of their respective sports. A total of 13 Academic All-Americans and 30 Academic All-District honorees hailed from The Summit League last season.
- The Summit League Basketball Championships, called "March's Best-Kept Secret" by *USA Today*, rank among the nation's top mid-major tournament environments and continue to set attendance, revenue and sponsorship records. In 2015, The Summit League Basketball Championships move into the brand-new Denny Sanford PREMIER Center in Sioux Falls, S.D.



HISTORY

Since its inception in 1982, The Summit League recorded several transcendent moments that resonate on the national stage. While known as the Mid-Continent Conference, the league's first two decades produced a pair of appearances in the NCAA Men's Basketball Tournament's "Sweet 16" and the Women's College World Series as well as three individual NCAA Track and Field Champions.

Oral Roberts gave The Summit League its initial baseball regional crown and Super Regional appearance in 2006 and three years later, North Dakota State became the league's first softball team to achieve the same feat. The 2008-09 season also saw South Dakota State's women's basketball team carry a national ranking throughout a majority of the year and cap its season with an NCAA Tournament first round victory. In 2014, North Dakota State gained the national spotlight with a victory in the NCAA Men's Basketball Tournament Round of 64.

Throughout its history, The Summit League has produced 10 NCAA Championships, three Olympic medalists and numerous All-Americans in the sports of track and field, swimming and diving and cross country. Several professional athletes and draft choices have come directly from The Summit League, including three Major League Baseball first round picks, a pair of NBA first round choices, and one WNBA selection. In addition, Summit Leaguers compete in the MLS, and on the PGA and PGA Tours. Former Summit Leaguer Kevin Duckworth (NBA) was a two-time all-star during his professional career.

To coincide with The Summit League's 30th Anniversary Season in 2011-12, the league released a list of its Top 30 Distinguished Contributors from the Division I era as selected by a panel of voters from member schools and the media. Four individual NCAA champions and three Olympic medalists along with four NBA players and two World Series Champions headlined The Summit League's list of top student-athletes, coaches and administrators that was the jewel of the anniversary celebration.

SUMMIT LEAGUE
MEMBERSHIP

DENVER
 Nickname: Pioneers
 Location: Denver, Colo.
 Enrollment: 11,778
 Founded: 1864
 Joined League: 2013



FORT WAYNE
 Nickname: Mastodons
 Location: Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Enrollment: 13,459
 Founded: 1964
 Joined League: 2007



IUPUI
 Nickname: Jaguars
 Location: Indianapolis, Ind.
 Enrollment: 30,588
 Founded: 1969
 Joined League: 1998



NORTH DAKOTA STATE
 Nickname: Bison
 Location: Fargo, N.D.
 Enrollment: 14,629
 Founded: 1890
 Joined League: 2007



OMAHA
 Nickname: Mavericks
 Location: Omaha, Neb.
 Enrollment: 15,227
 Founded: 1908
 Joined League: 2011



ORAL ROBERTS
 Nickname: Golden Eagles
 Location: Tulsa, Okla.
 Enrollment: 3,403
 Founded: 1963
 Joined League: 1997 / 2014



SOUTH DAKOTA
 Nickname: Coyotes
 Location: Vermillion, S.D.
 Enrollment: 10,151
 Founded: 1862
 Joined League: 2011



SOUTH DAKOTA STATE
 Nickname: Jackrabbits
 Location: Brookings, S.D.
 Enrollment: 12,554
 Founded: 1881
 Joined League: 2007



WESTERN ILLINOIS
 Nickname: Fighting Leathernecks
 Location: Macomb, Ill.
 Enrollment: 11,707
 Founded: 1899
 Joined League: 1982 (charter member)

ASSOCIATE MEMBER: Eastern Illinois University competes as an associate member in swimming and diving and men's soccer.

EIGHT TEAMS ARE GUARANTEED A SPOT. YOU, HOWEVER, ARE NOT.



* PHOTO COURTESY OF THE SIOUX FALLS CVB



RESERVE YOUR SEAT NOW FOR THE 2015 SUMMIT
LEAGUE MEN'S AND WOMEN'S BASKETBALL
CHAMPIONSHIPS IN SIOUX FALLS, SD.

Purchase tickets at the Denny Sanford PREMIER Center
box office or through Ticketmaster at 1.800.745.3000 or
Ticketmaster.com

MARCH 7 - 10, 2015 • Denny Sanford PREMIER Center

SANFORD
HEALTH



2015 SUMMIT LEAGUE MEN'S BASKETBALL CHAMPIONSHIP

MARCH 7-10, 2015
DENNY SANFORD PREMIER CENTER • SIOUX FALLS, S.D.



QUARTERFINALS

SEMIFINALS

CHAMPIONSHIP

NO. 1 SEED

Saturday, March 7
Game 1 • 6 p.m.

NO. 8 SEED

NO. 4 SEED

Sunday, March 8
Game 3 • 6 p.m.

NO. 5 SEED

NO. 2 SEED

Saturday, March 7
Game 2 • 8:30 p.m.

NO. 7 SEED

NO. 3 SEED

Sunday, March 8
Game 4 • 8:30 p.m.

NO. 6 SEED

GAME 1 WINNER

Monday, March 9
Game 5 • 6 p.m.

GAME 3 WINNER

GAME 2 WINNER

Monday, March 9
Game 6 • 8:30 p.m.

GAME 4 WINNER

GAME 5 WINNER

Tuesday, March 10
Game 7 • 8 p.m.

GAME 6 WINNER

2015 SUMMIT LEAGUE CHAMPION

(All times Central)

The winner of The Summit League Championship earns an automatic NCAA Tournament berth.

WWW.THESUMMITLEAGUE.ORG
[@THESUMMITLEAGUE](https://twitter.com/THESUMMITLEAGUE) // [@SUMMITHOOPS](https://twitter.com/SUMMITHOOPS) // [@SUMMITCHAMPS](https://twitter.com/SUMMITCHAMPS)



SANFORD-JACKRABBIT ATHLETIC COMPLEX



DYKHOUSE STUDENT-ATHLETE CENTER



COUGHLIN-ALUMNI STADIUM



ERV HEUTHER FIELD



JACKRABBIT SOFTBALL STADIUM



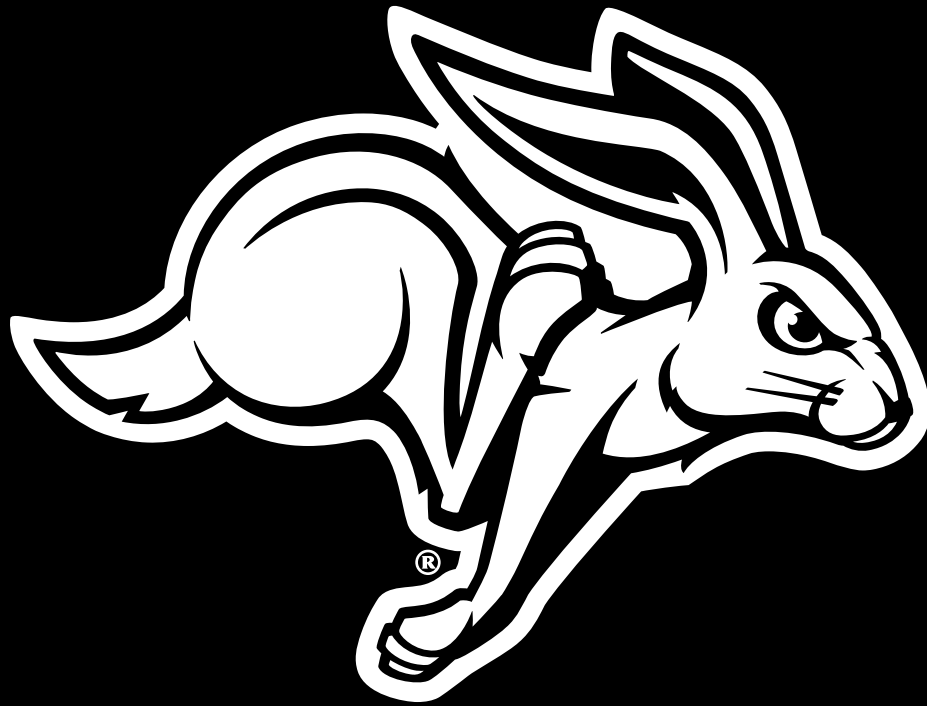
HPER CENTER POOL



FISHBACK SOCCER PARK



DEHAAN EQUESTRIAN CENTER



FROST ARENA
HOME OF THE JACKRABBITS



R.B. "JACK" FROST

South Dakota State plays its home games in Frost Arena, named after former SDSU coach and Athletic Director R.B. "Jack" Frost.

The facility, part of the Stanley J. Marshall HPER Center, now seats 6,063 fans for basketball. The SDSU-Augustana game on Feb. 11, 1989, attracted an arena record 9,456 fans, a record which may never be broken since the new chairback courtside seating, added before the 1992-93 and 2012-13 seasons, eliminated seats from the arena total.

The improved seating represents just one in a series of changes. In 2005, the university spent more than \$3-million to install state-of-the-art scoreboards throughout Frost Arena and in Coughlin Alumni Stadium, incorporating a colorful scorer's bench at courtside and adding an \$80,000 sound system to the arena.

The improvements continued in the summer of 2007, when the Frost Arena floor got a brand new paint job.

The university let bids totaling \$3,374,115 for the facility following legislative approval of the project, with the bill signed by Governor Frank Farrar on Feb. 14, 1970. They broke ground on Sept. 22, 1970 and Governor Richard Kneip placed the cornerstone on Oct. 2, 1971. Final cost of the building totaled \$3,685,000, with the difference made up by gifts and items donated later.



FROST ARENA ATTENDANCE RECORDS

DATE	ATTENDANCE	OPPONENT	RESULT
Feb. 11, 1989	9,456	Augustana	W, 90-77
Mar. 16, 1985	9,339	Cal State-Hayward (NCAA PLAYOFFS)	W, 62-58
Jan. 26, 1985	9,157	South Dakota	W, 62-56
Feb. 20, 1998	9,052	South Dakota	W, 100-76
Feb. 11, 1994	8,993	South Dakota	L, 81-88
Jan. 26, 1980	8,965	South Dakota	W, 94-74
Jan. 29, 1994	8,863	Augustana	W, 91-90
Jan. 16, 1993	8,762	South Dakota	L, 78-82
Feb. 4, 1978	8,739	South Dakota	W, 76-75
Feb. 7, 1976	8,673	South Dakota	W, 78-77
Feb. 1, 1992	8,652	South Dakota	L, 72-73
Jan. 25, 1997	8,624	South Dakota	L, 52-60
Feb. 16, 1996	8,602	South Dakota	W, 82-62
Feb. 22, 1975	8,528	Augustana	W, 71-69
Jan. 9, 2004	8,489	South Dakota	W, 92-79
Jan. 16, 2003	8,481	South Dakota	W, 94-82
Jan. 25, 2002	8,232	South Dakota	W, 81-71
Dec. 13, 1997	8,214	Northern State	W, 88-87
Feb. 6, 1988	8,206	South Dakota	W, 81-62
Feb. 29, 1984	8,201	Augustana	W, 67-65
Feb. 9, 1985	8,172	Augustana	W, 48-47
Jan. 21, 1995	8,127	South Dakota	L, 78-87
Feb. 1, 1997	8,057	Augustana	W, 97-75
Feb. 24, 1973	8,000	Augustana	W, 84-76

SDSU PLAYED 594 GAMES AT FROST ARENA OVER 40-PLUS YEARS, ATTRACTING 2,033,047 FANS, AN AVERAGE OF 3,423 PER GAME. THE JACKS OWN A 464-130 RECORD (.781) IN FROST, INCLUDING A 232-38 RECORD (.859) IN NON-CONFERENCE GAMES

The Jackrabbits, who played their first game in Frost Arena on Feb. 2, 1973 against North Dakota State, welcomed the one-millionth fan through the Frost Arena turnstiles in 1994 and the two-millionth fan in 2014.

Born in Shenyenne, North Dakota on April 26, 1907, Reuben B. "Jack" Frost graduated from Spring Grove, Minn., High School in 1923. He attend Luther College (Iowa) from

1924 to 1928, and received his Ph.D. in Physical Education from the University of Oregon in 1958.

Frost's coaching career started in 1928 at Glenwood, Minn., High School and continued at Fergus Falls, Minn. In 1935, he became the athletic director and head coach at Bemidji State College.

He took over as Athletic Director, professor and head of the Department of Physical Education at SDSU in June of 1947, and established the Health, Physical Education and Recreation Graduate program at South Dakota State University in 1951.

Frost oversaw the SDSU athletic department until 1960, when assumed a distinguished professorship at Springfield (Mass.) College. At Springfield, he occupied the only endowed chair for physical education in the nation.

An international leader in health, physical education and recreation, Frost represented the United States in Athens, Greece at the Fifth Session of the International Olympic Academy in 1965.

An author, teacher, coach and administrator, Dr. Frost's influence on this university remains today. He mentored Dr. Stanley Marshall, in whose honor the HPER Center is named.



YEAR	OVERALL SEASON RECORD	|---ALL HOME GAMES---|			|---CONFERENCE ONLY---|			|---NON-CONFERENCE---|			ATTENDANCE	AVERAGE
		WON	LOST	PCT.	WON	LOST	PCT.	WON	LOST	PCT.		
1973*	8-3	5	1	.833	5	1	.833	-	-	-	52,500	8,750
1973-74	12-11	8	4	.583	3	4	.428	5	0	1.000	45,432	3,786
1974-75	12-12	9	3	.750	4	3	.571	5	0	1.000	45,535	3,795
1975-76	12-12	9	3	.750	5	2	.714	4	1	.800	43,790	3,649
1976-77	10-16	8	4	.667	4	3	.571	4	1	.800	35,473	2,956
1977-78	17-12	9	3	.750	4	3	.571	5	0	1.000	37,176	3,098
1978-79	13-14	10	3	.769	4	2	.667	6	1	.857	29,353	2,258
1979-80	23-7	14	2	.875	5	2	.714	9	0	1.000	53,782	3,361
1980-81	13-14	9	3	.750	5	2	.714	4	1	.800	43,011	3,584
1981-82	13-14	9	2	.818	5	2	.714	4	0	1.000	31,702	2,882
1982-83	16-12	10	3	.769	7	2	.777	3	1	.750	43,390	3,338
1983-84	21-9	13	2	.867	7	2	.777	6	0	1.000	51,183	3,412
1984-85	26-7	18	0	1.000	9	0	1.000	9	0	1.000	75,373	4,187
1985-86	7-21	6	10	.375	2	8	.222	4	2	.667	38,857	2,590
1986-87	16-12	12	4	.750	5	4	.556	7	0	1.000	39,846	2,490
1987-88	21-9	14	1	.933	8	1	.888	6	0	1.000	55,724	3,715
1988-89	16-12	12	3	.800	6	3	.667	6	0	1.000	44,048	2,937
1989-90	8-19	8	7	.467	3	6	.333	5	1	.857	42,241	2,816
1990-91	24-8	14	2	.875	7	2	.777	7	0	1.000	54,560	3,410
1991-92	25-8	17	2	.895	7	2	.777	10	0	1.000	76,606	4,032
1992-93	19-12	11	4	.750	6	3	.667	5	1	.833	58,362	3,891
1993-94	19-8	12	3	.800	6	3	.667	6	0	1.000	67,138	4,476
1994-95	17-10	12	3	.800	7	2	.777	5	1	.833	53,243	3,550
1995-96	24-5	13	1	.926	8	1	.888	5	0	1.000	69,229	4,945
1996-97	25-5	14	2	.875	7	2	.777	7	0	1.000	70,763	4,423
1997-98	26-3	15	1	.938	9	0	1.000	6	1	.857	85,599	5,350
1998-99	17-10	12	3	.800	6	3	.667	6	0	1.000	57,485	3,832
1999-00	21-9	10	4	.714	5	4	.556	5	0	1.000	57,073	4,077
2000-01	22-7	12	2	.857	7	2	.777	5	0	1.000	52,904	3,779
2001-02	24-6	16	1	.941	9	0	1.000	7	1	.875	75,633	4,449
2002-03	24-7	17	0	1.000	8	0	1.000	9	0	1.000	59,357	3,492
2003-04	27-7	16	1	.941	6	1	.857	10	0	1.000	57,383	3,375
2004-05	10-18	6	5	.545	Independent			6	5	.545	17,883	1,617
2005-06	9-20	6	6	.500	Independent			6	6	.500	24,842	2,070
2006-07	6-24	4	8	.333	Independent			4	8	.333	22,199	1,850
2007-08	8-21	7	8	.467	3	6	.333	4	2	.667	32,790	2,186
2008-09	13-20	10	3	.769	7	2	.778	3	1	.750	32,334	2,487
2009-10	14-16	9	5	.643	6	3	.667	3	2	.600	30,851	2,204
2010-11	19-12	10	5	.667	5	4	.556	5	1	.833	37,539	2,503
2011-12	27-8	14	0	1.000	9	0	1.000	5	0	1.000	46,484	3,320
2012-13	25-10	13	0	1.000	8	0	1.000	5	0	1.000	47,120	3,625
2013-14	19-13	11	3	.786	5	2	.714	6	1	.857	37,254	2,661
TOTALS	728-483	464	130	.781	232	92	.716	232	38	.859	2,033,047	3,423

*The Jacks started the 1972-73 season playing thier home games in "The Barn" and finished the season 8-3 after Frost Arena opened on Feb. 2, 1973

FROST ARENA THROUGH THE YEARS



 **clutchfit™**

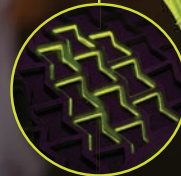


UNDER ARMOUR.

FLEX UNDER PRESSURE



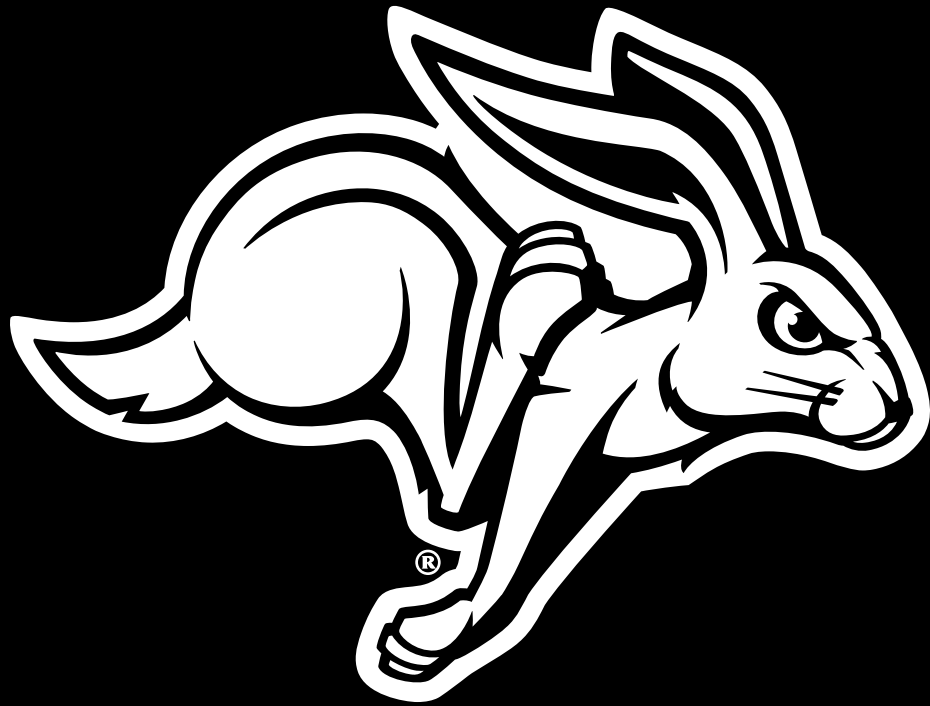
STEPHEN CURRY



UA CLUTCHFIT™ DRIVE

ENGINEERED WITH UA CLUTCHFIT™ TECHNOLOGY, A SECOND SKIN OF ADVANTAGES THAT ACTIVATES UNDER PRESSURE, LOCKING YOU IN WITH SUPERIOR FIT AND FEEL. **BROUGHT TO YOU BY THE UNDER ARMOUR FUTURE SHOW.**

I WILL.™



HISTORY & RECORDS

One of the most successful programs in any division, South Dakota State begins its 109th season of men's basketball in 2014-15 with 1,401 victories after hitting the 1,400-win mark on March 1, 2014, with a 75-61 win over South Dakota at Frost Arena.

Head coach Scott Nagy, now in his 20th season, owns a school-record 360 of those wins and 10 of the 21 seasons with at least 20 wins in school history. Nagy also led the Jackrabbits nine NCAA Tournaments, including the school's only two bids at the Division I level in 2012 and 2013.

The Jacks journey to March Madness started in 2004-05, when SDSU took its game to a new level, as the Jackrabbits began the five-year transition to Division I, one more step forward for a program that started in NAIA, moved up to the NCAA College Division and then to NCAA Division II as a charter member of the North Central Conference.

SDSU began the transition into Division I as an independent looking for a conference, which they found on Aug. 30, 2006, when the Mid-Continent Conference Presidents Council voted unanimously to extend an invitation for membership starting in the 2007-08 season, the final year of the Jackrabbits Division I transition.

As a member of the Mid-Con, renamed The Summit League in 2007, the Jacks played for the regular season league title in 2007-08, but could not participate in the postseason tournament.

That changed in 2008-09 as South Dakota State completed its Division I transition and got its first chance to play for the postseason title in the 2008-09 season, when The Summit League Championships started a six-year run at the Sioux Falls Arena.

The Jacks made their mark in the first tournament in Sioux Falls by upsetting No. 2 Seed, and



MART TETZLAFF presents NATE WOLTERS with a commemorative ball on Jan 10, 2013, after Wolters broke his 28-year-old career scoring record five days earlier

three-time defending league tournament champion Oral Roberts in the first round before falling to eventual champion Oakland in the semifinals.

SDSU advanced to the league tournament semifinals again in 2011, but again fell to eventual champion Oakland.

The Jackrabbits finally broke through to the finals in 2012, and erased a 12-point second half deficit against Western Illinois to force overtime, thanks to a pair of free throws from Griffan Callahan with 15 seconds left in regulation. The Jacks lone senior came through again in the extra frame, draining a late 3-pointer to secure the win and the team's first bid to the Big Dance.

SDSU earned a No. 14 seed in the NCAA Tournament and drew No. 3 seed Baylor in the

South Regional at the Pit in Albuquerque, N.M., on March 15, 2012. The Jacks led by as many as 12 points in the first half, and only trailed by four with just over a minute to play, but the Bears hung on for the 68-60 win to oust the Jackrabbits, who tied a school record with 27 wins on the season.

Led by All-American Nate Wolters, the Jackrabbits climbed the Summit again in 2013, but not before hitting some milestones along the way. The first milestone came on Dec. 22, 2012, when the Jacks returned to The Pit to face host New Mexico, the No. 16 team in the country. Despite some travel issues that forced the team to take an 18-hour bus ride, the Jacks took the lead just two minutes into the game, and held on for the 70-65 win, the team's first-ever win over a ranked team at the Division I level.

Less than a month later, on Jan. 5, 2013 at South Dakota, Wolters broke Mark Tetzlaff's school scoring record of 1,931 points, a mark held by the Jackrabbit great for 28 years. Twelve days later, Wolters made history again, this time in Macomb, Ill., when he became the first Jackrabbit to score 2,000 points in a career.

Fast forward to Feb. 7, 2013, in Fort Wayne, Ind., where Wolters shattered the SDSU single-game scoring mark with 53 points against IPFW, breaking the school-record for 3-pointers in a game with nine in the process. Two days later, he added the career assists record to his list of accomplishments in Rochester, Mich., against Oakland.

On March 12, 2013, Wolters and a strong group of juniors again led the Jackrabbits to The Summit League Championship Finals, where the Jacks held off a tough North Dakota State squad to advance to their second straight NCAA Tournament with a 73-67 win.



On March 6, 2012, GRIFFAN CALLAHAN's 3-pointer in overtime hit its mark, and secured the Jackrabbits win over Western Illinois and a berth in the NCAA Tournament

A No. 13 seed in the tournament, SDSU played No. 4 seed Michigan in the Palace of Auburn Hills in the round of 64. The Jacks led by as many as six points in the first half and trailed by just four at halftime, but the Wolverines, playing in their home state, outscored the Jacks 41-30 in the second half en-route to a 71-56 win. Michigan would advance all the way to the title game, where they fell to Louisville.

The Jacks bid for a third straight trip the Big Dance ended in the semifinals of the 2014 Summit League Championships, but they did reach the postseason for a third straight season when they accepted a bid to play in the College Basketball Invitational. SDSU fell in its first game of the event, dropping a 72-65 game at Old Dominion in Norfolk, Va., on March 19, 2014.

The loss at ODU in the CBI ended the careers of Chad White, Jordan Dykstra and Brayden Carlson, all of whom played the final 10 games of the season with at least 1,000 points in their respective careers, marking just the third time in school history that a trio of 1,000 point scorers all played together. In the final two games of the 2009-10 season, Garrett Callahan, Kai Williams and Clint Sargent all played with at least 1,000 career points. The first occurrence of three 1,000 point scorers playing together happened in 1968-69, when John Thomas, Guy Mackner and Gene Zulk all played with out the season with 1,000 career points.

Prior to making the move to Division I, the South Dakota State basketball program left its



SID BOSTIC hit a 40-foot shot at the buzzer to give the Jackrabbits a 44-42 win over Wittenberg in the 1963 NCAA College Division Championship game.

mark in the North Central Conference and NCAA Division II athletics.

The Jacks won 20 North Central Conference championships, appeared in 24 NCAA College Division/Division II tournaments and won more NCC Holiday Tournament titles than any other team. SDSU won the holiday tournament title in 1968, 1969, 1973, 1977 and 1979. The Jacks also won the NCC tournament played in Sioux City, Iowa, in 1950.

South Dakota State produced more individuals to win the league's most valuable player award, 12, than any other league member, the last being Jason Sempstrott, who captured the honor in 1997.

In 1979-80, SDSU became the first and only team to win the NCC "Triple Crown", claiming championships in the holiday tournament, regular season and postseason tournament. The Jacks then hosted, and won, the NCAA Division II North Central Regional Tournament, advancing to the quarterfinals of the national tournament.

SDSU is one of only two North Central Conference teams that can boast of winning a national championship. The 1963 Jackrabbits, coached by Jim Iverson and featuring All-American center Tom Black, went 22-5 for the season, and won the NCAA College Division championship on a dramatic 40-foot shot by Sid Bostic at the buzzer. Bostic's buzzer-beater gave South Dakota State a 44-42 victory over Eldon Miller's Wittenberg Tigers in the 1963 title showdown in Evansville, Ind.

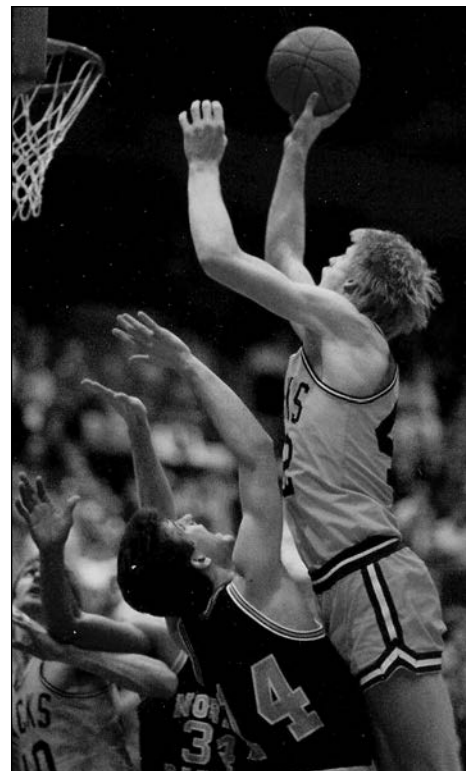
In 1985, SDSU not only hosted and won the North Central Regional, but also became the first team in South Dakota to host an NCAA quarterfinal game. On March 16, 1985, a Frost Arena, and NCAA Division II playoff record, 9,339 fans saw the Jacks defeat Cal State-Hayward 62-58, giving the Jacks a berth in the NCAA Final Four.

After 21 consecutive tournaments without an NCC team in the title game, the 1985 Jackrabbits beat Mount St. Mary's 78-71 in the semifinals on March 22, to advance to the national championship game. Unfortunately though, a storybook year for the Jacks did not get a fairy tale ending, as Jacksonville State rallied from a 71-64 deficit with 2:14 to play to defeat SDSU 74-73 in an exciting championship game on March 23, 1985 at the Division II Final Four in Springfield, Mass.

Despite the runner-up finish, Tetzlaff still earned NCAA Division II Final Four MVP honors, which followed his All-New England Regional Team accolades in 1984.

In addition to Tetzlaff, two other Jackrabbit players earned the Outstanding Player Award at the national finals tournament - Don Jacobsen, when State finished third in 1961 and Wayne Rasmussen in 1963.

Typical of South Dakota State's tradition of winning with small town homegrown talent, Jacobsen hails from Lake Norden, Rasmussen from Howard



Still the all-time leading rebounder at SDSU, MARK TETZLAFF also held the all-time scoring record until 2013, when **NATE WOLTERS** broke the mark

and Tetzlaff from Hayti. Another one of SDSU's small town products, Virg Riley from Dell Rapids, played on Team USA in the 1959 World Championships

Tetzlaff capped his brilliant career with that 1985 team, setting the school records for points and rebounds in a career in the process. He finished his career with a record 1,931 points, a record that stood for 28 years, until Wolters set a new standard with his 2,363 points from 2009-13. Still the only player in school history to cross the 1,000-rebound mark, Tetzlaff's 1,132 rebounds remains the career benchmark at SDSU, 288 more than Kai Williams (2006-10) in second place.

On Feb. 2, 1993, the Jacks added another milestone, becoming just the eighth team in NCAA Division II history to win 1,000 or more games. SDSU achieved that milestone in a 69-67 win at Nebraska-Omaha.

In total, the Jackrabbits won regional titles in 1959, 1961, 1963, 1970, 1980, 1985, 1992 and 1997, they also participated in the national playoffs, which started in 1957, in 1960, 1968, 1969, 1972, 1973, 1978, 1984, 1988, 1991, 1996, 1998, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003 and 2004.

In 1997, led by Sempstrott and his 23.9 points, 4.6 rebounds and 6.0 assists per game, the Jacks claimed their eighth regional championship and advanced to the Elite Eight Tournament, this time in Louisville, Ky., where, on March, 19, they fell to Lynn University (Fla.) 78-72 in the Elite Eight.



The first player drafted into the NBA since 1981, the Washington Wizards drafted Nate Wolters in the second round with the 38th overall pick, but he ended up with the Milwaukee Bucks, through the Philadelphia 76ers, in short order on draft night, June 27, 2013.

Four days after being drafted, the St. Cloud, Minn., native signed a three-year deal with the Bucks and shortly thereafter began playing on the team's summer league team.

Wolters played his way onto the Bucks regular season roster, and made his NBA debut on Oct. 30, 2013 at historic Madison Square Garden against the New York Knicks. He came off the bench to score nine points and dish out four assists in almost 30 minutes on the floor.

In total, Wolters averaged 22.6 minutes per contest in 58 games as a rookie, with 31 starts, before he broke his hand on March 20, 2014 in a game at Golden State.

He scored a career-high 19 points on Feb. 8, at home against Houston, one of 12 games in double

figures. He committed one or fewer turnovers in 48 games, with no turnovers committed in 19 games.

As a team, the Bucks struggled to a 15-67 record and a last place finish in the Central Division, but enter the 2014-15 season with renewed hope in new head coach Jason Kidd.

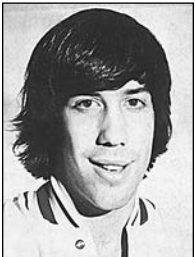
Easily the most decorated player in program history, Wolters left SDSU as the school's all-time leading scorer with 2,363 points, the only player in Jackrabbit history with more than 2,000 points. He also holds the school record with 669 career assists and with 648 free throws made.

A two-time Summit League Championships MVP and 2013 Summit League Player of the Year, Wolters followed-up a Summit League All-Newcomer Team selection as a freshman with a trio of first team all-league selections. He also earned numerous All-American accolades as a senior, along with being named a finalist for the Wooden, Lou Henson and Bob Cousy Awards, adding a long list of other award selections along the way. He even earned ESPN Player of the week honors after he set SDSU single-game records with 53 points and with nine 3-pointers at Fort Wayne on Feb. 7, 2013.



NATE WOLTERS IN THE NBA - *ACTIVE*

				|----TOTAL-----|		|----3-POINT----|		|----2-POINT----|		|---F-THROW---|		|-----REBOUNDS-----|									
YEAR	TEAM	GP-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT	3FG-FGA	PCT	2FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AST	STL	BLK	TO	PF	PTS	
2013-14	MIL	58-31	1309	170-389	.437	18-62	.290	152-327	.465	59-90	.656	33	116	149	187	35	15	57	67	417	



The Washington Bullets drafted Steve Lingenfelter in the second round of the 1981 NBA draft with the 44th overall pick on June 9, 1981, but he chose to play for Tropic Uline in Italy for a year before returning to the U.S., where he started the 1982

season with Bullets, who eventually waived him on Dec. 10, after just seven games.

Lingenfelter caught on with the Wisconsin Flyers of the CBA for the 1983-84 season, and earned the league's newcomer of the year award before returning to the NBA on a 10-day contract with the San Antonio Spurs, where he saw action in three games.

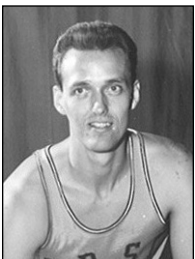
His NBA days behind him after the stint in San Antonio, Lingenfelter found success in Italy for three years, where he played for both Pepper/Cuki Mestre and Irge Desio, and then closed his professional career after playing the 1989-90 season with Pau-Orthez in France.

JACKRABBIT NBA DRAFT PICKS

PLAYER	YEAR	ROUND	OVERALL	DRAFTED BY
Jim Sutton	1957	9	65	Minneapolis Lakers
Don Jacobsen	1961	6	45	Syracuse Nationals
Tom Black	1964	9	72	Baltimore Bullets
Guy Mackner	1969	6	81	Atlanta Hawks
Raul Durarte	1969	12	160	San Diego Rockets
Lee Colburn	1973	4	58	Houston Rockets
Steve Lingenfelter	1981	2	44	Washington Bullets
Nate Wolters	2013	2	38	Washington Wizards

STEVE LINGENFELTER IN THE NBA

				|----TOTAL-----|		|----3-POINT----|		|----2-POINT----|		|---F-THROW---|		|-----REBOUNDS-----|									
YEAR	TEAM	GP-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT	3FG-FGA	PCT	2FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AST	STL	BLK	TO	PF	PTS	
1982-83	WSB	7-0	53	4-6	.667	0-0	.000	4-6	.667	0-4	.000	1	11	12	4	1	3	5	16	8	
1983-84	SAS	3-0	14	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	1-1	1.000	0-2	.000	3	1	4	1	0	0	1	6	2	
CAREER.....		10-0	67	5-7	.714	0-0	.000	5-7	.714	0-6	.000	4	12	16	5	1	3	5	22	10	



The Baltimore Bullets drafted Tom Black on May 4, 1964 in the ninth round of the NBA draft with the 72nd overall pick, but he chose to play with the Phillips 66 Oilers in Bartlesville, Okla., a team in the Amateur Athletic Union (AAU), which served as the nation's premier basketball league before the NBA, and wouldn't play in the NBA for more than six years.

Black played in the AAU for the Oilers from 1964-66, and logged time with the Akron Goodyears, where he earned AAU All-American honors following the 1967-68 season. He also played with the Akron Wingfoots in the National Alliance of Basketball Leagues in 1968, when the team won the Intercontinental Cup.

On Sept. 28, 1970, Black signed as a free agent with the Seattle SuperSonics, where and played in 55 games, averaging 12.7 points and 10.5 rebounds per contest before they waived him.

It didn't take long for him to catch on though, as

the Cincinnati Royals claimed him off waivers on Feb. 10, 1971. He finished out the season with the Royals, averaging 9.4 points and 12.2 rebounds in 16 games

In total, Black played in 71 games in the NBA, and averaged a double-double with 12.3 points and 10.7 rebounds per game.

TOM BLACK IN THE NBA

				|----TOTAL-----|		|----3-POINT----|		|----2-POINT----|		|---F-THROW---|		|-----REBOUNDS-----|								
YEAR	TEAM	GP-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT	3FG-FGA	PCT	2FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AST	STL	BLK	TO	PF	PTS
1970-71	SEA	55--	773	111-268	.414	---	--	111-268	.414	51-73	.699	-	-	225	42	-	-	-	116	273
1970-71	CIN	16--	100	10-33	.303	---	--	10-33	.303	6-15	.400	-	-	34	2	-	-	-	20	26
CAREER.....		71--	873	121-301	.402	---	--	121-301	.402	57-88	.648	-	-	259	44	-	-	-	136	299



Ben Beran signed with USC Heidelberg in the German ProA league in 2008, and after one year in Germany, headed down under to play with the Lakeside Lightning in the Australian State Basketball League, where he played from 2009-13. In his first season with the Lightning, the Victor, Iowa native averaged 26.6 points and 7.3 rebounds per game in leading Lakeside to a SBL runner-up finish.

In his final season with Lakeside in 2012-13, Beran averaged 25.1 points and 9.3 rebounds per game, and led the Lightning to an SBL Championship, earning SBL MVP honors and an all-star nod along the

way. In his four years down under, he scored more than 2,600 points and grabbed nearly 900 rebounds, with one championship, one runner-up finish and four SBL player of the week awards.

Following the 2012-13 season, Beran returned to Germany and the ProA League, signing with the VFL Kirchheim Knights, where he continues his career in 2014-15.

BEN BERAN IN EUROPE AND AUSTRALIA - *ACTIVE*

YEAR	TEAM	GP	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2008-09	HEIDELBERG	26	770/29.6	134-223	.601	36-94	.383	48-69	.696	64	131	195	7.5	99	38	5	4	29	424	16.3
2009-10	LAKESIDE	31	1089/34.8	313-668	.469	88-236	.373	112-134	.836	95	132	227	7.3	92	61	62	18	46	826	26.6
2010-11	LAKESIDE	22	789/35.9	203-500	.406	51-170	.300	90-106	.849	73	123	196	8.9	64	39	55	26	18	547	24.9
2011-12	LAKESIDE	22	727/33.0	179-433	.413	44-141	.312	57-75	.760	56	108	164	7.5	67	44	60	14	16	459	20.9
2012-13	LAKESIDE	31	1078/34.8	291-632	.460	46-127	.362	149-183	.714	140	147	287	9.3	96	82	73	12	37	777	25.1
2013-14	KIRCHHEIM	30	904/30.1	100-187	.535	56-145	.386	63-82	.768	52	123	175	5.8	94	47	63	15	28	431	14.4
TOTAL		162	5357/33.1	1220-2643	.462	321-913	.352	519-649	.800	480	764	1244	7.7	512	311	318	89	174	3464	21.4



Kai Williams graduated in 2010 and immediately took his talents to France, where he averaged 7.7 points and 3.6 rebounds per game in 2010-11 for ADA Blois Basket in the French NM1 league.

A native of Regina, Saskatchewan, Williams signed on to play the final 17 games of the 2011-12 season with the Cheshire Phoenix and helped lead them to the British Basketball League semifinals.

Williams started the 2012-13 season by playing four games with Apollon Limassol, two in the EuroChallenge qualifying round and two in the regular season in the Cyprus Division A League. He finished the

season with the Worcester Wolves in the BBL, and earned a chance to play in the England vs. Ireland Select Game during the season.

The 2013-14 season started back in Cheshire, but lasted only nine games before he joined his older brother Jamal in Worcester, where they teamed-up to lead the Wolves to a BBL Trophy and the BBL championship series, where they defeated the perennial power Newcastle Eagles for the team's first-ever BBL title.

Williams signed with Umea BSKT in the Sweden-Basketligan league for the 2014-15 season.

KAI WILLIAMS IN EUROPE - *ACTIVE*

YEAR	TEAM	GP	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2010-11	BLOIS	44	948/21.5	113-206	.549	27-87	.310	31-39	.795	57	103	160	3.6	72	30	41	28	17	338	7.7
2011-12	CHESHIRE	17	639/36.7	73-155	.471	25-71	.352	16-28	.571	41	61	102	6.0	33	35	19	12	13	237	13.9
2012-13	APOLLON	2	36/18.0	3-4	.750	2-4	.500	2-2	1.000	5	3	8	4.0	5	0	2	0	2	14	7.0
2012-13	APOLLON*	2	28/14.0	2-3	.667	2-4	.500	4-8	.500	1	6	7	3.5	6	0	2	3	2	14	7.0
2012-13	WORCESTER	21	572/27.2	67-123	.545	32-87	.368	29-33	.879	45	59	104	5.0	28	33	29	8	13	259	12.3
2013-14	CHESHIRE	9	307/34.1	18-36	.500	12-56	.214	12-13	.923	9	32	41	4.6	14	13	11	5	9	84	7.1
2013-14	WORCESTER	24	562/23.4	36-72	.500	42-115	.365	20-29	.690	31	60	91	3.8	33	32	12	9	11	218	9.1
TOTAL		119	3092/26.0	312-599	.521	142-424	.335	114-152	.750	189	324	513	4.3	191	143	116	65	67	1164	9.8

* = games played in the EuroChallenge qualifying round



After graduating in 2011, Clint Sargent signed with USC Heidelberg, where he played for two seasons.

The South Sioux City, Neb., native scored 10 points in his pro debut on Oct. 1, 2011, against BV Chemnitz in Chemnitz, Germany, and finished his rookie season with and 11.0 points, 2.1 rebounds per game average.

In his final season in 2012-13, the Jackrabbits all-time 3-point leader averaged 14.1 points per game, and led the league with 89 3-pointers and with a .449 3-point field goal percentage.

Also in his final season, his wife, former Jackrabbit great Jill Young, joined him in Germany to play for the USC Heidelberg women's team.

The SDSU women's basketball team's all-time 3-point leader averaged 13.2 points per game and finished her lone season overseas with a .441 percentage from long range, going 63 for 143 for the season.

CLINT SARGENT IN EUROPE

YEAR	TEAM	GP	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2011-12	HEIDELBERG	28	700/25.0	102-262	.389	60-154	.390	44-55	.800	4	56	60	2.1	48	38	28	4	10	308	11.0
2012-13	HEIDELBERG	30	961/32.0	135-298	.453	89-198	.449	65-76	.855	7	71	78	2.6	58	54	36	10	22	424	14.1
TOTAL		58	1661/28.6	237-560	.423	149-352	.423	109-131	.832	11	127	138	2.4	106	92	64	14	32	732	12.6



RockValley, Iowa native Jordan Dykstra wrapped up his collegiate career at South Dakota State last March, and opened his professional career with BK Inter Incheba Bratislava in the Slovakia-Extraliga League.

Dykstra made his professional debut on Oct. 4, in a 98-92 win over Iskra Svlt. He started the game and finished with eight points and eight rebounds in 25 minutes on the floor.



1. NATE WOLTERS - 6-4 - 190 - GUARD - ST. CLOUD, MINN.**2,363 POINTS**

		|----TOTAL----			|---3-POINT---|		|---F-THROW---|			|-----REBOUNDS-----|					|---SCORING---|						
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG	
2009-10	30-11	729/24.3	85-219	.388	20-55	.364	113-136	.831	21	81	102	3.4	54	0	86	62	8	35	303	10.1	
2010-11	31-31	1029/33.2	201-449	.448	42-103	.408	160-201	.796	32	110	142	4.6	63	0	188	69	7	41	604	19.5	
2011-12	34-34	1216/35.8	250-558	.448	33-137	.241	188-240	.783	31	143	174	5.1	63	0	202	75	2	59	721	21.2	
2012-13	33-33	1256/38.1	242-499	.485	64-169	.379	187-230	.813	36	148	184	5.6	51	0	193	77	4	57	735	22.3	
TOTAL	128-109	4230/33.0	778-1725	.451	159-464	.343	648-807	.803	120	482	602	4.7	231	0	669	283	21	192	2363	18.5	

**2. MARK TETZLAFF - 6-7 - CENTER - HAYTI, S.D.****1,931 POINTS**

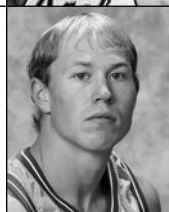
		|-----TOTAL-----|			|---3-POINT---|		|---F-THROW---|			|-----REBOUNDS-----|						|---SCORING---|					
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG	
1981-82	27-25	---	118-201	.587	0-0	.000	56-128	.438	-	-	226	8.4	70	2	28	61	8	34	292	10.8	
1982-83	28-28	---	203-327	.621	0-0	.000	128-194	.660	-	-	278	9.9	89	5	15	70	16	36	534	19.1	
1983-84	30-30	---	185-297	.623	0-0	.000	120-192	.625	-	-	337	11.2	92	2	13	66	17	33	490	16.3	
1984-85	33-33	---	218-366	.596	0-0	.000	179-273	.656	-	-	291	8.8	99	2	32	88	28	31	615	18.6	
TOTAL	118-116	---	724-1191	.608	0-0	.000	483-787	.614	-	-	1132	9.6	350	11	88	285	69	134	1931	16.4	

**3. LEE COLBURN - 6-6 - FORWARD - BROOKINGS, S.D.****1,822 POINTS**

		|-----TOTAL-----|			|---3-POINT---|		|---F-THROW---|		|-----REBOUNDS-----|						|---SCORING---|					
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1969-70	23--	---	87-208	.418	--	--	80-127	.630	-	-	162	7.0	92	12	-	-	-	-	254	11.0
1970-71	22--	---	158-300	.527	--	--	145-206	.704	-	-	206	9.4	93	11	-	-	-	-	461	21.0
1971-72	25--	---	184-389	.473	--	--	178-261	.682	-	-	223	8.9	103	13	-	-	-	-	546	21.8
1972-73	26--	---	217-410	.529	--	--	127-175	.726	-	-	246	9.5	102	9	-	-	-	-	561	21.6
TOTAL	96--	---	646-1307	.494	--	--	530-769	.689	-	-	837	8.7	390	45	-	-	-	-	1822	19.0

**4. AUSTIN HANSEN - 6-1 - GUARD - VALLEY SPRINGS, S.D.****1,815 POINTS**

		|----TOTAL----		|---3-POINT---		|---F-THROW---		|-----REBOUNDS-----|				|---SCORING---								
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1999-00	30-30	---	129-316	.408	49-144	.340	97-124	.782	17	63	80	2.7	57	1	82	73	1	57	404	13.5
2000-01	29-29	830/28.6	117-297	.394	37-107	.346	139-169	.822	32	87	119	4.1	65	1	61	49	5	56	410	14.1
2001-02	29-29	875/30.2	134-305	.439	64-166	.386	110-134	.821	12	81	93	3.2	45	0	55	45	1	37	442	15.2
2002-03	31-31	1015/32.7	190-452	.420	85-210	.405	94-113	.832	15	117	132	4.3	35	0	82	58	2	75	559	18.0
TOTAL	119-119	2720/22.9	570-1370	.416	235-627	.375	440-540	.815	76	348	424	3.6	202	2	280	225	9	225	1815	15.3

**5. JORDAN DYKSTRA - 6-8 - 235 - FORWARD - ROCK VALLEY IOWA****1,661 POINTS**

		|-----TOTAL-----|			|---3-POINT---|		|---F-THROW---|		|-----REBOUNDS-----|				|---SCORING---|							
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2010-11	31-17	643/20.7	125-223	.561	34-66	.515	67-94	.713	46	112	158	5.1	69	1	40	40	18	23	351	11.3
2011-12	32-26	793/24.8	133-260	.512	52-110	.473	44-62	.710	39	119	158	4.9	70	1	41	40	11	8	362	11.3
2012-13	35-35	1138/32.5	154-344	.448	56-131	.427	72-94	.766	67	210	277	7.9	93	3	49	67	19	19	436	12.5
2013-14	32-32	1021/31.9	156-344	.453	51-127	.402	149-178	.837	56	186	242	7.6	82	4	60	55	6	20	512	16.0
TOTAL	130-110	3595/27.7	568-1171	.485	193-434	.445	332-428	.776	208	627	835	6.4	314	9	190	202	54	70	1661	12.8

**6. STEVE BROWN - 5-10 - GUARD - BRYANT, S.D.****1,534 POINTS**

		|----TOTAL----			|---3-POINT---		|---F-THROW---		|-----REBOUNDS-----|						|---SCORING---|					
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1974-75	22--	---	62-116	.534	--	--	32-38	.842	-	-	38	1.7	42	0	48	-	-	-	156	7.1
1975-76	24--	---	121-236	.513	--	--	33-39	.846	17	35	52	2.2	46	0	53	46	-	-	275	11.5
1976-77	26--	---	221-456	.485	--	--	88-101	.871	-	-	100	3.8	57	1	103	94	-	-	530	20.4
1977-78	29--	---	239-456	.524	--	--	95-115	.826	-	-	115	4.0	58	3	58	-	-	-	573	19.8
TOTAL	101--	---	643-1264	.509	--	--	248-293	.846	17	35	305	3.0	203	4	262	140	-	-	1534	15.2

**7. CLINT SARGENT - 6-4 - 212 - GUARD - S. SIOUX CITY, NEB.****1,505 POINTS**

		|-----TOTAL-----|			|---3-POINT---|		|---F-THROW---|		|-----REBOUNDS-----|				|---SCORING---|							
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2007-08	29-28	936/32.3	82-230	.357	33-103	.320	47-76	.618	29	83	112	3.9	74	4	81	66	5	15	244	8.4
2008-09	29-25	865/29.8	130-309	.421	68-179	.380	80-109	.734	26	66	92	3.2	71	1	58	43	4	14	408	14.1
2009-10	30-27	874/29.1	113-278	.406	68-164	.415	89-106	.840	25	57	82	2.7	75	1	33	34	2	15	383	12.8
2010-11	31-31	998/32.2	158-385	.410	83-213	.390	71-89	.798	14	84	98	3.2	50	0	40	31	2	17	470	15.2
TOTAL	119-111	3673/30.9	483-1202	.402	252-659	.382	287-380	.755	94	290	384	3.2	270	6	212	174	13	61	1505	12.6

**8. DON JACOBSEN - 6-2 - GUARD - LAKE NORDEN, S.D.****1,488 POINTS**

		|----TOTAL-----|		|---3-POINT---|		|---F-THROW---|		|-----REBOUNDS-----|				|---SCORING---|								
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1957-58	FRESHMAN NOT ELLIGIBLE FOR VARSITY COMPETITION																			
1958-59	24--	---	125-332	.377	--	--	140-182	.769	-	-	138	5.8	83	0	-	-	-	-	390	16.3
1959-60	24--	---	152-348	.437	--	--	156-207	.754	-	-	140	5.8	70	0	-	-	-	-	460	19.2
1960-61	27--	---	201-411	.489	--	--	236-301	.784	-	-	205	7.6	76	0	-	-	-	-	638	23.6
TOTAL	175--	---	478-1091	.438	--	--	532-690	.771	-	-	483	6.4	229	0	-	-	-	-	1488	19.8

**9. GARRETT CALLAHAN - 6-1 - 180 - GUARD - SENACA, ILL.****1,449 POINTS**

		|-----TOTAL-----|		|---3-POINT---|		|---F-THROW---|		|-----REBOUNDS-----|				|---SCORING---|								
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2006-07	26-19	732/28.2	67-193	.347	22-76	.289	60-74	.811	16	55	71	2.7	49	1	64	67	1	20	216	8.3
2007-08	29-27	939/32.4	113-286	.395	44-135	.326	86-100	.860	15	49	64	2.2	62	3	79	61	7	27	356	12.3
2008-09	33-33	1125/34.1	163-369	.442	79-185	.427	115-137	.839	21	80	101	3.1	69	1	63	82	2	26	520	15.8
2009-10	30-18	775/25.8	110-264	.417	57-155	.368	80-92	.870	10	50	60	2.0	47	1	39	37	6	21	357	11.9
TOTAL	118-97	3571/30.3	453-1112	.407	202-551	.367	341-403	.846	62	234	296	2.5	227	6	245	247	16	94	1449	12.3

10. KAI WILLIAMS - 6-7 - 207 - FORWARD - REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN**1,423 POINTS**

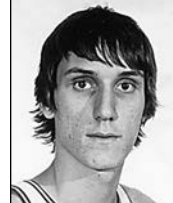
		|----TOTAL----			|---3-POINT---		|---F-THROW---		|-----REBOUNDS-----|					|---SCORING---							
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG	
2006-07	30-29	957/31.9	130-258	.504	25-76	.329	78-104	.750	58	137	195	6.5	60	2	33	61	12	15	363	12.1	
2007-08	29-29	1017/35.1	142-288	.493	41-111	.369	81-115	.704	69	156	225	7.8	65	1	47	63	15	19	406	14.0	
2008-09	33-29	1061/32.2	121-306	.395	34-125	.272	46-63	.730	72	161	233	7.1	74	2	42	54	7	18	322	9.8	
2009-10	30-26	839/28.0	116-222	.523	29-77	.377	71-97	.732	66	125	191	6.4	57	1	24	28	5	12	332	11.1	
TOTAL	122-113	3874/31.8	509-1074	.474	129-389	.332	276-379	.728	265	579	844	6.9	256	6	146	206	39	64	1423	11.7	

**11. JERMAINE SHOWERS - 6-2 - GUARD - RACINE, WIS.****1,399 POINTS**

		|-----TOTAL-----|		|---3-POINT---|		|---F-THROW---|		|-----REBOUNDS-----|				|---SCORING---|								
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1992-93	31-16	---	73-167	.437	10-34	.294	57-89	.640	19	48	67	2.2	73	1	54	62	6	52	213	6.9
1993-94	27-27	---	100-217	.461	22-54	.407	93-125	.744	26	68	94	3.5	67	1	113	69	15	64	315	11.7
1994-95	27-27	---	120-285	.421	34-93	.366	95-122	.779	16	91	107	4.0	57	5	92	52	19	49	369	13.7
1995-96	29-29	---	177-354	.500	42-93	.452	106-134	.791	22	57	79	2.7	44	0	104	58	9	61	502	17.3
TOTAL	114-99	---	470-1023	.459	108-274	.394	351-470	.747	83	264	347	3.0	241	7	363	241	49	226	1399	12.3

**12. BOB WINZENBURG - 6-9 - FORWARD - FAIRMONT, MINN.****1,395 POINTS**

		|----TOTAL----			|---3-POINT---		|---F-THROW---		|-----REBOUNDS-----|						|--SCORING--|					
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1978-79	27-27	---	114-269	.424	--	--	27-44	.614	0	144	144	5.3	57	0	43	-	-	-	255	9.4
1979-80	30-30	---	174-342	.509	--	--	41-55	.745	0	185	185	6.2	72	2	55	74	10	25	389	13.0
1980-81	27-27	---	182-342	.532	--	--	73-90	.811	0	188	188	7.0	70	3	63	83	10	21	437	16.2
1981-82	27-27	---	130-323	.402	--	--	54-69	.783	0	219	219	8.1	59	0	80	75	15	15	314	11.6
TOTAL	111-111	---	600-1276	.470	--	--	195-258	.756	0	736	736	6.6	258	5	241	232	35	61	1395	12.6

**13. JASON SEMPSROTT - 6-0 - 170 - GUARD - CHAMPAIGN, ILL.****1,390 POINTS**

		|----TOTAL----		|---3-POINT---		|---F-THROW---		|-----REBOUNDS-----|				|---SCORING---								
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1993-94	26-0	---	14-30	.467	6-13	.462	35-42	.833	3	10	13	0.5	18	0	23	15	1	8	69	2.7
1994-95	25-1	---	35-89	.393	16-50	.320	62-72	.861	3	28	31	1.2	30	0	32	16	1	24	148	5.9
1995-96	29-21	---	143-270	.530	57-115	.496	114-133	.857	12	65	77	2.7	41	1	107	74	3	55	457	15.8
1996-97	30-30	---	203-450	.451	59-153	.386	251-282	.890	35	102	137	4.6	49	0	181	94	6	58	716	23.9
TOTAL	110-52	---	395-839	.471	138-331	.417	462-529	.873	53	205	258	2.3	138	1	343	199	11	145	1390	12.6

**14. CHRIS WHITE - 6-1 - 165 - GUARD - HAMMOND, IND.****1,380 POINTS**

*TRANSFER FROM SOUTH SUBURBAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE (ILL.)

		|----TOTAL----		|---3-POINT---		|---F-THROW---		|-----REBOUNDS-----|					|--SCORING--|							
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1990-91	32-32	---	220-496	.444	57-166	.343	136-179	.760	25	51	76	2.4	79	2	47	80	4	50	633	19.8
1991-92	33-33	---	246-553	.445	74-203	.365	181-212	.854	35	59	94	2.8	63	2	85	76	7	52	747	22.6
TOTAL	65-65	---	466-1049	.444	131-369	.355	317-391	.811	60	110	170	2.6	142	4	132	156	11	102	1380	21.2

**15. DAVE THOMAS - 6-6 - FORWARD - ONIDA, S.D.****1,355 POINTS**

		[-----TOTAL-----]			[---3-POINT---]		[---F-THROW---]		[-----REBOUNDS-----]				[---SCORING---]							
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1969-70	12--	---	7-13	.538	--	--	1-4	.250	-	-	12	1.0	11	0	-	-	-	-	15	1.3
1970-71	22--	---	125-264	.473	--	--	41-70	.586	-	-	192	8.7	76	7	-	-	-	-	291	13.2
1971-72	25--	---	185-331	.559	--	--	108-152	.711	-	-	280	11.2	86	5	-	-	-	-	478	19.1
1972-73	26--	---	234-439	.533	--	--	103-139	.741	-	-	326	12.5	96	7	-	-	-	-	571	22.0
TOTAL	85--	---	551-1047	.526	--	--	253-365	.693	-	-	810	9.5	269	19	-	-	-	-	1355	15.9

**16. BEN BERAN - 6-7 - 225 - FORWARD - VICTOR, IOWA****1,285 POINTS**

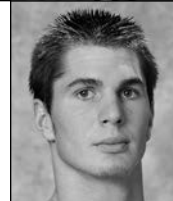
*DID NOT PLAY DURING THE 2006-07 SEASON

			|-----TOTAL-----|		|---3-POINT---|		|---F-THROW---|		|-----REBOUNDS-----|				|---SCORING---|							
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2003-04	34-1	513/15.1	75-136	.551	0-2	.000	46-69	.667	54	80	134	3.9	85	3	32	47	8	8	196	5.8
2004-05	28-28	766/27.4	148-315	.470	11-35	.314	73-97	.753	59	105	164	5.9	98	5	29	75	15	30	380	13.6
2005-06	29-28	842/29.0	130-332	.392	26-88	.295	66-103	.641	69	89	158	5.4	100	8	35	91	11	25	352	12.1
2007-08	29-28	764/26.3	133-294	.452	11-45	.244	80-99	.808	43	86	129	4.4	100	5	25	60	15	22	357	12.3
TOTAL	120-85	2885/24.0	486-1077	.451	48-170	.282	265-368	.720	225	360	585	4.9	383	21	121	273	49	85	1285	10.7

**17. DERRICK SCHANTZ - 6-6 - FORWARD - CENTER POINT, IOWA****1,283 POINTS**

*GRANTED A MEDICAL REDSHIRT FOLLOWING THE 2002-03 SEASON

		[-----TOTAL-----]		[---3-POINT---		[---F-THROW---		[-----REBOUNDS-----]						[---SCORING---						
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1999-00	29-3	---	34-87	.391	3-22	.136	34-43	.791	23	39	62	2.1	28	1	19	23	3	17	105	3.6
2000-01	29-29	727/25.1	108-219	.493	31-66	.470	73-95	.768	48	115	163	5.6	72	2	43	41	6	23	320	11.0
2001-02	30-27	802/26.7	122-254	.480	36-91	.396	76-88	.864	48	93	141	4.7	72	3	40	45	2	22	356	11.9
2002-03	5-5	112/22.4	15-40	.375	2-8	.250	9-15	.600	16	26	42	8.4	13	1	4	7	0	2	41	8.2
2003-04	34-34	930/27.4	156-334	.467	58-142	.408	91-113	.805	58	113	171	5.0	58	1	47	39	5	25	461	13.6
TOTAL	127-98	2571/20.2	435-934	.466	130-329	.395	283-354	.799	193	386	579	4.6	243	8	153	155	16	89	1283	10.1

**18. KURT MEISTER - 6-8 - CENTER - HAMILTON, ILL.****1,281 POINTS**

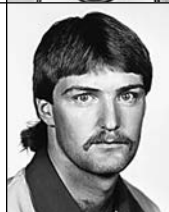
		|-----TOTAL-----|		|---3-POINT---|		|---F-THROW---|		|-----REBOUNDS-----|						|---SCORING---|						
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1994-95	27-0	---	50-117	.427	0-0	.000	26-44	.591	44	62	106	3.9	62	6	22	38	12	16	126	4.7
1995-96	29-0	---	108-181	.597	0-1	.000	47-72	.653	47	119	166	5.7	73	1	20	37	21	9	263	9.1
1996-97	30-29	---	178-280	.636	0-0	.000	67-101	.663	80	140	220	7.3	86	3	26	52	25	24	423	14.1
1997-98	29-29	---	191-324	.590	0-0	.000	87-123	.707	77	165	242	8.3	72	2	41	41	45	22	469	16.2
TOTAL	115-58	---	527-902	.584	0-1	.000	227-340	.668	248	486	734	6.4	293	12	109	168	103	71	1281	11.1

19. RON WIBLEMO - 6-0 - GUARD - MITCHELL, S.D.**1,272 POINTS**

		|----TOTAL----			|---3-POINT---		|---F-THROW---		|-----REBOUNDS-----|							|---SCORING---				
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1971-72	20--	---	74-156	.474	--	--	31-40	.775	-	-	37	1.9	42	1	-	-	-	-	179	9.0
1972-73	26--	---	112-308	.364	--	--	24-35	.686	-	-	54	2.1	43	0	-	-	-	-	248	9.5
1973-74	23--	---	155-366	.423	--	--	49-59	.831	-	-	70	3.0	57	6	99	-	-	-	359	15.6
1974-75	24--	---	221-438	.505	--	--	44-55	.800	-	-	69	2.9	52	0	72	-	-	-	486	20.3
TOTAL	93--	---	562-1268	.443	--	--	148-189	.783	-	-	230	2.5	194	7	171	-	-	-	1272	13.7

**20. MARK SCHULTZ - 6-5 - FORWARD - DE SMET, S.D.****1,259 POINTS**

		|-----TOTAL-----|			|---3-POINT---|		|---F-THROW---|			|-----REBOUNDS-----|								|---SCORING---|				
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG		
1982-83	26-0	---	41-76	.539	--	--	42-58	.724	-	-	54	2.1	41	1	2	21	5	7	124	4.8		
1983-84	30-9	---	110-185	.595	--	--	68-94	.723	-	-	144	4.8	64	1	15	36	11	11	288	9.6		
1984-85	32-31	---	133-255	.522	--	--	93-121	.769	-	-	218	6.8	90	2	33	69	10	17	359	11.2		
1985-86	28-27	---	184-285	.646	--	--	120-159	.755	-	-	221	7.9	95	7	42	58	16	16	488	17.4		
TOTAL	116-67	---	468-801	.584	--	--	323-432	.748	-	-	637	5.5	290	11	92	184	42	51	1259	10.9		

**21. CHAD WHITE - 6-6 - 215 - GUARD - MADISON, S.D.**

*GRANTED A MEDICAL REDSHIRT FOLLOWING THE 2009-10 SEASON

1,234 POINTS

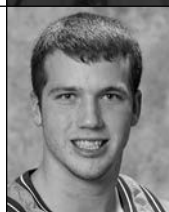
		|-----TOTAL-----|		|---3-POINT---|		|---F-THROW---|		|-----REBOUNDS-----|				|---SCORING---|								
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2009-10*	8-0	78/9.8	9-19	.474	6-13	.462	1-4	.250	1	4	5	0.6	6	0	4	7	1	1	25	3.1
2010-11	31-0	630/20.3	88-178	.494	38-90	.422	38-51	.745	39	65	104	3.4	68	1	50	34	15	14	252	8.1
2011-12	35-8	880/25.1	107-217	.493	50-106	.472	60-86	.698	41	75	116	3.3	74	1	49	41	14	21	324	9.3
2012-13	35-30	1104/31.5	118-259	.456	75-178	.421	31-43	.721	29	108	137	3.9	70	2	44	42	17	19	342	9.8
2013-14	30-30	970/32.3	89-226	.394	60-173	.347	53-67	.791	21	86	107	3.6	59	1	66	47	17	19	291	9.7
TOTAL	139-68	3662/26.3	411-899	.457	229-560	.409	183-251	.729	131	338	469	3.4	277	5	213	171	64	74	1234	8.9

**22. ANDY MOELLER - 6-1 - GUARD - LACLAIRE, IOWA**

*GRANTED A MEDICAL REDSHIRT AFTER 2002-03 SEASON - TRANSFERRED FOLLOWING THE 2003-04 SEASON

1,206 POINTS

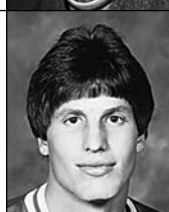
		|----TOTAL----			|---3-POINT---		|---F-THROW---		|-----REBOUNDS-----|				|---SCORING---							
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2000-01	27-7	394/14.6	49-110	.445	12-37	.324	52-78	.667	20	47	67	2.5	47	0	38	37	0	24	162	6.0
2001-02	30-30	817/27.2	136-282	.482	39-105	.371	83-113	.735	38	103	141	4.7	71	1	112	89	2	34	394	13.1
2002-03*	4-0	104/26.0	17-33	.515	11-21	.524	8-12	.667	3	5	8	2.0	8	0	13	8	0	8	53	13.3
2003-04	34-34	983/28.9	184-410	.449	85-207	.411	144-185	.778	39	129	168	4.9	67	2	104	84	5	59	597	17.6
TOTAL	95-71	2298/24.2	386-835	.462	147-370	.397	287-388	.740	100	284	384	4.0	193	3	267	218	7	125	1206	12.7

**23. JOHN THOMAS - 6-5 - FORWARD - ALEXANDRIA, S.D.****1,178 POINTS**

		|-----TOTAL-----|		|---3-POINT---|		|---F-THROW---|		|-----REBOUNDS-----|				|---SCORING---|								
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1965-66	FRESHMAN NOT ELIGIBLE FOR VARSITY COMPETITION																			
1966-67	25--	---	136-296	.459	--	--	63-91	.692	-	-	127	5.1	94	11	-	-	-	-	335	13.4
1967-68	27--	---	176-384	.458	--	--	94-126	.746	-	-	215	8.0	109	12	-	-	-	-	446	16.5
1968-69	24--	---	153-291	.526	--	--	91-118	.771	-	-	219	9.1	81	3	-	-	-	-	397	16.5
TOTAL	76--	---	465-971	.479	--	--	248-335	.740	-	-	561	7.4	284	26	-	-	-	-	1178	15.5

**24. CULLEN OBER - 6-10 - CENTER - GLENCOE, MINN.****1,163 POINTS**

		|-----TOTAL-----|		|---3-POINT---|		|---F-THROW---|		|-----REBOUNDS-----|						|---SCORING---|						
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1986-87	28-5	---	129-223	.578	0-0	.000	49-94	.521	0	175	175	6.3	80	3	23	44	57	9	307	11.0
1987-88	30-30	---	142-278	.511	0-0	.000	72-113	.637	0	191	191	6.4	70	0	30	57	48	17	356	11.9
1988-89	28-28	---	143-270	.530	0-0	.000	96-126	.762	0	211	211	7.5	79	4	25	0	61	18	382	13.6
1989-90	10-10	---	45-77	.584	0-0	.000	28-43	.651	19	54	73	7.3	31	1	18	20	23	9	118	11.8
TOTAL	96-73	---	459-848	.541	0-0	.000	245-376	.652	19	631	650	6.8	260	8	96	121	189	53	1163	12.1

**25. TOM ROPS - 6-8 - CENTER - LENNOX, S.D.****1,147 POINTS**

		|-----TOTAL-----|		|---3-POINT---|		|---F-THROW---|		|-----REBOUNDS-----|						|---SCORING---|						
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1992-93	31-0	---	47-114	.412	10-25	.400	42-67	.627	37	52	89	2.9	65	3	39	33	8	44	146	4.7
1993-94	27-17	---	82-187	.439	26-60	.433	48-81	.593	80	89	169	6.3	90	5	37	37	29	46	238	8.8
1994-95	27-27	---	152-298	.510	2-15	.133	86-116	.741	104	129	233	8.6	69	4	63	53	11	50	392	14.5
1995-96	29-29	---	138-256	.539	4-11	.364	91-124	.734	78	159	237	8.2	66	2	72	62	17	47	371	12.8
TOTAL	114-73	---	419-855	.490	42-111	.378	267-388	.688	299	429	728	6.4	290	14	211	185	65	187	1147	10.1

**26. BRAYDEN CARLSON - 6-5 - 205 - GUARD - BROOKINGS, S.D.****1,132 POINTS**

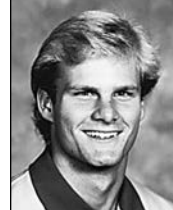
		|----TOTAL----			|---3-POINT---		|---F-THROW---		|-----REBOUNDS-----|				|---SCORING---							
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2010-11	30-0	330/11.0	35-68	.515	7-18	.389	8-13	.615	17	33	50	1.7	25	0	18	13	5	17	85	2.8
2011-12	35-33	1117/31.9	81-168	.482	47-102	.461	45-65	.692	9	100	109	3.1	78	1	89	57	5	44	254	7.3
2012-13	35-35	1211/34.6	103-251	.410	51-141	.362	60-78	.769	13	122	135	3.9	63	3	87	41	11	29	317	9.1
2013-14	32-32	1177/36.8	144-318	.453	52-144	.361	136-174	.782	11	100	111	3.5	71	3	93	80	3	48	476	14.9
TOTAL	132-100	3835/29.1	363-805	.451	157-405	.388	249-330	.755	50	355	405	3.1	237	7	287	191	24	138	1132	8.6

**T27. GUY MACKNER - 6-7 - CENTER - SISSETON, S.D.****1,114 POINTS**

		|----TOTAL----		|---3-POINT---		|---F-THROW---		|-----REBOUNDS-----|				|---SCORING---|								
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1965-66	FRESHMAN NOT ELLIGIBLE FOR VARSITY COMPETITION																			
1966-67	23--	---	72-148	.486	--	--	79-121	.653	-	-	111	4.8	44	3	-	-	-	-	223	9.7
1967-68	27--	---	204-416	.490	--	--	129-166	.777	-	-	314	11.6	56	1	-	-	-	-	537	19.9
1968-69	24--	---	128-270	.474	--	--	98-115	.852	-	-	228	9.5	60	1	-	-	-	-	354	14.8
TOTAL	74--	---	404-834	.484	--	--	306-402	.761	-	-	653	8.8	160	5	-	-	-	-	1114	15.1

27. RANDY SUAREZ - 6-2 - GUARD - DePUE, ILL.**1,114 Points**

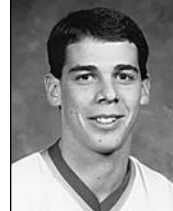
		|-----TOTAL-----|		|---3-POINT---|		|---F-THROW---|		|-----REBOUNDS-----|		|---SCORING---|										
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1986-87	28-28	---	136-297	.458	65-144	.451	60-70	.857	-	-	116	4.1	64	1	55	44	9	28	397	14.2
1987-88	30-30	---	137-292	.469	73-176	.415	68-84	.810	-	-	107	3.6	74	2	39	32	2	30	415	13.8
1988-89	22-19	---	95-228	.417	59-149	.396	53-72	.736	-	-	85	3.9	67	4	47	-	7	26	302	13.7
TOTAL	80-77	---	368-817	.450	197-469	.420	181-226	.801	-	-	308	3.9	205	7	141	76	18	84	1114	13.9

**29. KENT HYDE - 6-7 - CENTER - ONIDA, S.D.****1,098 Points**

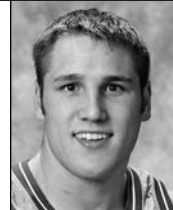
		|-----TOTAL-----|		|---3-POINT---|		|---F-THROW---|		|-----REBOUNDS-----|				|---SCORING---|								
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1954-55	FRESHMAN NOT ELIGIBLE FOR VARSITY COMPETITION																			
1955-56	24--	---	134-279	.480	--	--	145-224	.647	-	-	242	10.1	93	0	-	-	-	-	413	17.2
1956-57	22--	---	132-283	.466	--	--	153-206	.743	-	-	276	12.5	84	0	-	-	-	-	417	19.0
1957-58	17--	---	93-244	.381	--	--	82-129	.636	-	-	190	11.2	66	0	-	-	-	-	268	15.8
TOTAL	63--	---	359-806	.445	--	--	380-559	.680	-	-	708	11.2	243	0	-	-	-	-	1098	17.4

**230. RYAN NAATJES - 6-4 - GUARD - MILFORD, IOWA****1,096 Points**

		|-----TOTAL-----|		|---3-POINT---|		|---F-THROW---|		|-----REBOUNDS-----|						|---SCORING---|						
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1990-91	32-0	---	55-142	.387	29-85	.341	32-39	.821	24	29	53	1.7	54	0	15	25	5	15	171	5.3
1991-92	32-1	---	70-161	.435	21-71	.296	57-75	.760	32	52	84	2.6	63	1	43	20	4	23	218	6.8
1992-93	31-31	---	129-289	.446	50-136	.368	101-130	.777	37	62	99	3.2	79	1	55	70	4	57	409	13.2
1994-95	23-22	---	100-217	.461	51-117	.436	47-59	.797	27	51	78	3.4	54	2	35	27	2	27	298	13.0
TOTAL	118-54	---	354-809	.438	151-409	.369	237-303	.782	120	194	314	2.7	250	4	148	142	15	122	1096	9.3

**230. CHRIS STOEGBNER - 6-3 - GUARD - HARRISBURG, S.D.****1,096 Points**

		|----TOTAL----		|---3-POINT---		|---F-THROW---		|-----REBOUNDS-----|						|---SCORING---						
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1999-00	22-0	---	60-135	.444	22-70	.314	32-45	.711	16	43	59	2.7	35	0	56	32	0	24	174	7.9
2000-01	29-20	652/22.5	73-170	.429	15-54	.278	70-94	.745	35	71	106	3.7	55	2	129	68	1	30	231	8.0
2001-02	30-1	638/21.3	86-178	.483	21-62	.339	86-112	.768	19	63	82	2.7	47	1	115	63	2	30	279	9.3
2002-03	30-30	853/28.4	141-260	.542	23-82	.280	107-139	.770	72	137	209	7.0	60	1	104	54	1	30	412	13.7
TOTAL	111-51	2143/19.3	360-743	.485	81-268	.302	295-390	.756	142	314	456	4.1	197	4	404	217	4	114	1096	9.9

**32. STEVE LINGENFELTER - 6-9 - CENTER - BLOOMINGTON, MINN.****1,091 Points**

*TRANSFER FROM MINNESOTA

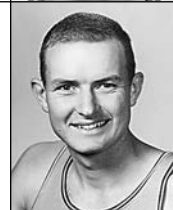
		|-----TOTAL-----|			|---3-POINT---|		|---F-THROW---|			|-----REBOUNDS-----|							|---SCORING---|			
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1979-80	30-30	---	221-401	.551	--	--	89-147	.605	-	-	322	10.7	119	9	89	120	79	27	531	17.7
1980-81	21-21	---	227-350	.649	--	--	106-181	.586	-	-	222	10.6	79	8	38	71	51	23	560	26.7
TOTAL	51-51	---	448-751	.597	--	--	195-328	.595	-	-	544	10.7	198	17	127	191	130	50	1091	21.4

**33. CASEY ESTLING - 6-4 - FORWARD - CENTER POINT, IOWA****1,084 Points**

		|-----TOTAL-----|			|---3-POINT---|		|---F-THROW---|		|-----REBOUNDS-----|						|---SCORING---|					
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1996-97	30-0	---	77-139	.554	1-6	.167	44-71	.620	41	58	99	3.3	34	0	24	34	0	18	199	6.6
1997-98	29-28	---	138-158	.873	3-13	.231	77-138	.558	73	82	155	5.3	58	0	46	49	9	32	356	12.3
1998-99	26-26	---	95-190	.500	3-11	.273	57-106	.538	57	77	134	5.2	75	2	36	35	3	19	250	9.6
1999-00	30-30	---	104-204	.510	1-5	.200	70-120	.583	58	82	140	4.7	84	2	46	52	0	41	279	9.3
TOTAL	115-84	---	414-691	.599	8-35	.229	248-435	.570	229	299	528	4.6	251	4	152	170	12	110	1084	9.4

**34. SID BOSTIC - 6-4 - FORWARD - PIPESTONE, MINN.****1,079 Points**

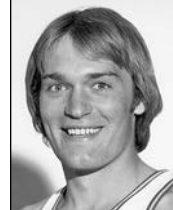
		|-----TOTAL-----|		|---3-POINT---|		|---F-THROW---|		|-----REBOUNDS-----|				|---SCORING---|								
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1960-61	FRESHMAN NOT ELIGIBLE FOR VARSITY COMPETITION																			
1961-62	22--	---	125-294	.425	--	--	57-83	.687	-	-	227	10.3	63	0	-	-	-	-	307	14.0
1962-63	27--	---	143-370	.386	--	--	120-174	.690	-	-	319	11.8	72	1	-	-	-	-	406	15.0
1963-64	21--	---	149-343	.434	--	--	68-96	.708	-	-	258	12.3	56	0	-	-	-	-	366	17.4
TOTAL	70--	---	417-1007	.414	--	--	245-353	.694	-	-	804	11.5	191	1	-	-	-	-	1079	15.4

**35. GENE ZULK - 6-5 - FORWARD - SPENCER, S.D.****1,073 Points**

		|-----TOTAL-----|		|---3-POINT---|		|---F-THROW---|		|-----REBOUNDS-----|				|---SCORING---|								
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1965-66	FRESHMAN NOT ELIGIBLE FOR VARSITY COMPETITION																			
1966-67	24--	---	102-250	.408	--	--	23-38	.605	-	-	120	5.0	69	3	-	-	-	-	227	9.5
1967-68	27--	---	155-320	.484	--	--	91-118	.771	-	-	192	7.1	99	8	-	-	-	-	401	14.9
1968-69	24--	---	174-306	.569	--	--	97-133	.729	-	-	168	7.0	70	3	-	-	-	-	445	18.5
TOTAL	75--	---	431-876	.492	--	--	211-289	.730	-	-	480	6.4	238	14	-	-	-	-	1073	14.3

**36. GEORGE SCHROEDER - 6-5 - FORWARD - LAUREL, NEB.****1,066 Points**

		|----TOTAL----			|---3-POINT---|		|---F-THROW---|		|-----REBOUNDS-----|						|---SCORING---|					
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1972-73	26--	---	38-100	.380	--	--	34-53	.642	-	-	65	2.5	52	4	-	-	-	-	110	4.2
1973-74	23--	---	101-232	.435	--	--	31-52	.596	-	-	125	5.4	79	7	47	-	-	-	233	10.1
1974-75	24--	---	145-296	.490	--	--	69-100	.690	-	-	170	7.1	76	4	63	-	-	-	359	15.0
1975-76	24--	---	143-331	.432	--	--	78-123	.634	57	114	171	7.1	75	2	67	63	-	-	364	15.2
TOTAL	97--	---	427-959	.445	--	--	212-328	.646	57	114	531	5.5	282	17	177	63	-	-	1066	11.0



37. PETE LEIFERMAN - 6-8 - CENTER - AURORA, S.D.**1,043 POINTS**

		|-----TOTAL-----|		|---3-POINT---|		|---F-THROW---|		|-----REBOUNDS-----|								|---SCORING---|				
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1989-90	27-2	---	47-104	.452	0-1	.000	47-80	.588	51	65	116	4.3	78	2	20	40	7	10	141	5.2
1990-91	32-22	---	92-174	.529	0-1	.000	87-126	.690	62	78	140	4.4	118	6	19	44	14	40	271	8.5
1991-92	33-33	---	115-223	.516	0-1	.000	76-114	.667	82	86	168	5.1	118	12	40	73	10	28	306	9.3
1992-93	31-31	---	121-230	.526	5-16	.313	78-114	.684	62	105	167	5.4	108	10	47	52	9	45	325	10.5
TOTAL	123-88	---	375-731	.513	5-19	.263	288-434	.664	257	334	591	4.8	422	30	126	209	40	123	1043	8.5

**38. JIM SUTTON - 6-0 - GUARD - ONIDA, S.D.****1,035 POINTS**

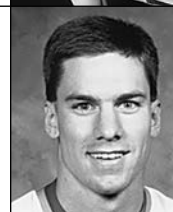
		|-----TOTAL-----|		|---3-POINT---|		|---F-THROW---|		|-----REBOUNDS-----|				|---SCORING---|								
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1953-54	FRESHMAN NOT ELIGIBLE FOR VARSITY COMPETITION																			
1954-55	25--	---	109-242	.450	--	--	88-108	.815	-	-	113	4.5	64	0	-	-	-	-	306	12.2
1955-56	24--	---	115-244	.471	--	--	82-98	.837	-	-	133	5.5	68	0	-	-	-	-	312	13.0
1956-57	22--	---	145-294	.493	--	--	127-138	.920	-	-	137	6.2	46	0	-	-	-	-	417	19.0
TOTAL	71--	---	369-780	.473	--	--	297-344	.863	-	-	383	5.4	178	0	-	-	-	-	1035	14.6

**39. MERLYN SMITH - 6-3 - FORWARD - AVON, S.D.****1,028 POINTS**

		|-----TOTAL-----|		|---3-POINT---|		|---F-THROW---|		|-----REBOUNDS-----|				|---SCORING---|								
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1955-56	FRESHMAN NOT ELIGIBLE FOR VARSITY COMPETITION																			
1956-57	20--	---	104-246	.423	--	--	91-125	.728	-	-	204	10.2	48	0	-	-	-	-	299	15.0
1957-58	22--	---	148-377	.393	--	--	82-125	.656	-	-	228	10.4	48	0	-	-	-	-	378	17.2
1958-59	23--	---	136-342	.398	--	--	79-108	.731	-	-	212	9.2	43	0	-	-	-	-	351	15.3
TOTAL	65--	---	388-965	.402	--	--	252-358	.704	-	-	644	9.9	139	0	-	-	-	-	1028	15.8

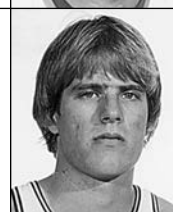
**40. JEFF BOOHER - 6-3 - GUARD - BROOKINGS, S.D.****1,018 POINTS**

		|-----TOTAL-----|			|---3-POINT---|		|---F-THROW---|		|-----REBOUNDS-----|				|---SCORING---|							
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1988-89	27-0	---	41-92	.446	6-19	.316	16-22	.727	0	39	39	1.4	25	0	29	0	1	23	104	3.9
1989-90	27-27	---	102-240	.425	37-101	.366	10-17	.588	49	59	108	4.0	61	0	60	35	4	46	251	9.3
1990-91	30-29	---	114-255	.447	27-80	.338	33-43	.767	39	56	95	3.2	72	2	46	34	4	78	288	9.6
1991-92	33-33	---	141-294	.480	38-98	.388	55-83	.663	42	100	142	4.3	70	0	58	46	1	76	375	11.4
TOTAL	117-89	---	398-881	.452	108-298	.362	114-165	.691	130	254	384	3.3	228	2	193	115	10	223	1018	8.7

**41. JIM WALKER - 6-9 - CENTER - SUMNER, IOWA****1,012 POINTS**

*TRANSFER FROM WALDORF JUNIOR COLLEGE (IOWA)

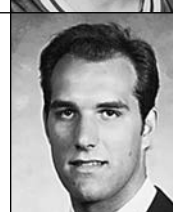
		|-----TOTAL-----|			|---3-POINT---|		|---F-THROW---|		|-----REBOUNDS-----|							|---SCORING---|				
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1978-79	27-27	---	201-346	.581	--	--	64-99	.646	-	-	209	7.7	96	6	21	-	-	-	466	17.3
1979-80	30-30	---	214-368	.582	--	--	118-162	.728	-	-	252	8.4	94	7	22	90	24	20	546	18.2
TOTAL	57-57	---	415-714	.581	--	--	182-261	.697	-	-	461	8.1	190	13	43	90	24	20	1012	17.8

**42. BILL CARTWRIGHT - 6-8 - FORWARD - PRINCETON, ILL.****1,010 POINTS**

		1985-86 POINTS																		
		|-----TOTAL-----|				|---3-POINT---|		|---F-THROW---|		|-----REBOUNDS-----|						|---SCORING---|				
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1985-86	17-0	---	8-15	.533	--	--	3-7	.429	-	-	18	1.1	18	0	6	10	2	0	19	1.1
1986-87	28-28	---	118-218	.541	0-0	.000	54-75	.720	-	-	164	5.9	71	2	55	46	16	14	290	10.4
1987-88	30-28	---	141-246	.573	0-1	.000	68-95	.716	-	-	188	6.3	62	1	44	51	16	5	350	11.7
1988-89	28-28	---	139-263	.529	2-6	.333	65-83	.783	-	-	197	7.0	78	1	37	0	15	21	345	12.3
TOTAL	103-84	---	406-742	.547	2-7	.286	190-260	.731	-	-	567	5.5	229	4	142	107	49	40	1004	9.7

**43. CORY VANDEWETTERING - 6-9 - CENTER - FREEDOM, WIS.****1,009 POINTS**

		|----TOTAL----			|---3-POINT---		|---F-THROW---			|-----REBOUNDS-----|				|---SCORING---|						
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1990-91	32-0	---	55-137	.401	0-0	.000	71-102	.696	52	70	122	3.8	75	0	17	42	16	14	181	5.7
1991-92	33-0	---	79-168	.470	0-0	.000	80-108	.741	56	87	143	4.3	89	3	24	43	33	8	238	7.2
1992-93	31-30	---	97-204	.475	0-0	.000	82-126	.651	59	102	161	5.2	84	2	28	50	18	10	276	8.9
1993-94	27-27	---	119-230	.517	0-0	.000	76-112	.679	76	127	203	7.5	59	1	24	37	18	18	314	11.6
TOTAL	123-57	---	350-739	.474	0-0	.000	309-448	.690	243	386	629	5.1	307	6	93	172	85	50	1009	8.2

**44. VIRG RILEY - 6-4 - FORWARD - DELL RAPIDS, S.D.****1,008 POINTS**

		|-----TOTAL-----|			|---3-POINT---|		|---F-THROW---|			|-----REBOUNDS-----|				|---SCORING---|							
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG	
1952-53	16--	---	20-69	.290	--	--	30-42	.714	-	-	57	3.6	25	0	-	-	-	-	70	4.4	
1953-54	22--	---	52-155	.335	--	--	57-95	.600	-	-	133	6.0	64	0	-	-	-	-	161	7.3	
1954-55	25--	---	130-333	.390	--	--	126-173	.728	-	-	-	0.0	84	0	-	-	-	-	386	15.4	
1955-56	24--	---	135-332	.407	--	--	121-175	.691	-	-	228	9.5	74	0	-	-	-	-	391	16.3	
TOTAL	87--	---	337-889	.379	--	--	334-485	.689	-	-	418	4.8	247	0	-	-	-	-	1008	11.6	

**45. DENNIS WOMMELDORF - 6-1 - GUARD - WESSINGTON SPRINGS, S.D.****1,006 POINTS**

		|-----TOTAL-----|		|---3-POINT---|		|---F-THROW---|		|-----REBOUNDS-----|				|---SCORING---|								
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1966-67	FRESHMAN NOT ELIGIBLE FOR VARSITY COMPETITION																			
1967-68	27--	---	83-174	.477	--	--	92-123	.748	-	-	73	2.7	80	6	-	-	-	-	258	9.6
1968-69	24--	---	104-209	.498	--	--	44-62	.710	-	-	75	3.1	70	3	-	-	-	-	252	10.5
1969-70	26--	---	195-342	.570	--	--	106-145	.731	-	-	97	3.7	84	5	-	-	-	-	496	19.1
TOTAL	77--	---	382-725	.527	--	--	242-330	.733	-	-	245	3.2	234	14	-	-	-	-	1006	13.1



DIVISION II ERA

ALL-NORTH CENTRAL CONFERENCE — MVP IN BOLD

1923 - Clarence Schulte
 1928 - Lemme Herting
 1929 - Lemme Herting
 1930 - Lemme Herting, Wert Engelmann
 1938 - Wendell Andrews, James Fergen
 1940 - James Fergen, Winford Laur
 1941 - John Billington
 1942 - John Billington
 1943 - Rolf Hanson, James Schmidt, Robert Schryver
 1947 - Don Mohlenhoff, James Schmidt
 1948 - Don Mohlenhoff, James Schmidt
 1949 - Don Mohlenhoff
 1950 - Herb Bartling
 1951 - Don Bartlett, Herb Bartling
 1952 - Marv Kool
 1953 - Bob Ehrke
 1954 - Bob Ehrke
 1955 - Virgil Riley
 1956 - **Virgil Riley**, Deane Antoine, Jim Sutton
 1957 - Kent Hyde, Jim Sutton
 1958 - Merlyn Smith
 1959 - **Merlyn Smith**, Don Jacobsen, Marlin Van Den Einde
 1960 - Wayne Gaughran, Don Jacobsen, Mike Sisk
 1961 - **Don Jacobsen**, Terry Slattery
 1962 - Terry Slattery
 1963 - Tom Black, Sid Bostic, Wayne Rasmussen
 1964 - **Sid Bostic**, Tom Black, Wayne Rasmussen
 1966 - Tom Timpone
 1967 - Vern Schoolmeester
 1968 - Guy Mackner, Vern Schoolmeester, John Thomas
 1969 - **John Thomas**, Gene Zulk
 1970 - **Dennis Womeldorf**, John Eidsness, Clyde Hagen
 1971 - Lee Colburn
 1972 - Lee Colburn, Dave Thomas
 1973 - **Dave Thomas**, Lee Colburn
 1974 - Dale Nickelson
 1975 - Don Wiblemo
 1976 - George Schroeder
 1977 - Steve Brown
 1978 - Steve Brown, Larry Nickelson
 1979 - **Cer'Ci Mahone**, Jim Walker
 1980 - **Jim Walker**, Steve Lingenfelter
 1981 - Bob Winzenburg
 1982 - Bob Winzenburg
 1983 - Mark Tetzlaff
 1984 - Mark Tetzlaff
 1985 - **Mark Tetzlaff**
 1986 - Marck Schultz
 1988 - Randy Suarez
 1989 - Randy Suarez
 1991 - Chris White
 1992 - **Chris White**, Jeff Booher
 1993 - Troy Bouman
 1994 - Jurad Hughes
 1995 - Tom Rops
 1996 - Jason Sempsrott, Jermaine Showers, Tom Rops
 1997 - **Jason Sempsrott**, Kurt Meister
 1998 - Casey Estling, Kurt Meister, Brian Norberg
 1999 - Bill Fischer
 2000 - Terry Cress
 2001 - Josh Cervany, Austin Hansen
 2002 - Austin Hansen, Matt Jones
 2003 - Austin Hansen, Schris Stoeber
 2004 - Andy Moeller, Derrick Schantz

NORTH CENTRAL CONFERENCE ALL-AMERICANS

1961 - Don Jacobsen 1964 - Tom Black
 1970 - Dennis Womeldorf 1973 - Lee Colburn
 1985 - Mark Tetzlaff 1997 - Jason Sempsrott
 1998 - Kurt Meister

NORTH CENTRAL CONFERENCE FRESHMAN OF THE YEAR

2002 - Matt Jones 2004 - Ben Beran

NCAA DIVISION II FINAL FOUR MVP

1985 - Mark Tetzlaff

NCAA FINALS MVP

1961 - Don Jacobsen 1963 - Wayne Rasmussen

NCAA FINALS ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM

1963 - Tom Black

ALL-GREAT LAKES REGIONAL TEAM

1968 - Guy Mackner

ALL-NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL TEAM

1984 - Mark Tetzlaff, Mark Schultz

ALL-SOUTH CENTRAL REGIONAL TEAM

1988 - Bill Cartwright

MIDWEST REGIONAL MVP

1959 - Merlyn Smith 1961 - Don Jacobsen
 1963 - Tom Black 1973 - Dave Thomas

ALL-MIDWEST REGIONAL TEAM

1963 - Sid Bostic
 1969 - Raul Duarte, Gene Zulk
 1970 - John Eidsness, Clyde Hagen, Dennis Womeldorf
 1973 - Lee Colburn

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL MVP

1985 - Mark Tetzlaff 1992 - Chris White
 1997 - Jason Sempsrott

ALL-NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL TEAM

1978 - Steve Brown
 1980 - Bob Winzenburg, Paul McDonald
 1985 - Mark Schultz, Derrick Wordlaw
 1991 - Chris White
 1992 - Cory VandeWettering
 1996 - Jermaine Showers, Jason Sempsrott
 1997 - Matt Wallace
 1998 - Kurt Meister, Casey Walker
 2002 - Derrick Schantz, Josh Cerveny
 2003 - Austin Hansen
 2004 - Andy Moeller

CoSIDA ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS

1971 - Jim Higgins
 1972 - Jim Higgins (First Team)
 1992 - Jeff Booher (Third Team)
 1999 - Casey Estling (Third Team)
 2000 - Casey Estling (Second Team)

DIVISION I ERA

ALL-INDEPENDENT NEWCOMER TEAM

2006 - Matt Cadwell 2007 - Kai Williams

ALL-INDEPENDENT SECOND TEAM

2007 - Kai Williams

SUMMIT LEAGUE PLAYER OF THE YEAR

2013 - Nate Wolters

ALL-SUMMIT LEAGUE FIRST TEAM

2011, 2012, 2013 - Nate Wolters
 2014 - Jordan Dykstra

ALL-SUMMIT LEAGUE SECOND TEAM

2009 - Garrett Callahan 2010 - Clint Sargent
 2012 - Jordan Dykstra 2013 - Jordan Dykstra
 2014 - Brayden Carlson 2014 - Cody Larson

ALL-TIME AWARD WINNERS

ALL-SUMMIT LEAGUE HONORABLE MENTION

2013 - Tony Fiegen 2010 - Kai Williams

ALL-SUMMIT LEAGUE NEWCOMER TEAM

2010 - Nate Wolters 2011 - Jordan Dykstra
 2014 - Cody Larson

SUMMIT LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIPS ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM

2011 - Nate Wolters
 2012 - Jordan Dykstra 2012 - Nate Wolters (MVP)
 2013 - Jordan Dykstra 2013 - Tony Fiegen
 2013 - Nate Wolters (MVP)

ACADEMIC ALL-SUMMIT LEAGUE

2013 - Brayden Carlson 2013 - Jordan Dykstra
 2014 - Brayden Carlson 2014 - Jordan Dykstra
 2014 - Marcus Heemstra

CoSIDA ACADEMIC ALL-DISTRICT

2012-13 - Brayden Carlson, Jordan Dykstra
 2013-14 - Brayden Carlson, Jordan Dykstra

CoSIDA ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS

2014 - Brayden Carlson (First Team)
 2014 - Jordan Dykstra (Second Team)

NABC ALL-DISTRICT 12

2011 - Nate Wolters (Second Team)
 2013 - Nate Wolters (First Team)
 2014 - Jordan Dykstra (Second Team)

ALLSTATE NABC GOOD WORKS TEAM

2014 - Marcus Heemstra (Nominee)

NABC DIVISION I ALL-AMERICAN

2013 - Nate Wolters (Second Team)

USBWA ALL-DISTRICT VI

2011, 2012, 2013 - Nate Wolters

AP ALL-AMERICAN

2012 - Nate Wolters (Honorable Mention)
 2013 - Nate Wolters (Third Team)

LOU HENSON ALL-AMERICAN

2012 - Nate Wolters

LOU HENSON MID-MAJOR PLAYER OF THE YEAR

2012, 2013 - Nate Wolters (Finalist)

BREITBART SPORTS ALL-AMERICAN

2013 - Nate Wolters

LUTE OLSON ALL-AMERICAN

2013 - Nate Wolters

SENIOR CLASS AWARD NOMINEE

2013 - Nate Wolters 2014 - Jordan Dykstra (Finalist)

WOODEN AWARD FINALIST

2013 - Nate Wolters

BOB COUSY AWARD

2013 - Nate Wolters (Final 12 Candidate)

POINTS

GAME: 53, by Nate Wolters, at Fort Wayne, 2/7/2013
SEASON: 747, by Chris White, 1991-92 (33 GAMES)
CAREER: 2,363, by Nate Wolters, 2009-13 (128 GAMES)
SEASON AVERAGE: 26.7, by Steve Lingenfelter, 1981 (560 POINTS IN 21 GAMES)
CAREER AVERAGE: 21.4, by Steve Lingenfelter, 1979-81 (1,091 POINTS IN 51 GAMES)

FIELD GOALS

GAME: 20, by Dave Thomas, vs. Coe College, 3/10/1973
SEASON: 250, (250-for-558) by Nate Wolters, 2011-12

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (MIN 10 ATTEMPTS)

GAME: 1.000, (13-for-13) by Dennis Womeldorf vs. Augustana, 1970
 1.000, (11-for-11) by Cory VandeWettering vs. Augustana, 1/19/1994
 1.000, (10-for-10) by Sid Bostic vs. Tarkio (Mo.), 12/30/1961
SEASON: 64.8 pct., (227-for-350) by Steve Lingenfelter, 1980-81 (21 GAMES)
CAREER: 60.7 pct., (724-for-1,191) by Mark Tetzlaff, 1982-85

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS

GAME: 9, by Nate Wolters, at Fort Wayne, 2/7/2013
SEASON: 85, by Andy Moeller, 2003-04 (207 ATTEMPTS IN 34 GAMES)
 by Austin Hansen, 2002-03 (210 ATTEMPTS IN 31 GAMES)
CAREER: 252, by Clint Sargent, 2007-11 (659 ATTEMPTS IN 119 GAMES)
SEASON PER GAME AVG.: 2.74, by Austin Hansen, 2002-03

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

GAME: 1.000, (5-for-5) by Jordan Dykstra, vs. Western Illinois, 2/23/2012
SEASON: .515, (34-for-66) by Jordan Dykstra, 2010-11 (31 GAMES)
 .473, (52-for-110) by Jordan Dykstra, 2011-12 (32 GAMES)
CAREER: .445, (193-for-434) by Jordan Dykstra, 2010-14

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

GAME: 14, (9-for-14) by Nate Wolters, at Fort Wayne, 2/7/2013
 (5-for-14) by Austin Hansen, vs. South Dakota, 1/16/2003
 (4-for-14) by Austin Hansen, at St. Cloud State, 1/11/2003
SEASON: 213, (83-for-214) by Clint Sargent, 2010-11 (31 GAMES)
CAREER: 659, (252-for-659) by Clint Sargent, 2007-11 (119 GAMES)
CONSECUTIVE ATTEMPTS MADE: 11, by Jordan Dykstra, 2012 (OVER THREE GAMES)
 MADE FINAL TWO ATTEMPTS VS. Buffalo, 2/18/2012
 5-FOR-5, vs. Western Illinois, 2/23/2012
 MADE FIRST FOUR ATTEMPTS VS. IUPUI, 2/25/2012

FREE THROWS MADE

GAME: 22, (22-of-28) by Don Jacobsen vs. Prairie View, 3/11/1961
SEASON: 236, (236-of-301) by Don Jacobsen, 1960-61 (27 GAMES)
CAREER: 648, (648-of-807) by Nate Wolters, 2009-13 (128 GAMES)

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

GAME (MIN. 12 ATT.): 1.000, (12 of 12) by Brayden Carlson, vs. Omaha, 1/18/14
 1.000, (12-of-12), by Nate Wolters, at UMKC, 1/7/2010
 1.000, (12-of-12), by Garrett Callahan, vs. Southern Utah, 2/12/2009
 1.000, (12-of-12), by Jim Sutton, vs. St. Thomas, 12/8/1956
SEASON (MIN. 2.5 APG): .920, (127-of-138) by Jim Sutton, 1956-57 (22 GAMES)
CAREER: .863, (297-of-344) by Jim Sutton, 1955-57 (4.85 ATT. PER GAME IN 71 GAMES)
 .885, (161-of-182) by Tom McDonald, 1983-86 (1.75 ATT. PER GAME IN 104 GAMES)

REBOUNDS

GAME: 29, by Terry Slattery vs. Lincoln (Mo.), 12/17/1961
SEASON: 404, by Tom Black, 1962-63 (27 GAMES)
CAREER: 1,132 by Mark Tetzlaff in, 1982-85 (118 GAMES)

REBOUNDS PER GAME AVERAGE

SEASON: 14.8, by Tom Black, 1962-63 (404 IN 27 GAMES)
CAREER (TWO YEARS): 13.2, by Tom Black, 1963-64 (635 IN 48 GAMES)
CAREER (THREE YEARS): 11.5, by Sid Bostic, 1962-64 (804 IN 70 GAMES)
CAREER (FOUR YEARS): 9.6, by Mark Tetzlaff, 1982-85 (1,132 IN 118 GAMES)

ASSISTS

GAME: 17, by Tom McDonald, vs. Morningside, 2/21/1986
SEASON: 225, by Brian Norberg, 1997-98 (29 GAMES)
CAREER: 669, by Nate Wolters, 2009-13 (128 GAMES)

ASSISTS PER GAME AVERAGE

SEASON: 7.8, by Brian Norberg, 1997-98 (225 ASSISTS IN 29 GAMES)
CAREER: 5.5, by Cer'Ci Mahone, 1978-79 (297 ASSISTS IN 54 GAMES)
 5.3, by Brian Norberg, 1996-99 (605 ASSISTS IN 114 GAMES)

STEALS

GAME: 8, by Kevin McNamara, vs. South Dakota, 1/26/1980
SEASON: 78, by Jeff Booher, 1990-91 (32 GAMES)
CAREER: 250, by Jeff Booher, 1989-92 (117 GAMES)
CAREER AVG.: 2.14, by Jeff Booher, 1989-92 (250 STEALS IN 117 GAMES)

BLOCKED SHOTS

GAME: 8, by Steve Lingenfelter, at North Dakota State, 1/18/1980
SEASON: 79, by Steve Lingenfelter, 1979-80 (30 GAMES)
CAREER: 189, by Cullen Ober, 1987-90 (96 GAMES)

**RECORDS BY YEAR IN SCHOOL POINTS**

FRESHMAN: 453, by Matt Cadwell, 2006 (15.6 PPG IN 29 GAMES)
SOPHOMORE: 604, by Nate Wolters, 2011 (19.5 PPG IN 31 GAMES)
JUNIOR: 721, by Nate Wolters, 2012 (21.2 PPG IN 34 GAMES)
SENIOR: 747, by Chris White, 1992 (22.6 PPG, IN 33 GAMES)

REBOUNDS

FRESHMAN: 260, by Matt Jones, 2002 (8.7 RPG IN 30 GAMES)
SOPHOMORE: 278, by Mark Tetzlaff, 1983 (9.9 RPG IN 28 GAMES)
JUNIOR: 404, by Tom Black, 1963 (14.8 RPG IN 27 GAMES)
SENIOR: 326, by Dave Thomas, 1973 (12.3 RPG IN 26 GAMES)



POINTS IN A GAME	POINTS IN A SEASON	POINTS IN A CAREER
1. 53 .....Nate Wolters, at Fort Wayne, 2/7/2013	1. 747 .....Chris White (33 games) - 1991-92	1. 2363 .....Nate Wolters (128 games) - 2009-13
2. 44 .....Dave Thomas, vs. Coe College, 3/10/1973	2. 735 .....Nate Wolters (33 games) - 2012-13	2. 1931 .....Mark Tetzlaff (118 games) - 1981-85
3. 41 .....Tom Black, vs. Morningside, 1/21/1964	3. 721 .....Nate Wolters (35 games) - 2011-12	3. 1822 .....Lee Colburn (96 games) - 1969-73
4. 41 .....Steve Lingenfelter, vs. Grand View, 12/1/1980	4. 716 .....Jason Sempstrott (30 games) - 1996-97	4. 1815 .....Austin Hansen (119 games) - 1999-03
5. 40 .....Kent Hyde, vs. Augustana, 2/5/1957	5. 640 .....Juriad Hughes (26 games) - 1993-94	5. 1661 .....Jordan Dykstra (130 games) - 2010-14
40 .....Steve Lingenfelter, at Fresno St., 12/19/1980	6. 638 .....Don Jacobsen (27 games) - 1960-61	6. 1534 .....Steve Brown (101 games) - 1974-78
7. 38 .....Tom Black, vs. UW-Oshkosh, 1/3/1964	7. 633 .....Chris White (32 games) - 1990-91	7. 1505 .....Clint Sargent (119 games) - 2007-11
38 .....Lee Colburn, vs. Augustana, 12/29/1970	8. 615 .....Mark Tetzlaff (33 games) - 1984-85	8. 1488 .....Don Jacobsen (75 games) - 1958-61
38 .....Chris White, vs. Augustana, 2/16/1991	9. 604 .....Nate Wolters (31 games) - 2010-11	9. 1449 .....Garrett Callahan (118 games) - 2006-10
10. 37 .....Austin Hansen, vs. Morningside, 12/29/2000	10. 597 .....Andy Moeller (34 games) - 2003-04	10. 1423 .....Kai Williams (122 games) - 2006-10
REBOUNDS IN A GAME	REBOUNDS IN A SEASON	REBOUNDS IN A CAREER
1. 29 .....Terry Slattery, vs. Lincoln (Mo.), 12/22/1961	1. 404 .....Tom Black (27 games) - 1962-63	1. 1132 .....Mark Tetzlaff (118 games) - 1981-85
2. 26 .....Wayne Gaughran, vs. South Dakota, 1960	2. 385 .....Terry Slattery (27 games) - 1960-61	2. 844 .....Kai Williams (122 games) - 2006-10
26 .....Dave Thomas, vs. Coe College, 3/10/1973	3. 337 .....Mark Tetzlaff (30 games) - 1983-84	3. 837 .....Lee Colburn (96 games) - 1969-73
4. 25 .....Guy Mackner, vs. Morningside, 1968	4. 326 .....Dave Thomas (26 games) - 1972-73	4. 835 .....Jordan Dykstra (130 games) - 2010-14
25 .....Steve Lingenfelter, vs. Grand View, 12/1/1980	5. 322 .....Steve Lingenfelter (30 games) - 1979-80	5. 810 .....Dave Thomas (85 games) - 1969-73
6. 24 .....Tom Black, vs. North Dakota, 1963	6. 319 .....Sid Bostic (27 games) - 1962-63	6. 804 .....Sid Bostic (70 games) - 1961-64
24 .....Tom Black, vs. Neb.-Wesleyan, 3/9/1963	7. 314 .....Guy Mackner (27 games) - 1967-68	7. 755 .....Larry Nickelson (79 games) - 1975-78
8. 23 .....Larry Nickelson, vs. South Dakota, 1/20/1977	8. 291 .....Mark Tetzlaff (33 games) - 1984-85	8. 737 .....Wayne Gaughran (70 games) - 1957-60
23 .....Marlin VanDenEinde, vs. South Dakota, 1959	9. 283 .....Larry Nickelson (26 games) - 1976-77	9. 736 .....Bob Winzenburg (111 games) - 1978-82
23 .....Marv Kool, vs. Augustana, 1952	10. 280 .....Dave Thomas (25 games) - 1971-72	10. 734 .....Kai Meister (115 games) - 1994-98
ASSISTS IN A GAME	ASSISTS IN A SEASON	ASSISTS IN A CAREER
1. 17 .....Tom McDonald, vs. Morningside, 2/21/1986	1. 225 .....Brian Norberg - 1997-98	1. 669 .....Nate Wolters - 2009-13
2. 15 .....Brian Norberg, vs. Gustavus Adolphus, 11/24/1998	2. 202 .....Nate Wolters - 2011-12	2. 605 .....Brian Norberg - 1995-99
15 .....Brian Norberg, vs. vs. Morningside, 2/21/1998	3. 194 .....Kyle Adams - 1987-88	3. 471 .....Kyle Adams - 1984-88
4. 13 .....Kyle Adams, at Northern Colorado, 1/28/1988	4. 188 .....Nate Wolters - 2010-11	4. 404 .....Chris Stoeber - 1999-03
13 .....Craig Jenkins, vs. St. Cloud State, 1/22/1988	5. 193 .....Nate Wolters - 2012-13	5. 393 .....Tony Matthews - 1987-91
13 .....Todd Swanson, vs. St. Cloud State, 2/3/1984	6. 183 .....Kyle Adams - 1986-87	6. 386 .....Tom McDonald - 1982-86
13 .....Cer'Ci Mahone, vs. Northern State, 12/22/1978	183 .....Todd Swanson - 1983-84	7. 363 .....Jermaine Showers - 1992-96
8. 12 .....14 times, twice by Nate Wolters	8. 181 .....Jason Sempstrott - 1996-97	8. 343 .....Jason Sempstrott - 1993-97
vs. Fort Wayne, 3/11/13; at Oakland, 1/26/2012	9. 170 .....Brian Norberg - 1998-99	9. 297 .....Cer'Ci Mahone - 1977-79
OTHER PLAYERS WITH 12 ASSISTS IN A GAME INCLUDE:	10. 163 .....Tom McDonald - 1984-85	10. 291 .....Troy Bouman - 1990-94
Brian Norberg (3), Jason Sempstrott, Tony Matthews (2), Kyle Adams, Tom McDonald, Mike Round, Paul McDonald, Marquise Richardson		
STEALS IN A GAME	STEALS IN A SEASON	STEALS IN A CAREER
1. 8 .....Tony Matthews, vs. Northwestern (Iowa), 12/27/1990	1. 78 .....Jeff Booher - 1990-91	1. 226 .....Jermaine Showers - 1992-96
8 .....Kevin McNamara, vs. South Dakota, 1/26/1980	2. 76 .....Jeff Booher - 1991-92	2. 225 .....Austin Hansen - 1999-03
3. 7 .....Tom Rops, vs. Mayville State, 12/20/1994	3. 75 .....Austin Hansen - 2002-03	3. 223 .....Jeff Booher - 1988-92
7 .....Tony Matthews, at Augustana, 2/16/1991	4. 73 .....Marquise Richardson - 2003-04	4. 192 .....Nate Wolters - 2009-13
7 .....Jeff Booher, at UW-Parkside, 12/8/1990	5. 64 .....Jermaine Showers - 1993-94	5. 187 .....Tom Rops - 1992-96
6. 6 .....13 times, last by Jose Frias, vs. VMI, 11/12/2006	64 .....Terry Cress - 1999-00	6. 176 .....Troy Bouman - 1990-94
OTHER PLAYERS WITH SIX STEALS IN A GAME INCLUDE:	7. 62 .....Kevin McNamara - 1979-80	7. 151 .....Brian Norberg - 1995-99
Marquise Richardson, Andy Moeller (2), Austin Hansen (2), Andy Cone, Greg Himler, Jermaine Showers (3), Troy Bouman, Jeff Booher	62 .....Tony Matthews - 1990-91	8. 145 .....Jason Sempstrott - 1993-97
	9. 61 .....John Brown - 1981-82	9. 140 .....Kyle Adams - 1984-88
	61 .....Jermaine Showers - 1995-96	10. 138 .....Brayden Carlson - 2010-14
BLOCKED SHOTS IN A GAME	BLOCKED SHOTS IN A SEASON	BLOCKED SHOTS IN A CAREER
1. 8 .....Kurt Meister, vs. Nebraska-Omaha, 2/7/1998	1. 79 .....Steve Lingenfelter - 1979-80	1. 189 .....Cullen Ober - 1986-90
8 .....Steve Lingenfelter, at North Dakota State, 1/18/1980	2. 61 .....Cullen Ober - 1988-89	2. 130 .....Steve Lingenfelter - 1979-81
3. 7 .....Jason Schuetz, vs. Nebraska-Omaha, 2/3/1996	3. 57 .....Cullen Ober - 1986-87	3. 115 .....Jason Schuetz - 1992-96
7 .....Cullen Ober, vs. Carleton, 12/6/1986	4. 51 .....Steve Lingenfelter - 1980-81	4. 103 .....Kurt Meister - 1994-98
5. 6 .....Cody Volmer, vs. Minnesota-Duluth, 11/13/1998	5. 48 .....Cullen Ober - 1987-88	5. 91 .....Andy Cone - 1998-02
6 .....Tom Rops, vs. Dakota Wesleyan, 12/18/1993	6. 45 .....Kurt Meister - 1997-98	6. 88 .....Joe Ashley - 1981-84
6 .....Cullen Ober, vs. Augustana, 2/7/1987	7. 43 .....Jason Schuetz - 1995-96	7. 85 .....Cory VandeWettering - 1990-94
6 .....Joe Ashley, vs. Nebraska Omaha, 1/6/1984	8. 39 .....Adam Robinson - 2002-03	8. 83 .....Adam Robinson - 2000-03
6 .....Todd Swanson, at Mankato State, 2/5/1983	9. 38 .....Joe Ashley - 1983-84	9. 69 .....Mark Tetzlaff - 1981-85
6 .....Steve Lingenfelter, vs. South Dakota, 1/15/1981	10. 36 .....Cody Larson - 2013-14	10. 65 .....Tom Rops - 1992-96
THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS IN A GAME	THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS IN A SEASON	THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS IN A CAREER
1. 9 .....Nate Wolters, at Fort Wayne, 2/7/2013	1. 85 .....Andy Moeller (34 games) - 2003-04	1. 252 .....Clint Sargent (119 games) - 2007-11
2. 8 .....Jason Sempstrott, vs. North Dakota, 1/12/1996	85 .....Austin Hansen (31 games) - 2002-03	2. 235 .....Austin Hansen (119 games) - 1999-03
8 .....Randy Suarez, vs. Augustana, 2/7/1987	3. 83 .....Clint Sargent (31 games) - 2010-11	3. 229 .....Chad White (109 games) - 2009-14
4. 7 .....Griffin Callahan, at Nebraska, 11/26/2012	4. 79 .....Garrett Callahan (33 games) - 2008-09	4. 202 .....Garrett Callahan (118 games) - 2006-10
7 .....Clint Sargent, vs. IUPUI, 2/10/2011	5. 77 .....Griffin Callahan (35 games) - 2011-12	5. 197 .....Randy Suarez (80 games) - 1986-89
7 .....Garrett Callahan, at Oakland, 12/31/08	6. 75 .....Chad White (35 games) - 2012-13	6. 193 .....Jordan Dykstra (130 games) - 2010-14
7 .....Garrett Callahan, vs. Upper Iowa, 11/25/08	7. 74 .....Chris White (33 games) - 1991-92	7. 165 .....Griffin Callahan (117 games) - 2008-12
7 .....Luke Geiver, vs. Upper Iowa, 2/5/2005	8. 73 .....Randy Suarez (30 games) - 1987-88	8. 155 .....Brian Norberg (114 games) - 1995-99
7 .....Austin Hansen, vs. Fort Hays St., 3/14/2003	68 .....Clint Sargent (30 games) - 2009-10	9. 159 .....Nate Wolters (128 games) - 2009-13
7 .....Austin Hansen, vs. Augustana, 2/12/2000	68 .....Clint Sargent (29 games) - 2008-09	10. 157 .....Brayden Carlson (132 games) - 2010-14
7 .....Randy Suarez, at Northern Colorado, 1/28/1988		



POINTS				
YEAR	NAME	GAMES	POINTS	AVERAGE
1949-50	Don Bartlett	21	254	12.1
1950-51	Dave Aaberg	28	467	16.7
1951-52	Marv Kool	22	265	12.0
1952-53	Bob Ehrke	22	305	13.9
1953-54	Bob Ehrke	22	260	11.8
1954-55	Deane Antoine	25	402	16.1
1955-56	Kent Hyde	24	413	17.2
1956-57	Kent Hyde & Jim Sutton	22	417	19.0
1957-58	Merlyn Smith	22	378	17.2
1958-59	Marlin VanDenEinde	23	404	17.6
1959-60	Don Jacobsen	24	460	19.2
1960-61	Don Jacobsen	27	638	23.6
1961-62	Terry Slattery	21	378	18.0
1962-63	Tom Black	27	467	17.3
1963-64	Tom Black	21	450	21.4
1964-65	Tom Timpone	21	235	11.1
1965-66	Tom Timpone	24	396	16.5
1966-67	Vern Schoolmeester	25	367	14.7
1967-68	Guy Mackner	27	537	19.9
1968-69	Gene Zulk	24	445	18.5
1969-70	Dennis Womeldorf	26	496	19.1
1970-71	Lee Colburn	22	461	21.0
1971-72	Lee Colburn	25	546	21.8
1972-73	Dave Thomas	26	571	21.9
1973-74	Dale Nickelson	23	455	19.9
1974-75	Ron Wiblemo	24	486	20.3
1975-76	George Schroeder	24	364	15.2
1976-77	Steve Brown	26	530	20.4
1977-78	Steve Brown	29	573	19.7
1978-79	Jim Walker	27	466	17.2
1979-80	Jim Walker	39	546	18.2
1980-81	Steve Lingenfelter	21	560	26.7
1981-82	Bob Winzenburg	27	314	11.6
1982-83	Mark Tetzlaff	28	534	19.9
1983-84	Mark Tetzlaff	30	490	16.3
1984-85	Mark Tetzlaff	33	615	18.6
1985-86	Mark Schultz	28	488	17.4
1986-87	Craig Jenkins & Randy Suarez	28	397	14.1
1987-88	Randy Suarez	30	415	13.8
1988-89	Cullen Ober	28	382	13.6
1989-90	Rich McClendon	26	316	12.2
1990-91	Chris White	32	633	19.8
1991-92	Chris White	33	747	22.6
1992-93	Ryan Naatjes	31	409	13.2
1993-94	Juriad Hughes	26	640	24.6
1994-95	Tom Rops	27	392	14.5
1995-96	Jermaine Showers	29	502	17.3
1996-97	Jason Sempstrott	30	716	23.9
1997-98	Kurt Meister	29	469	16.2
1998-99	Bill Fischer	26	379	14.6
1999-2000	Austin Hansen	30	404	13.5
2000-01	Austin Hansen	29	410	14.1
2001-02	Austin Hansen	29	442	15.2
2002-03	Austin Hansen	31	559	18.0
2003-04	Andy Moeller	34	597	17.6
2004-05	Ben Beran	28	380	13.6
2005-06	Matt Cadwell	29	453	15.6
2006-07	Kai Williams	30	363	12.1
2007-08	Kai Williams	29	406	14.0
2008-09	Garrett Callahan	33	520	15.8
2009-10	Clint Sargent	30	383	12.8
2010-11	Nate Wolters	31	604	19.5
2011-12	Nate Wolters	34	721	21.2
2012-13	Nate Wolters	33	735	22.3
2013-14	Jordan Dykstra	32	512	16.0

REBOUNDS				
YEAR	NAME	GAMES	REBOUNDS	AVERAGE
1949-50	---	--	---	---
1950-51	---	--	---	---
1951-52	Marv Kool	22	289	13.8
1952-53	Bob Ehrke	22	201	9.1
1953-54	Bob Ehrke	22	245	11.1
1954-55	Virg Riley	25	191	8.0
1955-56	Kent Hyde	24	242	10.1
1956-57	Kent Hyde	22	276	13.2
1957-58	Merlyn Smith	22	228	10.4
1958-59	Marlin VanDenEinde	23	271	11.8
1959-60	Wayne Gaughran	24	279	11.6
1960-61	Terry Slattery	27	385	14.3
1961-62	Terry Slattery	21	267	12.3
1962-63	Tom Black	27	404	15.0
1963-64	Sid Bostic	21	258	12.3
1964-65	Gary Smith	21	136	5.9
1965-66	Larry Tompkins	24	207	8.6
1966-67	Ron Otterness	25	220	8.9
1967-68	Guy Mackner	27	314	11.6
1968-69	Guy Mackner	24	228	9.5
1969-70	Clyde Hagen	26	213	8.5
1970-71	Lee Colburn	22	206	9.3
1971-72	Dave Thomas	25	280	11.2
1972-73	Dave Thomas	26	326	12.3
1973-74	Dale Nickelson	23	272	12.0
1974-75	Mike Christianson	24	193	8.0
1975-76	Larry Nickelson	24	226	9.4
1976-77	Larry Nickelson	26	283	10.9
1977-78	Larry Nickelson	29	246	8.5
1978-79	Jim Walker	27	209	7.7
1979-80	Steve Lingenfelter	30	322	10.7
1980-81	Steve Lingenfelter	21	222	10.6
1981-82	Mark Tetzlaff	27	226	8.4
1982-83	Mark Tetzlaff	28	278	9.9
1983-84	Mark Tetzlaff	30	337	11.2
1984-85	Mark Tetzlaff	33	291	8.8
1985-86	Mark Schultz	28	221	7.9
1986-87	Cullen Ober	28	175	6.2
1987-88	Cullen Ober	30	191	6.3
1988-89	Cullen Ober	28	211	7.5
1989-90	Pete Leiferman	27	116	4.3
1990-91	Chris Counts	32	182	5.7
1991-92	Pete Leiferman	33	168	5.1
1992-93	Pete Leiferman	31	167	5.4
1993-94	Cory VandeWettering	27	203	7.5
1994-95	Tom Rops	26	233	8.6
1995-96	Tom Rops	29	237	8.2
1996-97	Kurt Meister	30	220	7.3
1997-98	Kurt Meister	29	242	8.3
1998-99	Cody Volmer	26	161	6.2
1999-2000	Andy Cone	30	196	6.5
2000-01	Andy Cone	29	212	7.3
2001-02	Matt Jones	30	260	8.7
2002-03	Chris Stoeber	30	209	7.0
2003-04	Derrick Schantz	34	171	5.0
2004-05	Joe Green	28	191	6.8
2005-06	Ben Beran	29	158	5.4
2006-07	Kai Williams	30	195	6.5
2007-08	Kai Williams	29	225	7.8
2008-09	Kai Williams	33	233	7.1
2009-10	Kai Williams	30	191	6.4
2010-11	Jordan Dykstra	31	158	5.1
2011-12	Nate Wolters	34	174	5.1
2012-13	Jordan Dykstra	35	277	7.9
2013-14	Jordan Dykstra	32	186	7.6

POINTS

HOME GAME: 136, vs. Midland Lutheran (80), 12/14/1990
ROAD GAME: 120, vs. Augustana (82), 1/18/1964
SEASON: 2,941, in 2003-04 (34 GAMES; 86.5 POINTS PER GAME)
CONFERENCE GAME: 121, vs. Northern Iowa (78), 2/16/1968
CONFERENCE SEASON: 1,594, in 2001-02 (18 GAMES)

AVERAGE POINTS

SEASON: 90.2, in 2001-02 (2,706 POINTS IN 30 GAMES)
CONFERENCE SEASON: 92.0, in 1968-69 (12 GAMES)

FIELD GOALS

GAME: 51, vs. Midland Lutheran, 12/14/1991
SEASON: 1,015, (1015-of-2153), in 2003-04 (32 GAMES; 47.1 PCT.)

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

GAME: 71.4 pct., (30-of-42), vs. North Dakota State, 3/1/1985
SEASON: 53.3 pct., (896-for-1,681), in 1979-80 (30 GAMES)

FREE THROWS

GAME: 53, vs. Augustana, 2/5/1957
SEASON: 662, (662-of-925), in 2003-04 (34 GAMES)

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

GAME (MIN. 10 ATT.): 1.000, (17-for-17) at Oakland, 2/9/2013
1.000, (14-for-14), vs. IPFW, 1/5/2008
1.000, (13-for-13), vs. IUPUI, 2/7/2008
SEASON: .762, (478-of-627), in 2012-13 (35 GAMES)

FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

GAME: 66, vs. Augustana, 2/5/1957
SEASON: 925, (662-of-925), in 2003-04 (34 GAMES)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS

GAME: 15, (15-for-30), at Oakland, 12/31/2008
SEASON: 284, (284-of-728), in 2011-12 (35 GAMES)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

GAME (MIN. 10 ATT.): 70 pct., (7-for-10), vs. Sioux Falls, 11/30/1987
SEASON: .427, (156-for-365), in 1986-87 (31 GAMES)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

GAME: 33, at Oakland, 1/26/2012
SEASON: 728, (284-of-728), in 2011-12 (35 GAMES)

LARGEST MARGIN OF VICTORY/DEFEAT

VICTORY: 73, vs. Dakota State, (w, 105-32), 11/22/1997
DEFEAT: 55, vs. Kent State, (L, 105-50), 11/10/2006
MISCELLANEOUS: 15-15 tie, vs. South Dakota, 3/12/1915

LARGEST/SMALLEST COMBINED SCORE

216 POINTS: SDSU 136 vs. Midland Lutheran 80, 12/14/1991
13 POINTS: Madison Normal 6, SDSU 7, 1903-04 Season

REBOUNDS

GAME: 92, vs. Alberta-Calgary, 12/22/1965
SEASON: 1,540, in 1962-63 (57.0 REBOUNDS PER GAME IN 27 GAMES)
SEASON AVERAGE: 57.0, in 1962-63 (1,540 REBOUNDS IN 27 GAMES)

ASSISTS

GAME: 34, vs. Mayville State (N.D.), 12/11/1984
SEASON: 637, in 1984-85 (19.3 ASSISTS PER GAME IN 33 GAMES)
SEASON AVERAGE: 19.6, in 1986-87 (548 ASSISTS IN 28 GAMES)

STEALS

GAME: 23, vs. Northwestern (Iowa), 12/27/1990
SEASON: 369, in 1990-91 (11.5 STEALS PER GAME IN 32 GAMES)
SEASON AVERAGE: 11.5, in 1990-91 (369 STEALS IN 32 GAMES)

BLOCKED SHOTS

GAME: 14, vs. North Dakota State, 2/28/1987
SEASON: 137, in 1995-96 (4.7 BLOCKS PER GAME IN 29 GAMES)
SEASON AVERAGE: 4.7, in 1995-96 (137 BLOCKS IN 29 GAMES)



1958-59**MIDWEST REGIONAL - BROOKINGS, S.D.**

SDSU 73, Augustana, Ill., 72
SDSU 106, Knox 80

NATIONAL FINALS - EVANSVILLE, IND.

Los Angeles State 92, SDSU 67

1959-60**GREAT LAKES REGIONAL - GALESBURG, ILL.**

Prairie View 78, SDSU 65
SDSU 93, Wartburg 77

1960-61**MIDWEST REGIONAL - BROOKINGS, S.D.**

SDSU 90, Cornell 71
SDSU 88, Prairie View 84

NATIONAL FINALS - EVANSVILLE, IND.

SDSU 79, California-Santa Barbara 65
Southeast Missouri 81, SDSU 69
SDSU 77, Mount St. Mary's 76

SDSU FINISHED THIRD

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS! - Forward Nick Brod has his hands full with the championship trophy after SDSU defeated Wittenburg 44-42 to claim the 1963 NCAA College Division championship.

1962-63**MIDWEST REGIONAL - BROOKINGS, S.D.**

SDSU 71, Cornell 64
SDSU 77, Nebraska Wesleyan 75

NATIONAL FINALS - EVANSVILLE, IND.

SDSU 84, Fresno State 71
SDSU 80, Southern Illinois 76
SDSU 44, Wittenburg 42

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS**1967-68****GREAT LAKES REGIONAL - NORMAL, ILL.**

Indiana State 101, SDSU 96
SDSU 86, DePauw 84

1968-69**MIDWEST REGIONAL - SPRINGFIELD, MO.**

SDSU 79, Lincoln University 77
Southwest Missouri 87, SDSU 74

1969-70**MIDWEST REGIONAL - BROOKINGS, S.D.**

SDSU 82, Southwest Missouri 71
SDSU 92, Central Missouri 73

NATIONAL FINALS - EVANSVILLE, IND.

Tennessee State 92, SDSU 89

1971-72**SUB-REGION PLAYOFFS - NORTHFIELD, MINN.**

St. Olaf 87, SDSU 72

1972-73**MIDWEST REGIONAL - SPRINGFIELD, MO.**

SDSU 85, Southwest Missouri 74
Coe College 107, SDSU 104

1977-78**NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL - GREEN BAY, WIS.**

Wisconsin-Green Bay 80, SDSU 57
SDSU 61, Chapman College 59

1979-80**NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL - BROOKINGS, S.D.**

SDSU 74, Stonehill College 51
SDSU 98, Western Illinois 86

QUARTERFINALS - LAKELAND, FLA.

Florida Southern 81, SDSU 71

1983-84**NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL - NEW BRITAIN, CONN.**

SDSU 74, Central Connecticut 59
Sacred Heart 88, SDSU 81 or

1984-85**NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL - BROOKINGS, S.D.**

SDSU 73, Gannon University 64
SDSU 58, Grand Valley State 57

QUARTERFINALS, - BROOKINGS, S.D.

SDSU 62, Cal State-Hayward 58

FINAL FOUR - SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

SDSU 78, Mount St. Mary's 71
Jacksonville State 74, SDSU 73

NATIONAL RUNNER-UP**1987-88****SOUTH CENTRAL REGIONAL - CAPE GIRARDEAU, MO.**

Missouri-St. Louis 68, SDSU 63
SDSU 87, Angelo State 84

1990-91**NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL - GRAND FORKS, N.D.**

SDSU 92, Metropolitan State 79
North Dakota 54, SDSU 51

1991-92**NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL - BROOKINGS, S.D.**

SDSU 79, St. Cloud State 74 or
SDSU 87, Denver 57

ELITE EIGHT - SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

California, (Pa.), 84, SDSU 73

1995-96**NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL - HAYS, KAN.**

SDSU 94, North Dakota State 88
Fort Hays State (Kan.) 99, SDSU 90

1996-97**NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL - BROOKINGS, S.D.**

SDSU 102, Nebraska-Kearney 83
SDSU 86, Fort Hays State (Kan.) 74

ELITE EIGHT - LOUISVILLE, KY.

Lynn, (Fla.), 78, SDSU 72

1997-98**NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL - BROOKINGS, S.D.**

SDSU 93, Metropolitan State 79
Northern State 88, SDSU 82

1999-00**NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL - DENVER, COLO.**

North Dakota 73, SDSU 67

2000-01**NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL - ST. CLOUD, MINN.**

Metropolitan State 91, SDSU 80

2001-02**NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL - BROOKINGS, S.D.**

SDSU 96, Nebraska-Omaha 76
Metropolitan State 87, SDSU 86

2002-03**NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL - KEARNEY, NEB.**

SDSU 84, Fort Hays State 78
Nebraska-Kearney 86, SDSU 85

2003-04**NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL - DENVER, COLO.**

SDSU 99, Northern State 80
Metropolitan State 109, SDSU 69

DIVISION I ERA**2011-12****SOUTH REGIONAL, SECOND ROUND****THE PIT - ALBUQUERQUE, N.M.****THURSDAY, MARCH 15, 2012**

No. 3 seed Baylor68

No. 14 seed South Dakota State60

* Nate Wolters - 19 points, 4 rebounds, 4 assists

* Chad White - 15 points

* Tony Fiegen - 2 points, 5 rebounds

2012-13**SOUTH REGIONAL, SECOND ROUND****THE PALACE - AUBURN HILLS, MICH.****THURSDAY, MARCH 21, 2013**

No. 4 seed Michigan71

No. 13 seed South Dakota State56

* Brayden Carlson - 20 points, 8 rebounds

* Tony Fiegen/Jordan Dykstra - 12 points

* Nate Wolters - 10 points, 5 rebounds, 6 assists

SEASON	COACH	WON	LOST	TIE
1903-04	Unknown	0	2	
1904-05	Unknown	1	0	
1905-06	William Juneau	2	2	
1906-07	William Juneau	5	3	
1907-08	J.M. Saunderson	4	1	
1908-09	J.M. Saunderson	4	2	
1909-10	J.M. Saunderson	3	4	
1910-11	Frederick Johnson	2	4	
1911-12	No basketball			
1912-13	Harry 'Buck' Ewing	0	2	
1913-14	No basketball			
1914-15	Harry 'Buck' Ewing	5	6	1
1915-16	Harry 'Buck' Ewing	5	5	
1916-17	Harry 'Buck' Ewing	4	7	
1917-18	Alec Culhane	6	1	
1918-19	No basketball			
1919-20	C.A. 'Jack' West	8	7	
1920-21	C.A. 'Jack' West	12	7	
1921-22	C.A. 'Jack' West	21	3	
1922-23	C.A. 'Jack' West	10	5	
1923-24	C.A. 'Jack' West	8	11	
1924-25	C.A. 'Jack' West	5	8	
1925-26	C.A. 'Jack' West	3	17	
1926-27	Noble Redmen	2	9	
1927-28	George Edmonds	8	4	
1928-29	George Edmonds	12	2	
1929-30	George Edmonds	9	8	
1930-31	R.H. 'Red' Threlfall	8	8	
1931-32	R.H. 'Red' Threlfall	6	7	
1932-33	R.H. 'Red' Threlfall	7	7	
1933-34	Lemme Herting	4	12	
1934-35	Lemme Herting	10	9	
1935-36	Lemme Herting	6	8	
1936-37	R.H. 'Red' Threlfall	4	10	
1937-38	James Baker	11	5	
1938-39	James Baker	10	9	
1939-40	James Baker	10	5	
1940-41	Thurlo McCrady	8	8	
1941-42	Thurlo McCrady	12	10	
1942-43	Thurlo McCrady	15	6	
1943-44	Thurlo McCrady	13	6	
1944-45	Thurlo McCrady	5	16	
1945-46	Thurlo McCrady	10	11	
1946-47	Thurlo McCrady	7	13	
1947-48	R.B. 'Jack' Frost	19	6	
1948-49	R.B. 'Jack' Frost	11	14	
1949-50	R.B. 'Jack' Frost	9	12	
1950-51	R.B. 'Jack' Frost	16	12	
1951-52	R.B. 'Jack' Frost	10	12	
1952-53	R.B. 'Jack' Frost	10	12	
1953-54	R.B. 'Jack' Frost	11	11	
1954-55	R.M. 'Sox' Walseth	14	11	
1955-56	R.M. 'Sox' Walseth	17	7	
1956-57	Jim Iverson	19	3	
1957-58	Jim Iverson	12	11	
1958-59	Jim Iverson	17	7	
1959-60	Jim Iverson	17	7	
1960-61	Jim Iverson	21	6	
1961-62	Jim Iverson	13	9	
1962-63	Jim Iverson	22	5	
1963-64	Jim Iverson	14	7	

SEASON	COACH	WON	LOST	TIE
1964-65	Jim Iverson	6	11	
*1964-65	SEASON RECORD	9	14	
1964-65	Jim Marking	3	3	
1965-66	Jim Marking	14	10	
1966-67	Jim Marking	11	14	
1967-68	Jim Marking	20	7	
1968-69	Jim Marking	18	6	
1969-70	Jim Marking	22	4	
1970-71	Jim Marking	15	7	
1971-72	Jim Marking	17	8	
1972-73	Jim Marking	18	8	
1973-74	Jim Marking	12	11	
1974-75	Gene Zulk	12	12	
1975-76	Gene Zulk	12	12	
1976-77	Gene Zulk	10	16	
1977-78	Gene Zulk	17	12	
1978-79	Gene Zulk	13	14	
1979-80	Gene Zulk	23	7	
1980-81	Gene Zulk	13	14	
1981-82	Gene Zulk	13	14	
1982-83	Gene Zulk	16	12	
1983-84	Gene Zulk	21	9	
1984-85	Gene Zulk	26	7	
1985-86	Jim Thorson	7	21	
1986-87	Jim Thorson	16	12	
1987-88	Jim Thorson	21	9	
1988-89	Jim Thorson	16	12	
1989-90	Jim Thorson	8	19	
1990-91	Jim Thorson	24	8	
1991-92	Jim Thorson	25	8	
1992-93	Jim Thorson	19	12	
1993-94	Brad Soderberg	19	8	
1994-95	Brad Soderberg	17	10	
1995-96	Scott Nagy	24	5	
1996-97	Scott Nagy	25	5	
1997-98	Scott Nagy	26	3	
1998-99	Scott Nagy	17	10	
1999-00	Scott Nagy	21	9	
2000-01	Scott Nagy	22	7	
2001-02	Scott Nagy	24	6	
2002-03	Scott Nagy	24	7	
2003-04	Scott Nagy	27	7	
2004-05	Scott Nagy	10	18	
2005-06	Scott Nagy	9	20	
2006-07	Scott Nagy	6	24	
2007-08	Scott Nagy	8	21	
2008-09	Scott Nagy	13	20	
2009-10	Scott Nagy	14	16	
2010-11	Scott Nagy	19	12	
2011-12	Scott Nagy	27	8	
2012-13	Scott Nagy	25	10	
2013-14	Soctt Nagy	19	13	

108 SEASONS 21 COACHES

1,401 WINS - 980 LOSSES - 1 TIE

OPPONENT	W	L	FIRST MEETING	LAST MEETING	OPPONENT	W	L	FIRST MEETING	LAST MEETING	OPPONENT	W	L	FIRST MEETING	LAST MEETING	OPPONENT	W	L	FIRST MEETING	LAST MEETING
Adams State	1	0	2000		Gonzaga	1	0	1956		Nebraska-Kearney	2	2	1994	2003	UC Santa Barbara	1	1	1961	2014
Alabama	0	1	2013		Grand Canyon	1	0	1997		Old Dominion	0	1	2014		Utah	0	1	1963	
Alabama A&M	0	1	2006		Grand Valley State	1	0	1985		Omaha (Neb.-Omaha)	48	31	1920	2013	Utah State	0	4	1960	2006
Alberta-Calgary	1	0	1965		Grand View (Iowa)	0	1	1980		Nebraska-Wesleyan	6	0	1923	1968	Utah Valley State	1	3	2006	2007
Angelo State (Texas)	1	0	1988		Great Falls (Mont.)	1	0	1981		Neeah	0	1	1921		Upper Iowa	2	0	2005	2008
Arlington (S.D.)	2	1	1910	1915	Greater Sioux Falls	1	1	1924	1924	Nettleton	1	0	1922		VMI	0	1	2006	
Arkansas State	1	1	2005	2006	Grinnell (Iowa)	2	0	1951	1981	Nevada	1	2	1982	2011	Valley City State (N.D.)	5	1	1949	1982
Augsburg (Minn.)	1	3	1951	1972	Gustavus (Navy)	1	1	1944	1944	New Mexico	1	0	2013		Valley City (Navy)	2	2	1943	1945
Augustana (Ill.)	1	0	1959		Gustavus Adolphus	19	13	1917	1999	Niagara	1	0	2012		Valparaiso (Ind.)	1	1	1975	1976
Augustana (S.D.)	99	49	1934	2004	Hamline (Minn.)	0	2	1945	1945	North Dakota	81	104	1917	2014	VCU	0	1	2009	
Baker (Kan.)	1	0	1995		Hastings (Neb.)	3	0	1941	1991	North Dakota State	98	111	1910	2014	Viterbo (Wis.)	1	0	1990	
Baylor	0	1	2012		Hawaii Pacific	0	1	1999		North Dakota St. (Army)	0	1	1944		Wahpeton (N.D.)	1	0	1917	
Bellevue (Neb.)	3	0	1993	2005	Hawaii-Hilo	0	2	1977	1992	North Texas State	1	1	1966	1966	Wartburg (Iowa)	3	1	1954	1965
Belmont	1	1	2013	2014	Hawaii-Honolulu	1	1	1977	1977	Northeastern (Mass.)	0	1	1972		Washington	1	0	2012	
Beloit (Wis.)	0	1	1949		Hofstra	0	1	2013		Northern Colorado	37	19	1980	2006	Watertown (S.D.)	3	2	1906	1916
Bemidji State	5	0	1942	2003	Howard	1	0	2014		Northern Illinois	1	0	1962		Wayne State (Mich)	0	1	2005	
Bethany	1	0	1954		Hormel (Austin, Minn.)	2	0	1921	1921	Northern Iowa	52	34	1936	2008	Wayne State (Neb.)	13	1	1979	2014
Black Hills State	8	0	1930	1996	SiTanka Huron	23	13	1909	2004	Northern Kentucky	1	0	2003		Weber State	0	1	1978	
Boston College	0	1	2010		IUPUI	10	6	2008	2014	Northern Michigan	0	1	1967		Western Illinois	16	3	1948	2014
Bradley (Ill.)	0	3	1946	1955	Idaho	2	2	2006	2007	Northern State	51	12	1907	2004	Western Michigan	1	2	1957	2012
Briar Cliff (Iowa)	4	2	1969	1988	Idaho State	1	1	2006	2011	Northwest Missouri St.	0	1	2002		Western State (Colo.)	1	0	1998	
Brigham Young-Hawaii	0	1	1999		Illinois	0	1	2005		Northwestern (Ill.)	0	1	1957		Westmar (Iowa)	10	2	1943	1991
Buena Vista (Iowa)	8	0	1949	2005	Illinois-Chicago	0	1	2004		Northwestern (Iowa)	6	1	1972	1991	Wheaton (Ill.)	1	1	1959	1960
Buffalo	1	0	2012		Indiana State	0	1	1968		Oakland	3	11	2008	2013	Whitworth (Wash.)	1	0	1959	
Butler	0	4	1976	2007	Iowa	2	6	1930	2011	Oklahoma State	1	2	1932	1968	Wichita State	0	1	1977	
California (Penn.)	0	1	1992		Iowa State	1	5	1952	2009	Omaha (Neb.-Omaha)	49	32	1920	2014	William Penn (Iowa)	1	0	1988	
Cal Poly	0	2	2009	2010	Iowa-Pre Flight	0	2	1946	1946	Oral Roberts	4	8	1968	2012	Winona State	10	1	1941	2005
CSU Bakersfield	2	2	2008	2013	Jacksonville (Fla.)	0	1	1985		Osage Jr. College (Iowa)	1	0	1922		Wisconsin	0	3	1921	1926
CSU Dominguez Hills	1	0	1997		Jamestown (N.D.)	4	0	1948	1984	Pacific (Cal.)	0	1	1980		Wisconsin-Green Bay	0	3	1978	2007
CSU Fullerton	0	2	2005	2006	Kansas	0	2	1970	1984	Pacific Lutheran (Wash.)	0	1	1956		Wisconsin-Milwaukee	0	5	2004	2011
CSU Hayward	1	0	1985		Kansas City (UMKC)	9	7	2005	2014	Peru State (Neb.)	0	1	1948		Wisconsin-Oshkosh	1	0	1964	
CSU Los Angeles	0	1	1959		Kansas City Life	0	1	1930		Philadelphia (Penn.)	1	0	2003		Wisconsin-Parkside	2	0	1990	1991
CSU Northridge	0	2	2007	2007	Kansas State	0	3	1959	1963	Plymouth	0	1	1921		Wisconsin-River Falls	1	1	1934	1990
Carleton	13	6	1917	1989	Kennesaw State	1	0	2003		Prairie View A&M (Texas)	1	1	1960	1961	Wisconsin-Stevens Point	1	0	1973	
Centenary (La.)	6	3	2007	2011	Kent State	0	1	2006		Presentation (S.D.)	1	0	2003		Wisconsin-Stout	1	0	1963	
Central Arkansas	1	0	2008		Kentucky	0	1	2005		Puerto Rico-Bayamon	1	0	2005		Wisconsin-Superior	1	2	1934	1949
Central Connecticut St.	1	0	1984		Knox (Ill.)	1	0	1959		Puerto Rico-Rio Piedras	1	0	2005		Wittenberg (Ohio)	1	0	1963	
Central Florida	1	3	2005	2008	Lake City	1	0	1916		Puget Sound (Wash.)	1	1	1981	1982	Worthington (Minn.)	1	0	1922	
Central Michigan	3	0	1967	2011	Lake Preston (S.D.)	4	0	1907	1920	Purdue	0	1	2010		Wyoming	1	2	1962	2010
Central Missouri	1	0	1970		Lehigh	1	0	2014		Redfield (S.D.)	4	1	1904	1908	Yankton (Navy)	1	1	1944	1944
Chaminade (Hawaii)	1	1	1977	1992	Lincoln (Mo.)	5	3	1957	1969	Reeves Independents	0	1	1934		Yankton (S.D.)	7	0	1914	1979
Chapman (Calif.)	1	0	1978		Loras	0	3	1944	1946	Rochester Junior College	1	0	1922						
Cleveland State	1	0	1970		Louisville	0	1	1948		Sacred Heart (Conn.)	0	1	1984						
Coe (Iowa)	1	2	1953	1995	Loyola (Ill.)	0	5	1930	1966	Saint Louis (Mo.)	1	2	1930	1962					
Colorado	0	2	1978	2005	Loyola Marymount	0	1	2014		Sam Houston State	1	0	2012						
Colorado School of Mines	2	0	2002	2003	Luther (Iowa)	1	0	1987		San Diego	0	1	2014						
Columbus College (Ohio)	5	2	1922	1929	Lynn (Fla.)	0	1	1998		San Diego State	0	2	2006	2006					
Co. B, Fargo (N.D.)	0	1	1916		Macalester (Minn.)	5	1	1934	1962	San Jose State	0	3	1980	2008					
Co. H, Jamestown (N.D.)	0	1	1916		Manhattan	0	2	2004	2005	Sioux City AAF	0	1	1945						
Concordia-St. Paul	3	0	2001	2004	Maine	1	0	1967		Sioux Falls	30	5	1907	2004					
Cornell (Iowa)	3	0	1961	1994	Mankato Legion	1	0	1922		Sioux Falls AAC	1	0	1944						
Cornell (N.Y.)	1	1	1942	1963	Marquette (Wis.)	0	5	1954	2005	Sioux Falls AAF	0	2	1944	1945					
Creighton	3	20	1920	1975	Marshall	1	0	2013		Sioux Falls Elks	0	1	1926						
Dakota State	21	4	1903	2014	Mary (N.D.)	1	1	1992	2007	Sioux Falls Legion	1	0	1921						
Dakota Wesleyan	23	6	1910	2004	Mason City	1	0	1922		South Dakota	119	89	1915	2014					
Dana (Neb.)	6	0	1983	1990	Mayville State	13	0	1956	2011	South Dakota St. (Army)	2	1	1944	1945					
Denver	6	4	1969	2014	Memphis	0	1	1976		South Dakota Tech	6	1	1940	1999					
DePaul (Ill.)	0	1	1930		Mercer	1	0	2012		Southeast Missouri State	0	3	1961	2005					
Depauw	1	0	1968		Metro State (Colo.)	2	3	1991	2002	Southern Colorado	0	1	1998						
Des Moines University	0	3	1924	1927	Michigan	0	3	1957	2013	Southern Illinois	1	0	1963						
DeSmet (S.D.)	1	0	1909		Michigan Tech	2	2	2001	2004	Southern Utah	7	4	2007	2012					
Detroit (Mich.)	0	1	1960		Middle Tennessee State	0	2	2006	2007	Southwest Louisiana	0	1	1980						
Dist. of Columbia	1	0	2013		Midland Lutheran (Neb.)	2	0	1990	1991	Southwest Minnesota St.	17	1	1971	2014					
Doane (Neb.)	4	1	1929	1999	Minnesota	0	17	1930	2014	Southwest Missouri St.	3	2	1961	1973					
Dominican (Ill.)	1	0	1971		Minn. St.-Mankato	59	35	1948	2004	Stanford	0	1	2014						
Dordt	2	1	1983	1989	Minn. St.-Moorhead	10	3	1965	1979	St. Ambrose	0	1	1947						
Drake	1	5	1953	2008	Minnesota-Duluth	8	5	1934	2004	St. Cloud State	41	22	1948	2004					
East Carolina	0	1	2010		Minnesota-Morris	16	0	1965	2001	St. John's (Minn.)	5	1	1917	1956					
East Central (Okla.)	0	1	1943		Minot State	4	0	1952	1999	St. Mary's (Minn.)	3	1	1921	1999					
Eastern Illinois	2	0	2011	2011	Mississippi	0	1	1976		St. Olaf (Minn.)	0	6	1940	1972					
Ellendale	1	0	1918		Missouri	0	3	1970	1979	St. Thomas (Minn.)	9	7	1920	1973					
Evansville (Ind.)	0	2	1963	1965	Missouri-St. Louis	0	1	1988		Stonehill (Mass.)	1	0	1980						
Fairleigh Dickinson (N.J.)	0	1	1972		Mitchell YMCA	1	0	1910		Tampa (Fla.)	1	0	2003						
Fargo College	0	1	1920		Montana	1	4	1983	2014	Tarkio (Mo.)	4	0	1941	1972					
Finlandia (Mich.)	1	0	2002		Montana State	2	1	1982	2006	Tennessee State	3	1	1956	2013					
Florida Southern	1	1	1980	1992	Montana State-Billings	4	1	1970	1995	Texas Lutheran	1	0	1961						
Florida State	0	1	1951		Morningside (Iowa)	108	49	1922	2005	Texas Tech	0	3	1971	2014					
Fort Hays State (Kan.)	2	1	1996	2002	Mount Marty	3	0	1978	1980	Texas-Arlington	0	1	1971						
Fort Lewis (Colo.)	2	0	2000	2002	Mount Senario (Wis.)	5	0	1990	2000	Texas Pan-American	3	1	2006	2007					
Fort Wayne (IPFW)	12	10	2005	2014	Mount St. Mary's (Md.)	2	0	1961	1985	Tracy (Minn.)	2	0	1906	1907					
Fresno State	1	1	1963	1980	Murray State	0	1	2013		Truman State (Mo.)	1	1	1941	2002					
Gannon (Penn.)	1	0	1985		NJIT	1	1	2007	2007	Tulsa	0	1	1965						
Georgia	0	1	2012		Nebraska	0	12	1930	2012	Tyler (Minn.)	1	0	1918						



1903-04 – Won 0, Lost 2			
Coach: Unknown			
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE	
/	vs Madison Normal	.....L	8-9
/	vs Madison Normal	.....L	6-7

1904-05 – Won 1, Lost 0			
Coach: Unknown			
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE	
/	vs Redfield, S.D.	.....W	13-7

1905-06 – Won 2, Lost 2			
Coach: William Juneau			
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE	
/	vs Tracy	.....W	32-8
/	vs Watertown, S.D.	.....W	22-7
/	vs Aberdeen Normal	.....L	8-25
/	vs Redfield, S.D.	.....L	39-45

1906-07 – Won 5, Lost 3			
Coach: William Juneau			
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE	
/	vs Watertown, S.D.	.....L	23-32
/	vs Tracy, Minn.	.....W	39-9
/	vs Watertown, S.D.	.....W	40-17
/	vs Sioux Falls	.....W	33-20
/	vs Redfield	.....W	32-16
/	vs Aberdeen Normal	.....L	28-30
/	vs Sioux Falls	.....L	21-22
/	vs Aberdeen Normal	.....W	19-16

1907-08 – Won 4, Lost 1			
Coach: J.M. Sanderson			
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE	
12/11	vs Lake Preston	.....W	38-8
/	vs Redfield, S.D.	.....W	41-30
/	vs Aberdeen Normal	.....W	22-16
/	vs Aberdeen Normal	.....L	28-51
3/7	vs Redfield, S.D.	.....W	44-21

1908-09 – Won 4, Lost 2			
Coach: J.M. Sanderson			
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE	
1/9	vs Lake Preston	.....W	55-14
1/16	vs DeSmet, S.D.	.....W	64-4
1/23	vs Aberdeen Normal	.....L	19-43
2/2	vs Huron	.....W	46-14
2/13	vs Madison Normal	.....W	28-5
2/20	vs Aberdeen Normal	.....L	9-26

1909-10 – Won 3, Lost 4			
Coach: J.M. Sanderson			
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE	
1/7	vs Arlington, S.D.	.....W	23-16
1/19	vs North Dakota State	.....L	24-44
1/21	vs Huron	.....W	16-9
2/11	vs Dakota Wesleyan	.....L	17-26
2/12	vs Mitchell, S.D. YMCA	.....W	36-24
2/14	vs Watertown, S.D.	.....L	36-38
2/18	vs Dakota Wesleyan	.....L	16-18

1910-11 – Won 2, Lost 4			
Coach: Frederick Johnson			
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE	
/	vs Arlington, S.D.	.....L	21-26
/	vs Huron	.....L	21-31
/	vs Madison Normal	.....W	32-16
/	vs Aberdeen Normal	.....L	19-47
/	vs Lake Preston, S.D.	.....W	68-16
/	vs Aberdeen Normal	.....L	26-27

1911-12 Season			
(No Intercollegiate Games)			

1912-13 – Won 0, Lost 2			
Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing			
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE	
3/1	at Huron	.....L	15-34
3/4	HURON	.....L	9-21

1913-14 Season			
(No Intercollegiate Games)			

1914-15 – Won 5, Lost 6, Tied 1			
Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing			
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE	
2/4	ARLINGTON, S.D.	.....W	37-11
2/9	YANKTON	.....W	27-13
3/1	at Huron	.....L	16-28
3/2	at Dakota Wesleyan	.....W	24-17
3/3	at Yankton	.....W	66-18
3/4	at South Dakota	.....L	18-31
3/5	at South Dakota	.....L	18-41
3/6	at Huron	.....L	11-19
3/11	SOUTH DAKOTA	.....L	22-28
3/12	SOUTH DAKOTA	.....T	15-15
3/15	HURON	.....W	30-7
3/16	HURON	.....L	23-25

1915-16 – Won 5, Lost 5			
Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing			
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE	
/	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	.....L	25-43
/	LAKE CITY, S.D.	.....W	31-23
2/10	SOUTH DAKOTA	.....W	28-9
/	at North Dakota State	.....L	21-39
/	at Co. B, Fargo, N.D.	.....L	11-22
/	at Co. H, Jamestown, N.D.	.....L	20-26
/	WATERTOWN, S.D.	.....W	66-6
/	at Huron	.....W	33-15
3/7	HURON	.....L	17-18
/	YANKTON	.....W	47-10

1916-17 – Won 4, Lost 7			
Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing			
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE	
/	at St. John's (Minn.)	.....W	23-17
/	at Carleton (Minn.)	.....L	20-42
/	at Gustavus Adolphus	.....W	18-16
/	vs Sioux Falls	.....W	35-24
/	vs North Dakota State	.....L	14-27
/	vs North Dakota State	.....L	8-26
/	vs Wahpeton, N.D.	.....W	11-15
/	vs North Dakota State	.....L	13-27
/	vs North Dakota State	.....L	20-26
2/19	vs North Dakota	.....L	11-42
/	vs Aberdeen Normal	.....L	13-21

1917-18 – Won 6, Lost 1			
Coach: Alec Culhane			
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE	
/	vs Eastern Normal	.....W	42-10
/	ELLENDALE (Minn.)	.....W	21-16
/	SIOUX FALLS	.....W	31-13
/	SIOUX FALLS	.....W	33-16
/	at Gustavus Adolphus	.....W	29-24
/	at Carleton (Minn.)	.....L	9-31
/	at Tyler, Minn.	.....W	28-15

1918-19 Season			
(No Intercollegiate Games)			

1919-20 – Won 8, Lost 7			
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West			
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE	
/	at North Dakota State	.....W	21-12
/	at Lake Preston, S.D.	.....W	70-9
/	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	.....W	22-10
/	HURON	.....W	26-14
/	SOUTH DAKOTA	.....W	28-16
/	at Creighton	.....L	11-23
/	at South Dakota	.....L	15-18
/	at Fargo College	.....L	11-21
2/16	at North Dakota	.....L	23-26
2/17	at North Dakota	.....L	13-41
/	at Dakota Wesleyan	.....W	38-11
/	at Creighton	.....L	9-23
/	at St. Thomas (Minn.)	.....L	19-29
/	at Huron	.....W	46-10
/	at Yankton	.....W	52-10

1920-21 – Won 12, Lost 7			
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West			
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE	
2/8	NORTH DAKOTA	.....L	19-37
2/9	NORTH DAKOTA	.....L	19-26
/	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	.....W	23-16
/	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	.....W	29-21

/	SOUTH DAKOTA	.....W	40-14
/	SOUTH DAKOTA	.....W	40-14
/	at South Dakota	.....L	11-14
/	at South Dakota	.....W	27-17
/	SIOUX FALLS	.....W	42-12
/	SIOUX FALLS	.....W	29-7
/	HURON	.....W	18-11
/	ST. MARY'S (Minn.)	.....W	27-7
12/29	at Wisconsin	.....L	11-24
/	at Wisconsin	.....L	18-20
/	at Plymouth, Minn.	.....L	17-23
/	at Neenah, Wis.	.....L	13-26
/	vs Hormel Packing	.....W	19-18
/	at Huron	.....W	32-14
/	at Sioux Falls Legion	.....W	35-22

1921-22 – Won 21, Lost 3			
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West			
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE	
/	SIOUX FALLS	.....W	30-19
/	SIOUX FALLS	.....W	59-15
/	at Osage Jr. College	.....W	41-11
/	at Austin, Minn. Hormel	.....W	26-25
/	at Mason City, Iowa	.....W	16-12
/	at Rochester, Minn.	.....W	58-16
/	at Mankato, Minn. Legion	.....W	29-23
/	EASTERN NORMAL	.....W	34-19
/	COLUMBUS COLLEGE	.....W	47-4
/	ST. THOMAS (Minn.)	.....W	26-10
/	ST. THOMAS (Minn.)	.....W	23-7
/	at Creighton	.....L	26-36
/	at Creighton	.....L	26-28
/	SOUTH DAKOTA	.....W	34-16
2/15	at North Dakota	.....W	23-19
2/16	at North Dakota	.....W	25-17
/	at North Dakota State	.....L	27-28
/	at North Dakota State	.....W	27-19
/	at Eastern State Normal	.....W	39-15
/	at South Dakota	.....W	38-16
/	at Morningside	.....W	33-17
/	vs Worthington, Minn.	.....W	53-16
/	vs Nettleton, Miss.	.....W	16-6
/	vs Northern State	.....W	39-22

1922-23 – Won 10, Lost 5			
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West			
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE	
/	vs Columbus College	.....W	57-11
/	vs Columbus College	.....W	42-15
/	vs Eastern State Normal	.....W	43-11
2/9	NORTH DAKOTA	.....W	28-27
2/10	NORTH DAKOTA	.....W	28-20
/	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	.....L	13-34
/	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	.....W	30-22
/	at South Dakota	.....W	33-32
/	at South Dakota	.....W	30-27
/	CREIGHTON	.....L	17-38
/	CREIGHTON	.....L	26-28
/	at Creighton	.....L	11-38
/	SOUTH DAKOTA	.....W	28-17
/	SOUTH DAKOTA	.....W	30-22
/	at Creighton	.....L	20-28

1923-24 – Won 8, Lost 11			
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West			
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE	
1/7	DAKOTA STATE	.....W	34-12
1/19	at Creighton	.....L	15-52
1/20	at Creighton	.....L	22-38
1/24	NORTH DAKOTA	.....L	8-13
2/1	DES MOINES	.....L	14-16
2/2	DES MOINES	.....L	18-27
2/7	at North Dakota	.....L	15-30
2/8	at North Dakota State	.....L	19-23
2/9	at North Dakota State	.....L	25-36
2/12	NEB. WESLEYAN	.....W	27-23
/	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	.....W	22-21
/	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	.....L	13-17
2/19	at South Dakota	.....L	18-19
2/20	at South Dakota	.....W	24-10
2/21	at Neb. Wesleyan	.....W	19-15
2/26	SOUTH DAKOTA	.....W	37-20
2/27	SOUTH DAKOTA	.....W	33-25
/	at Greater Sioux Falls	.....W	27-23
/	at Greater Sioux Falls	.....L	26-28

1924-25 – Won 5, Lost 8			
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West			
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE	
/	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	.....L	18-34
/	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	.....L	16-40
/	SOUTH DAKOTA	.....L	14-16
/	SOUTH DAKOTA	.....W	30-24
/	at North Dakota	.....W	17-11
/	at North Dakota State	.....L	17-24
/	at North Dakota State	.....W	18-17
/	at Creighton	.....L	24-34
/	at Morningside	.....W	30-22
/	at Morningside	.....L	22-31
/	at South Dakota	.....L	22-29
/	at South Dakota	.....L	25-29
2/28	NORTH DAKOTA	.....W	24-21

1925-26 – Won 3, Lost 17			
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West			
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE	
/	vs North Dakota State	.....L	19-38
1/30	at North Dakota	.....L	14-21
2/1	at North Dakota	.....L	24-30
/	vs North Dakota State	.....L	21-51
/	vs North Dakota State	.....L	13-35
/	vs South Dakota	.....W	34-27
/	vs South Dakota	.....L	18-22
/	vs South Dakota	.....L	19-31
/	vs South Dakota	.....W	23-20
2/8	NORTH DAKOTA	.....L	20-25
2/9	NORTH DAKOTA	.....L	16-32
/	vs Creighton	.....L	17-25
/	vs Creighton	.....L	16-32
/	vs Wisconsin	.....L	9-48
/	vs St. Mary's (Minn.)	.....L	12-17
/	vs Huron	.....L	14-31
/	vs Huron	.....W	23-14
/	vs Columbus College	.....L	15-24
/	vs Columbus College	.....L	21-24
/	vs Sioux Falls Elks	.....L	26-42

1926-27 – Won 2, Lost 9			
Coach: Noble Redmen			
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE	
1/11	at Creighton	L	16-67
1/29	at North Dakota	L	19-44
/	vs North Dakota State	L	20-28
/	vs North Dakota State	L	40-45
/	vs South Dakota	L	16-32
/	vs South Dakota	L	23-26
/	vs Morningside	L	28-37
/	vs Morningside	W	33-31
/	vs Nebraska Wesleyan	W	34-19
/	vs Des Moines	L	31-34
2/4	CREIGHTON	L	18-30

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES

/	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	17-29
/	at South Dakota	24-22
/	SOUTH DAKOTA	34-42
/	MORNINGSIDE	27-21
/	vs Morningside	29-27
/	vs Sioux Falls	30-28
/	AUGUSTANA	23-28
/	vs Dakota State	34-35
/	vs Wis.-Superior	25-30
/	vs Minn.-Duluth	20-32
/	vs Wis.-River Falls	16-26
/	vs Reeves Independent	18-27
/	at Macalester	23-29
/	at Augustana (S.D.)	30-32
/	at Sioux Falls	26-38

1934-35 - Won 10, Lost 9

Coach: Lemme Hertling

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	HURON	31-17
/	NORTHERN STATE	51-16
/	EASTERN NORMAL	41-14
/	at Northern State	36-26
/	at Huron	30-27
/	AUGUSTANA	40-32
/	at North Dakota	29-27
/	MORNINGSIDE	34-25
/	at Augustana	38-32
/	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	30-31
/	at North Dakota State	33-39
/	at North Dakota	31-49
/	NORTH DAKOTA	35-46
/	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	33-39
/	SOUTH DAKOTA	36-39
/	at Morningside	21-40
/	at Dakota Wesleyan	21-45
/	at Nebraska-Omaha	36-35
/	vs South Dakota	29-38

1935-36 - Won 6, Lost 8

Coach: Lemme Hertling

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs Iowa State Teachers	30-32
/	vs Iowa State Teachers	39-37
/	vs North Dakota	30-54
/	vs North Dakota	24-62
/	vs North Dakota State	35-39
/	vs North Dakota State	32-35
/	vs South Dakota	32-36
/	vs Morningside	25-37
/	vs Nebraska-Omaha	23-29
/	vs Nebraska-Omaha	46-27
/	vs Eastern Normal	61-47
/	vs Sioux Falls	53-44
/	vs Sioux Falls	18-24
/	vs South Dakota	42-27

1936-37 - Won 4, Lost 10

Coach: R.H. "Red" Threlfall

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs Iowa State Teachers	35-36
/	NORTH DAKOTA	24-30
/	vs North Dakota	19-53
/	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	41-43
/	vs North Dakota State	32-36
/	vs South Dakota	20-44
/	vs South Dakota	32-20
/	at Morningside	20-36
/	vs Nebraska-Omaha	33-27
/	EASTERN NORMAL	49-41
/	AUGUSTANA	41-34

SIoux FALLS TOURNAMENT; SIoux FALLS, S.D.

/	vs Augustana	29-35
/	vs Sioux Falls	41-44
/	vs Augustana	36-47

1937-38 - Won 11, Lost 5

Coach: James Baker

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs Iowa State Teachers	18-29
/	vs North Dakota	29-35
/	vs North Dakota	29-45
/	vs North Dakota State	43-30
/	vs North Dakota State	48-25
/	vs South Dakota	28-41

/	vs South Dakota	30-19
/	vs Morningside	32-25
/	vs Nebraska-Omaha	41-21
/	vs Augustana	47-38
/	vs Morningside	35-34
/	vs Northern State	42-30
/	vs Huron	39-45
/	vs Northern State	36-32
/	vs Augustana	57-27
/	vs Augustana	45-34

1938-39 - Won 10, Lost 9

Coach: James Baker

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs Iowa State Teachers	50-41
/	vs North Dakota	32-39
/	vs North Dakota	41-31
/	vs North Dakota State	33-37
/	vs North Dakota State	38-36
/	vs South Dakota	28-31
/	vs South Dakota	32-30
/	vs Morningside	33-35
/	vs Nebraska-Omaha	51-48
12/3	vs Minnesota	36-46
/	vs Carleton	32-33
/	vs Eastern Normal	65-28
/	vs St. Thomas (Minn.)	31-28
/	vs Carleton	31-26
/	vs Gustavus Adolphus	22-42
/	vs Wis.-Superior	32-43
/	vs St. Thomas (Minn.)	36-48
/	vs Augustana	50-44
/	vs Augustana	48-45

1939-40 - Won 10, Lost 5

Coach: James Baker

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	at Northern State	36-39
12/9	at Minnesota	30-38
/	GUST. ADOLPHUS	30-23
/	HURON	61-22
/	MORNINGSIDE	46-39
/	NORTHERN STATE	43-28
/	at Iowa State Teachers	31-36
/	vs North Dakota	46-36
/	vs Nebraska-Omaha	45-34
/	vs Iowa	23-24
/	vs North Dakota State	53-41
/	at South Dakota	38-35
/	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	47-35
/	vs South Dakota Tech	55-28
/	SOUTH DAKOTA	30-34

1940-41 - Won 8, Lost 8

Coach: Thurlio McCrady

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/2	at Carleton	33-31
12/7	NORTHERN STATE	39-35
12/9	at Con.-Moorhead	47-42
12/12	GUST. ADOLPHUS	56-50
12/14	ST. OLAF	33-35
/	at NE Mo. St. Teachers	30-41
1/6	TARKIO	36-35
1/11	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	35-42
1/13	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	43-35
1/18	NORTHERN IOWA	36-49
1/31	at North Dakota	43-57
2/1	at North Dakota State	47-70
2/7	SOUTH DAKOTA	25-15
2/14	NORTH DAKOTA	43-44
2/22	at Morningside	32-57
2/28	at South Dakota	34-31

1941-42 - Won 12, Lost 10

Coach: Thurlio McCrady

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs Northern State	47-24
/	vs Carleton	42-35
/	vs Gustavus Adolphus	35-44
/	vs Winona State	36-28
/	vs Hastings (Neb.)	34-32
/	vs Con.-Moorhead	43-25
/	vs Bemidji State	39-32
/	vs North Dakota State	37-44
/	vs Augustana	36-48

/	vs Iowa State Teachers	37-38
/	vs Gustavus Adolphus	34-37
/	vs Augustana	42-28
/	vs Northern State	41-24
/	vs North Dakota	35-44
/	vs North Dakota State	34-49
/	vs North Dakota State	35-43
/	vs South Dakota	26-29
/	vs Nebraska-Omaha	33-47
/	vs Hastings	54-40
/	vs Morningside	40-37
/	vs South Dakota	45-26
/	vs North Dakota	39-30

1942-43 - Won 15, Lost 6

Coach: Thurlio McCrady

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/3	NORTHERN STATE	63-46
/	at Iowa State Teachers	46-27
/	at Iowa	46-52
/	at Cornell	53-29
/	GUST. ADOLPHUS	59-43
1/2	at Minnesota	52-62
/	at Carleton	44-46
/	at Gustavus Adolphus	54-52
/	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	40-37
/	vs Northern State	47-38
/	vs Morningside	41-62
/	vs Augustana	45-35
/	vs Nebraska-Omaha	62-24
/	vs Iowa State Teachers	46-42
/	NORTH DAKOTA	45-33
/	at North Dakota	30-36
/	at North Dakota State	47-43
/	vs Augustana	45-30
/	SOUTH DAKOTA	70-44
/	at South Dakota	51-43

NAIA REGIONAL; KANSAS CITY, MO.

1943-44 - Won 13, Lost 6

Coach: Thurlio McCrady

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	at Carleton	27-30
/	at Gustavus (Navy)	28-49
/	SDSC (Army)	44-37
/	vs Westmar	34-28
/	vs Dakota Wesleyan	39-24
/	vs Valley City (Navy)	49-41
/	vs NDSU (Army)	32-42
/	vs Gustavus (Navy)	48-47
/	vs Western Union	43-45
/	vs Yankton (Navy)	61-32
/	vs Valley City (Navy)	45-34
/	vs Dakota Wesleyan	47-38
/	SOUTH DAKOTA	42-35
/	at Yankton (Navy)	47-52
/	vs Carleton	47-33
/	vs Carleton	45-29
/	vs South Dakota	43-50
/	vs Sioux Falls AAC	52-44
/	SDSC (Army)	57-34

1944-45 - Won 5, Lost 16

Coach: Thurlio McCrady

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs SDSC (Army)	30-34
11/28	at St. Olaf	30-31
11/29	at Carleton	47-40
/	at Gustavus Adolphus	35-56
/	vs Sioux Falls AAC	32-44
/	vs Loras (Iowa)	40-51
12/12	vs Iowa	37-87
/	vs Cornell	23-30
/	vs Gustavus Adolphus	30-52
/	vs Hamline	33-68
/	vs Sioux City AAC	38-55
/	vs Augustana	37-27
/	vs Sioux Falls AAC	38-55
/	vs St. Olaf	29-37
/	vs Augustana	34-46
/	vs Valley City St. (Navy)	31-43
/	vs Carleton	48-26
/	vs Valley City St. (Navy)	41-46
/	vs Morningside	45-25

/	vs Morningside	48-35
/	vs Hamline	28-53

1945-46 - Won 10, Lost 11

Coach: Thurlio McCrady

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	at Gustavus Adolphus	43-41
12/3	at Minnesota	25-78
/	at Loras (Iowa)	47-56
/	GUST. ADOLPHUS	45-51
/	at Bradley	47-59
/	at Iowa Pre-Flight	47-53
/	at Iowa State Teachers	28-60
/	AUGUSTANA	29-38
/	NORTH DAKOTA	48-36
/	at Augustana	42-36
/	IOWA ST. TEACHERS	49-40
/	CREIGHTON	60-49
/	MORNINGSIDE	59-42
/	at Nebraska	48-50
/	at Creighton	41-44
/	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	62-45
/	SOUTH DAKOTA	52-34
/	at North Dakota	47-49
/	at North Dakota State	56-45
/	at South Dakota	52-36
/	at Morningside	54-65

1946-47 - Won 7, Lost 13

Coach: Thurlio McCrady

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/30	at Iowa Pre-Flight	49-69
12/2	at Iowa	32-73
12/7	NORTHERN STATE	56-48
12/14	ST. OLAF	37-40
/	vs Loras (Iowa)	50-76
/	vs St. Ambrose	48-67
1/6	NORTH DAKOTA	48-53
1/14	AUGUSTANA	66-54
1/17	at Iowa State Teachers	53-60
1/18	at Bradley	53-71
1/24	at Northern State	39-43
1/27	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	61-41
2/3	at Augustana	56-44
2/4	at Nebraska	34-53
2/7	IOWA ST. TEACHERS	67-48
2/11	at Morningside	59-53
2/14	at North Dakota	41-43
2/15	at North Dakota State	41-42
2/21	SOUTH DAKOTA	60-46
2/28	at South Dakota	51-53

1947-48 - Won 19, Lost 6

Coach: R.B. "Jack" Frost

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/2	NORTHERN STATE	61-38
12/9	WESTMAR	59-41
12/12	at Mankato State	44-40
12/15	ST. CLOUD STATE	41-45
1/2	at St. John's (Minn.)	71-55
1/3	at St. Cloud State	49-45
1/6	DAKOTA WESLEYAN	69-54
1/9	at Westmar	50-44
1/10	at Iowa State Teachers	42-69
1/13	AUGUSTANA	68-52
1/17	MANKATO STATE	55-43
1/20	NORTH DAKOTA	56-41
1/24	at Northern State	54-42
1/26	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	76-55
1/30	at Dakota Wesleyan	54-48
2/2	at Nebraska-Omaha	56-54
2/3	at Nebraska	56-66
2/7	at Iowa State Teachers	41-37
2/10	at Morningside	62-49
2/13	at North Dakota	42-41
2/14	at North Dakota State	53-47
2/17	at Augustana	50-51
2/20	at South Dakota	46-52
2/27	SOUTH DAKOTA	56-44

AT NAIB TOURNAMENT; KANSAS CITY, MO.

3/8	vs Louisville	60-63
-----	---------------	-------

1948-49 - Won 11, Lost 14

Coach: R.B. "Jack" Frost

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/30	BUENA VISTA	53-35
12/6	at Carleton	32-35
12/7	at Mankato State	47-62
12/9	JAMESTOWN (N.D.)	63-52
12/11	at Northern State	46-45
12/13	at Gustavus Adolphus	35-38
12/17	NORTHERN STATE	52-46
12/27	GUST. ADOLPHUS	59-45
12/28	PERU STATE (Neb.)	39-50
12/31	at Western Illinois	41-64
1/1	at Beloit (Wis.)	50-75
1/3	at Buena Vista	55-53
1/8	at Iowa State Teachers	35-47
1/15	IOWA ST. TEACHERS	46-54
1/18	MORNINGSIDE	51-52
1/21	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	43-45
1/24	NORTH DAKOTA	51-46
2/1	at Augustana	44-46
2/7	AUGUSTANA	65-44
2/11	at North Dakota	54-52
2/12	at North Dakota State	40-38
2/18	SOUTH DAKOTA	53-52
2/25	at South Dakota	54-58

AT NAIB DIST. 12 TOURNAMENT; ABERDEEN, S.D.

3/2	vs North Dakota	41-54
3/3	vs Huron	51-57

1949-50 - Won 9, Lost 12

Coach: R.B. "Jack" Frost

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/29	MANKATO STATE	37-38
12/3	at Nebraska	32-61
12/6	HURON	52-40
12/10	at Northern State	63-42
12/12	VALLEY CITY STATE	50-52

NAIA PLAYOFFS; WATERTOWN, S.D.		
/	vs Huron	W 83-61
NAIA PLAYOFFS; ABERDEEN, S.D.		
/	vs Minot State	W 64-62
NAIA NATIONAL TOURNAMENT; KANSAS CITY, Mo.		
3/13	vs Florida State	L 70-85

1951-52 - Won 10, Lost 12

Coach: R.B. "Jack" Frost

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/27	GUST. ADOLPHUS	L 60-65
11/30	MANKATO STATE	L 48-52
12/7	NORTHERN STATE	W 56-44
12/14	at St. Thomas (Minn.)	L 52-66
12/15	at Gustavus Adolphus	L 44-79
12/17	AUGSBURG	L 51-65
12/22	at Valley City State	W 60-45
12/29	at Grinnell (Iowa)	W 73-59
1/5	at Northern Iowa	L 53-63
1/8	ST. THOMAS (Minn.)	W 57-55
1/12	AUGUSTANA	W 43-39
1/15	at Morningside	W 54-51
1/18	NORTH DAKOTA	L 53-55
1/25	at North Dakota State	L 60-69
1/26	at North Dakota	L 49-58
2/1	MORNINGSIDE	W 59-54
2/5	at Augustana	L 49-56
2/8	IOWA ST. TEACHERS	L 50-52
2/11	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	L 55-73
2/16	at Northern State	W 62-53
2/22	at South Dakota	W 68-66
2/29	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 59-48

1952-53 - Won 10, Lost 12

Coach: R.B. "Jack" Frost

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/28	BUENA VISTA	W 74-47
12/5	at Westmar	L 55-70
12/6	at Iowa State	L 47-70
12/12	WESTMAR	W 64-60
12/13	at Mankato State	L 68-79
12/19	NORTHERN STATE	W 71-63
12/20	at Buena Vista	W 59-56
12/26	vs St. John's (Minn.)	W 78-69
12/27	vs Mankato State	L 55-70
1/2	at Northern State	W 69-58
1/5	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	W 70-67
1/9	MORNINGSIDE	L 92-98
1/14	at Augustana	L 61-66
1/16	NORTH DAKOTA	L 72-76
1/23	at North Dakota State	L 56-66
1/24	at North Dakota	L 66-77
1/31	at Iowa State Teachers	L 51-58
2/3	AUGUSTANA	W 66-57
2/7	IOWA ST. TEACHERS	W 66-40
2/13	at Morningside	L 78-92
2/20	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 52-46
2/27	at South Dakota	L 71-79

1953-54 - Won 11, Lost 11

Coach: R.B. "Jack" Frost

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/28	at Northern State	W 66-50
12/5	MANKATO STATE	L 50-59
12/8	ST. CLOUD STATE	W 82-69
12/12	at Nebraska-Omaha	W 61-54
12/14	at Drake	L 59-73
12/19	CARLETON	W 78-68
IN SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/29	vs Coe	L 47-61
12/30	vs St. John's (Minn.)	W 96-70
1/2	WARTBURG	L 52-68
1/8	AUGUSTANA	W 66-42
1/15	NORTH DAKOTA	L 61-65
1/22	at North Dakota State	L 63-74
1/23	at North Dakota	L 69-81
1/30	MORNINGSIDE	L 80-83
2/6	IOWA ST. TEACHERS	W 70-63
2/8	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	L 62-75
2/12	NORTHERN STATE	W 77-61
2/16	at Iowa State Teachers	L 54-58
2/19	at South Dakota	L 59-60
2/22	at Morningside	W 69-61
2/26	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 66-51

3/2	at Augustana	W 63-51
1954-55 - Won 14, Lost 11		
Coach: R.M. "Sox" Walseth		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/3	at St. Cloud State	W 86-70
12/4	at St. Thomas (Minn.)	L 59-80
12/11	ST. CLOUD STATE	W 73-50
12/14	BETHANY LUTHERAN	W 79-47
12/17	at Augustana	W 85-54
12/18	ST. THOMAS (MINN.)	L 61-63
12/21	at Marquette	L 67-89
12/22	at Loyola (Ill.)	L 73-81

NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX CITY, Iowa

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/27	vs South Dakota	W 73-55
12/28	vs North Dakota State	L 56-57
12/29	at Morningside	W 74-57
1/3	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	W 82-67
1/7	MORNINGSIDE	W 85-65
1/11	at Mankato State	L 72-92
1/14	NORTH DAKOTA	W 96-59
1/21	at North Dakota State	L 80-85
1/22	at North Dakota	L 74-83
1/29	at Iowa State Teachers	L 65-83
2/1	AUGUSTANA	W 96-59
2/4	IOWA ST. TEACHERS	W 98-83
2/8	at Northern State	W 59-57
2/12	at Morningside	L 67-69
2/18	SOUTH DAKOTA	L 63-56
2/25	at South Dakota	L 63-77
2/28	NORTHERN STATE	W 89-48

1955-56 - Won 17, Lost 7

Coach: R.M. "Sox" Walseth

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/2	at St. John's (Minn.)	W 90-86
12/3	at St. Thomas (Minn.)	W 82-75
12/8	at Bradley (Ill.)	L 73-94
12/10	at Marquette	L 70-84
12/13	ST. CLOUD STATE	W 90-68
12/17	MANKATO STATE	W 92-79
12/19	ST. THOMAS (Minn.)	W 89-68
1/3	LOYOLA (Ill.)	L 63-77
1/6	CREIGHTON	W 93-76
1/13	NORTH DAKOTA	W 76-64
1/20	at North Dakota State	L 79-88
1/21	at North Dakota	W 79-78
1/25	at Morningside	W 90-69
1/28	IOWA ST. TEACHERS	W 93-56
1/31	AUGUSTANA	W 73-57
2/4	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	W 93-56
2/7	at Iowa State Teachers	W 88-70
2/14	MORNINGSIDE	W 101-82
2/17	at South Dakota	L 67-69
2/24	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 83-74
2/28	at Augustana	W 84-63
3/3	at Creighton	L 66-67

NAIA REGIONAL TOURNAMENT

/ vs Mayville State

NAIA NATIONAL TOURNAMENT; KANSAS CITY, Mo.

/ vs Pacific Lutheran

1956-57 - Won 19, Lost 3

Coach: Jim Iverson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1	WINONA STATE	W 73-50
12/6	ST. JOHN'S (Minn.)	L 82-83
12/8	at St. Thomas (Minn.)	W 98-97
12/12	TENNESSEE STATE	W 95-85
12/14	at Augustana	W 70-68
12/17	ST. THOMAS (Minn.)	W 81-67
12/18	at Mankato State	W 90-68
HURON TOURNAMENT, HURON, S.D.		
12/27	vs Northern State	W 71-69
12/28	vs Macalester	W 71-68
12/31	GONZAGA	W 88-78
1/4	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	W 87-60
1/8	at Morningside	W 85-75
1/15	MORNINGSIDE	W 92-76
1/18	NORTH DAKOTA	W 86-48
1/25	at North Dakota	W 80-50
1/26	at North Dakota State	W 70-68
2/2	at Iowa State Teachers	W 70-62

2/5	AUGUSTANA	W 89-75
2/8	IOWA ST. TEACHERS	W 82-53
2/15	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 86-71
2/22	at South Dakota	L 56-61
NCAA PLAYOFFS; HURON, S.D.		
3/2	vs South Dakota	L 70-78

1957-58 - Won 12, Lost 11

Coach: Jim Iverson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/2	at Nebraska	L 52-64
12/3	at Drake	L 58-67
12/7	at Western Michigan	L 68-81
12/9	at Northwestern	L 58-74
12/10	at Loyola (Ill.)	L 58-84
12/11	at Michigan	L 53-95
12/14	MANKATO STATE	W 74-54
12/18	CREIGHTON	W 53-46
HURON TOURNAMENT; HURON, S.D.		
12/26	vs Lincoln (Mo.)	L 84-86
12/27	at Huron	L 59-68
12/30	CON.-MOORHEAD	W 69-57
1/7	at Augustana	W 50-45
1/10	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	W 84-55
1/17	IOWA ST. TEACHERS	W 72-67
1/24	at North Dakota State	W 80-55
1/25	at North Dakota	L 66-82
2/1	MORNINGSIDE	W 98-85
2/1	AUGUSTANA	W 84-67
2/1	at Morningside	W 74-68
2/14	NORTH DAKOTA	W 65-57
2/22	at South Dakota	L 45-82
2/26	at Iowa State Teachers	W 83-69
3/1	SOUTH DAKOTA	L 51-60

1958-59 - Won 17, Lost 7

Coach: Jim Iverson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1	at Iowa State	L 56-63
12/3	at St. Louis	L 64-75
12/8	DRAKE	W 83-73
12/12	at North Dakota State	W 88-77
12/13	at North Dakota	W 75-71
12/19	GUST. ADOLPHUS	W 97-79
1/2	MACALESTER	W 86-70
1/6	at Morningside	L 83-89
1/10	at Augustana	W 81-70
1/13	MORNINGSIDE	W 86-68
1/16	NORTH DAKOTA	W 86-67
1/17	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	W 68-58
1/22	Gustavus Adolphus	L 70-86
1/28	AUGUSTANA	W 105-55
1/31	at Kansas State	L 65-91
2/7	at Iowa State Teachers	W 92-75
2/10	at Mankato State	W 88-77
2/14	IOWA ST. TEACHERS	W 99-77
2/21	at South Dakota	W 76-55
2/28	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 78-77
3/3	CREIGHTON	L 71-72
NCAA MIDWEST REGIONAL; BROOKINGS, S.D.		
3/6	AUGUSTANA (Ill.)	W 73-58
3/7	KNOX	W 106-80
NCAA NATIONAL FINALS; EVANSVILLE, Ind.		
/	vs Los Angeles State	L 67-92

1959-60 - Won 17, Lost 7

Coach: Jim Iverson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1	at Kansas State	L 52-85
12/4	WHITWORTH	W 92-59
12/5	MINN.-DULUTH	L 87-88
12/9	ST. CLOUD STATE	W 77-67
12/11	at Marquette	L 69-74
12/12	at Wheaton (Ill.)	L 61-77
12/18	GUST. ADOLPHUS	W 79-52
1/2	at Macalester	W 86-79
1/4	at Gustavus Adolphus	W 69-55
1/8	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	W 89-59
1/9	NORTH DAKOTA	W 78-60
1/12	at Augustana	W 69-66
1/15	IOWA ST. TEACHERS	W 82-72
1/19	MANKATO STATE	W 85-73
1/23	at Morningside	W 74-63
1/29	at North Dakota State	L 72-75

1/30	at North Dakota	W 86-74
2/4	at Northern Iowa	L 79-87
2/12	MORNINGSIDE	W 97-89
2/19	at South Dakota	W 81-52
2/26	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 70-68
3/2	AUGUSTANA	W 95-73
NCAA GREAT LAKES REGIONAL; GALESBURG, ILL.		
/	vs Prairie View	L 65-78
NCAA NATIONAL TOURNAMENT; GALESBURG, ILL.		
/	vs Wartburg	W 93-77

1960-61 - Won 21, Lost 6

Coach: Jim Iverson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1	at Iowa	L 75-77
12/3	at Detroit	L 76-103
12/9	at Utah State	L 78-91
12/13	NORTHERN STATE	W 75-55
12/16	WHEATON (Ill.)	W 77-56
12/17	SW MISSOURI	W 85-61
12/20	MACALESTER	W 82-60
12/21	LINCOLN (Mo.)	W 99-71
1/2	ST. CLOUD STATE	W 96-68
1/6	at North Dakota State	W 75-71
1/7	at North Dakota	W 60-54
1/13	NORTH DAKOTA	W 101-76
1/14	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	W 82-65
1/17	at Mankato State	W 81-74
1/21	at Iowa State Teachers	W 77-69
1/27	at Augustana	L 72-77
2/1	at Morningside	W 87-70
2/10	IOWA ST. TEACHERS	W 82-81
2/17	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 93-49
2/21	MORNINGSIDE	W 73-52
2/24	at South Dakota	W 73-52
3/1	AUGUSTANA	L 63-72

NCAA MIDWEST REGIONAL; BROOKINGS, S.D.

3/10 vs Cornell (Iowa)

3/11 vs Prairie View

NCAA NATIONAL FINALS; EVANSVILLE, Ind.

3/16 vs UC-Santa Barbara

3/17 vs Southeast Missouri

3/18 vs Mt. St. Mary's

SDSU FINISHES THIRD IN THE NATION

1/27	AUGUSTANA	W 68-65
1/29	GUST. ADOLPHUS	W 84-80
2/1	at Macalester	W 69-63
2/9	at South Dakota	L 70-78
2/13	MANKATO STATE	L 64-66
2/16	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 68-55
2/20	Morningside	L 74-88
2/23	ST. COLLEGE OF IOWA	L 66-74
2/27	MORNINGSIDE	W 73-67
3/1	AUGUSTANA	L 70-96

1962-63 - Won 22, Lost 5

Coach: Jim Iverson

****NATIONAL CHAMPIONS****

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1	MINN.-DULUTH.....	L 76-86
12/3	ST. CLOUD STATE.....	W 79-65
12/8	LINCOLN (Mo.).....	W 98-77
12/13	at Utah.....	L 64-78
12/14	at Wyoming.....	L 58-77
12/19	NORTHERN ILLINOIS.....	W 93-73
12/21	at Minn.-Duluth.....	W 79-78
12/22	at St. Cloud State.....	L 60-92
1/4	NORTH DAKOTA.....	W 60-55
1/5	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....	W 78-68
1/9	MANKATO STATE.....	W 69-61
1/12	at Gustavus Adolphus.....	W 80-63
1/18	at North Dakota State.....	W 82-73
1/19	at North Dakota.....	W 96-76
1/23	MORNINGSIDE.....	W 93-72
1/26	at Augustana.....	W 91-56
2/2	ST. COLLEGE OF IOWA.....	W 83-73
2/9	at Northern Iowa.....	W 84-75
2/16	SOUTH DAKOTA.....	W 85-59
2/23	at South Dakota.....	W 79-72
2/26	at Morningside.....	L 71-77
3/2	at Augustana (S.D.).....	W 81-47
NCAA MIDWEST REGIONAL; BROOKINGS, S.D.		
3/8	CORNELL.....	W 71-64
3/9	NEB. WESLEYAN.....	W 77-75
NCAA NATIONAL FINALS; EVANSVILLE, IND.		
3/13	vs Fresno State.....	W 84-71
3/14	vs Southern Illinois.....	W 80-76
3/15	vs Wittenberg.....	W 44-42
*SDSU WINS NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP		

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES

1/31	at North Dakota State	W	89-65
2/1	at North Dakota	L	or 77-79
2/8	SOUTH DAKOTA	W	83-73
2/14	NORTH DAKOTA	W	81-63
2/15	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	W	94-73
2/18	at South Dakota	L	83-88
2/22	at Morningside	W	95-71
2/25	AUGUSTANA	W	84-62
2/28	ST. COLLEGE OF IOWA	W	83-51

1964-65 - Won 9, Lost 14

Coach: Jim Iverson - Won 6, Lost 11

Coach: Jim Marking - Won 3, Lost 3

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	at Minnesota	L 55-101
/	vs Gustavus Adolphus	W 68-66
/	vs Minn.-Duluth	L 47-90
/	vs Augsburg	L 73-83
/	vs Mankato State	L 74-85
/	vs Winona State	W 90-75
/	MORNINGSIDE	W 68-60
/	vs Minn.-Morris	W 83-73
/	vs Drake	L 59-88
/	vs Evansville	L 63-76
/	vs Wartburg	W 99-83
/	vs Gustavus Adolphus	L 69-63
/	at North Dakota State	L 56-72
1/9	at North Dakota	L 72-84
/	at State College of Iowa	L 74-76
/	AUGUSTANA	W 84-76
/	at Morningside	L 71-83
/	ST. COLLEGE OF IOWA	L 79-88
2/12	NORTH DAKOTA	L 72-74
/	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	W 81-75
/	at Augustana	W 66-61
/	at South Dakota	L 76-90
/	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 70-69

1965-66 - Won 14, Lost 10

Coach: Jim Marking

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1	CON.-MOORHEAD	W 88-68
12/4	at Drake	L 65-90
12/6	at Tulsa	L 63-88
12/10	at Mankato State	W 93-59
12/11	at Winona State	W 104-80
12/16	MORNINGSIDE	W 96-77
12/18	MOORHEAD STATE	W 78-58
12/20	GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS	L 69-84
12/22	ALBERTA-CALGARY	W 109-62

NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.

12/28	vs South Dakota	L 75-77
12/29	vs Mankato State	W 82-61
12/30	vs State College of Iowa	W 67-56

1/3	NORTH TEXAS	W 88-81
1/7	NORTH DAKOTA	L 81-87
1/8	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	L 78-83
1/15	ST. COLLEGE OF IOWA	W 75-56
1/19	AUGUSTANA	W 79-66
1/29	at Morningside	W 93-74
2/1	at Augustana	W 68-66
2/5	at St. College of Iowa	L 67-80
2/11	at North Dakota State	L 79-100
2/12	at North Dakota	W 86-105
2/18	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 82-62
2/26	at South Dakota	L or 81-88

1966-67 - Won 11, Lost 14

Coach: Jim Marking

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1	NEB. WESLEYAN	W 101-82
12/3	at Loyola (Ill.)	L 85-119
12/5	at Oklahoma State	L or 69-72
12/6	at North Texas	L 62-91
12/10	MANKATO STATE	W 96-83
12/13	NORTHERN STATE	W 72-59
12/16	at Moorhead State	W 90-82
12/17	at Con. Moorhead	L 80-94
12/20	TARKIO	W 100-69
12/22	LINCOLN (Mo.)	L 93-94

NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.

12/28	vs State College of Iowa	L 64-76
12/29	vs North Dakota	L 68-76
12/30	vs Morningside	W 83-72

1/6	NORTH DAKOTA	L 75-85
1/7	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	W 78-72
1/14	at South Dakota	L 81-85
1/18	at Morningside	L 83-92
1/28	AUGUSTANA	L 78-86
2/3	at North Dakota	L 68-85
2/4	at North Dakota State	L 74-96
2/10	ST. COLLEGE OF IOWA	W 75-70
2/14	at Augustana	W 79-62
2/18	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 97-87
2/21	MORNINGSIDE	W 85-65
3/4	at State College of Iowa	L 81-90

1967-68 - Won 20, Lost 7

Coach: Jim Marking

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1	MOORHEAD STATE	W 87-61
12/2	at Gustavus Adolphus	W 71-69
12/6	at Mankato State	W or 92-91
12/9	vs Lincoln (Mo.)	L 91-105
12/11	CON.-MOORHEAD	W 80-69
12/18	vs Central Michigan	W 84-81
12/19	vs Maine	W 109-92
12/20	vs Northern Michigan	L 94-99

NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.

12/27	vs South Dakota	W 85-57
12/28	vs Augustana	W 91-75
12/29	vs North Dakota	L 60-69

1/5	at North Dakota	L 71-73
1/6	at North Dakota State	W 93-88
1/11	MINN.-MORRIS	W 92-81
1/16	AUGUSTANA	W 103-80
1/24	ORAL ROBERTS	W 92-83
1/27	MORNINGSIDE	W 95-77
2/2	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	W 85-68
2/3	NORTH DAKOTA	W 106-82
2/6	at Augustana	W 84-77
2/10	at Northern Iowa	L 87-102
2/16	NORTHERN IOWA	W 121-78
2/20	at Morningside	W 52-50
2/24	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 86-74
3/2	at South Dakota	L 75-86

NCAA GREAT LAKES REGIONAL; NORMAL, ILL.

3/8	vs Indiana State	L 96-101
3/	vs DePauw	W 86-84

1968-69 - Won 18, Lost 6

Coach: Jim Marking

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/30	MANKATO STATE	W 101-54
12/2	MINN.-MORRIS	W 101-69
12/6	at Nebraska Wesleyan	W 99-88
12/7	at Iowa State	L 61-94
12/9	at Oklahoma State	L 67-72
12/14	NORTHERN STATE	W 91-58
12/20	NORTHERN IOWA	W 84-71
12/26	vs Mankato State	W 93-54
12/27	vs Northern Iowa	W 80-68
12/28	vs South Dakota	W 78-52

1/4	at Northern Iowa	W 92-73
1/10	NORTH DAKOTA	W 87-75
1/11	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	W 93-69
1/15	MORNINGSIDE	W 112-74
1/25	MORNINGSIDE	W 74-55
1/28	LINCOLN (Mo.)	W 112-67
2/1	AUGUSTANA	W 108-82
2/8	at South Dakota	W 102-86
2/15	at Augustana	L or 91-95
2/21	at North Dakota State	W 99-92
2/22	at North Dakota	L 84-91
3/1	SOUTH DAKOTA	L 78-84

NCAA MIDWEST REGIONAL; SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

3/	vs Lincoln (Mo.)	W 79-77
3/	at SW Missouri State	L 74-87

1969-70 - Won 22, Lost 4

Coach: Jim Marking

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1	BRIAR CLIFF	W 97-71
12/5	at Wyoming	L 61-106

12/6	at Denver	L 56-75
12/9	BUENA VISTA	W 98-72
12/13	at Northern Iowa	W 74-67
12/16	ST. CLOUD STATE	W 80-65
12/20	MINN.-MORRIS	W 105-79

NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.

12/26	vs North Dakota State	W 82-68
12/27	vs Northern Iowa	W 56-55
12/28	vs Morningside	W 74-56

1/3	MORNINGSIDE	W 96-75
1/9	at North Dakota	L 74-80
1/10	at North Dakota State	W 86-80
1/15	AUGUSTANA	W 112-65
1/24	at Morningside	W 89-64
1/27	MANKATO STATE	W 81-59
1/31	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 88-82
2/6	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	W 88-72
2/7	NORTH DAKOTA	W 90-67
2/14	NORTHERN IOWA	W 95-72
2/21	at South Dakota	W 80-76
2/26	at Augustana	W 96-79
2/28	at Mankato State	W 83-58

NCAA MIDWEST REGIONAL; BROOKINGS, S.D.

3/6	SW MISSOURI STATE	W 82-71
3/7	CENTRAL MISSOURI	W 92-73

NCAA NATIONAL FINALS; EVANSVILLE, IND.

3/11	vs Tennessee State	L 89-92
------	--------------------	---------

1970-71 - Won 15, Lost 7

Coach: Jim Marking

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1	BRIAR CLIFF	W 99-88
12/5	at Missouri	L 66-86
12/7	at Kansas	L 59-95
12/12	EASTERN MONTANA	W 82-71
12/19	CLEVELAND STATE	W 82-78

NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.

12/28	vs South Dakota	W 93-73
12/29	vs Augustana	L 65-83
12/30	vs Morningside	W 81-64

1/7	NORTH DAKOTA	L 69-74
1/9	at North Dakota State	L 98-101
1/15	MORNINGSIDE	W 93-71
1/16	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 79-77
1/20	at Augustana	L 78-93
1/29	at Mankato State	W 77-75
1/30	at Northern Iowa	W 96-78
2/5	MANKATO STATE	W 76-75
2/6	NORTHERN IOWA	W 106-88
2/12	at Morningside	W 85-62
2/13	at South Dakota	W 76-59
2/18	at North Dakota	L 74-83
2/20	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	W 102-87
2/25	AUGUSTANA	W 107-87

1971-72 - Won 17, Lost 8

Coach: Jim Marking

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1	BRIAR CLIFF	W 107-68
12/4	at Texas Tech	L 73-91
12/6	at Texas-Arlington	L 81-96
12/10	NORTHERN STATE	W 90-78
12/13	N'WESTERN (Iowa)	W 93-78
12/18	SOUTHWEST STATE	W 104-57
12/21	DOMINICAN	W 106-66

NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.

12/27	vs North Dakota	L 80-87
12/28	vs Mankato State	W 96-85
12/29	vs North Dakota State	W 87-80

1/5	at North Dakota	L 78-82
1/8	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	W 95-85
1/14	at Morningside	W 68-65
1/15	at South Dakota	L 77-85
1/19	AUGUSTANA	W 93-75
1/28	MANKATO STATE	W 78-61
2/9	NORTHERN IOWA	W 78-72
2/14	at Mankato State	L 51-59
2/5	at Northern Iowa	L or 81-85
2/11	MORNINGSIDE	W 83-48
2/12	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 83-78
2/17	NORTH DAKOTA	W or 80-78
2/19	at North Dakota State	W 103-83

2/24	AUGUSTANA	W 78-71
------	-----------	---------

NCAA SUB-REGIONAL; NORTHFIELD, MINN.

3/6	at St. Olaf	L 72-87
-----	-------------	---------

1972-73 - Won 18, Lost 8

Coach: Jim Marking

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/24	TARKIO	W 90-58
11/28	AUGSBURG	W 94-73
12/2	at Nebraska-Omaha	W 87-81
12/5	at Moorhead State	L 79-80
12/9	SOUTHWEST STATE	W 77-61
12/15	NORTHERN STATE	W 104-77
12/22	N'WESTERN (Iowa)	L 68-79

HOF TOURNAMENT; SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

12/28	vs Northeastern	L 67-69
12/29	vs Fairleigh Dickinson	L or 70-72

1/6	at Augustana	L or 92-97
1/12	at Mankato State	W 57-49
1/13	at Northern Iowa	W 78-67
1/20	WIS.-STEVENS POINT	W 92-60
1/25	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 89-66
1/27	at Morningside	W 103-69
2/2	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	L 95-100
2/3	NORTH DAKOTA	W 77-62
2/8	MORNINGSIDE	W 78-64
2/10	at South Dakota	L 74-78
2/16	NORTHERN IOWA	W 89-58
2/17	MANKATO STATE	W 100-64
2/24	AUGUSTANA	W 87-76
3/2	at North Dakota	W 93-56
3/3	at North Dakota State	W 93-77

NCAA MIDWEST REGIONAL; SPRINGFIELD, MO.

3/9	at SW Missouri State	W 85-74
3/10	vs Coe	L 104-107

1973-74 - Won 12, Lost 11

Coach: Jim Marking

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	W 66-64
12/4	at Creighton	L 68-95

S.D. BANKERS CLASSIC; BROOKINGS, S.D.

12/7	NORTHERN STATE	W 95-73
12/8	ST. THOMAS (Minn.)	W 81-76

1974-75 - Won 12, Lost 12

Coach: Gene Zulk

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/29	YANKTON	W 104-53
11/30	at Nebraska	L 72-87
12/6	S.D. TECH	W 88-82
12/7	VALLEY CITY STATE	W 92-78
12/11	at Gustavus Adolphus	W 85-58
12/14	JAMESTOWN (N.D.)	W 100-80
12/21	WESTMAR	W 87-73

NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.

12/26	vs Augustana	L 64-78
12/27	vs Mankato State	L 81-91
12/28	vs Northern Iowa	W 71-63

1974-75 - Won 12, Lost 12

Coach: Gene Zulk

3/1	NORTH DAKOTA.....L	63-74
3/2	NORTH DAKOTA STATE ..W	83-81
<hr/>		
1974-75 – Won 12, Lost 12		
Coach: Gene Zulk		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/29	YANKTON	W 104-53
11/30	at Nebraska	L 72-87
12/6	S.D.TECH	W 88-82



12/12	vs Chaminade.....L	83-90
12/17	MINN.-MORRIS.....W	65-58
12/21	at Wichita State.....L	83-104
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/28	vs South Dakota.....W	62-61
12/29	vs Augustana.....W	53-51
12/30	vs Morningside.....W	83-74

1/7	AUGUSTANA.....L	57-65
1/13	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....L	82-83
1/14	NORTHERN IOWA.....L	47-61
1/19	at South Dakota.....L	75-77
1/21	MORNINGSIDE.....W	75-70
1/27	at North Dakota State.....L	81-87
1/28	at North Dakota.....W	84-66
2/2	at Morningside.....W	77-67
2/4	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	76-75
2/10	at Northern Iowa.....W	56-49
2/11	at Nebraska-Omaha.....L	66-77
2/19	at Augustana.....L	42-58
2/24	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	74-65
2/25	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	74-60
NCAA NORTH CENTRAL REG.; GREEN BAY, WIS.		
3/2	at Wis.-Green Bay.....L	57-80
3/3	vs Chapman.....W	61-59

1978-79 - Won 13, Lost 14

Coach: Gene Zulk

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/24	at S.D. Tech. ....L	207 109-110
11/25	vs Black Hills State.....W	98-69
11/30	MT. MARTY.....W	81-64
12/2	at Colorado.....L	62-66
12/4	at Utah State.....L	76-84
12/5	at Weber State.....L	50-80
12/8	MAYVILLE STATE.....W	69-66
12/13	YANKTON.....W	97-72
12/16	VALLEY CITY STATE.....W	84-75
12/22	NORTHERN STATE.....W	92-53
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/27	vs North Dakota.....L	56-65
12/28	vs Augustana.....L	59-65
12/29	vs N'western (Iowa).....W	75-61

1/5	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	OT 62-55
1/6	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	74-67
1/13	at Augustana.....L	52-63
1/20	at Nebraska-Omaha.....L	81-92
1/23	WAYNE STATE (Neb.).....W	73-51
1/27	at South Dakota.....L	62-73
2/2	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....L	78-88
2/4	BRIAR CLIFF.....L	63-73
2/9	at North Dakota State.....L	73-80
2/10	at North Dakota.....L	65-70
2/14	MORNINGSIDE.....W	77-70
2/17	SOUTH DAKOTA.....L	59-68
2/20	AUGUSTANA.....W	72-66
2/24	at Morningside.....W	64-63

1979-80 - Won 23, Lost 7

Coach: Gene Zulk

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/30	at Nebraska.....L	83-100
12/1	at Missouri.....L	60-80
12/2	at Texas Tech.....L	75-111
12/7	VALLEY CITY STATE.....W	100-80
12/8	MOORHEAD STATE.....W	81-79
12/14	MT. MARTY.....W	78-68
12/15	MINN.-MORRIS.....W	84-63
12/20	MAYVILLE STATE.....W	96-72
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/27	vs Northern Colorado.....W	81-72
12/28	vs Nebraska-Omaha.....W	50-48
12/29	vs South Dakota.....W	82-73

1/4	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....W	78-75
1/5	NORTHERN COLO.....W	74-77
1/10	at South Dakota.....W	60-54
1/12	MORNINGSIDE.....W	67-62
1/18	at North Dakota State.....W	77-75
1/19	at North Dakota.....L	OT 68-75
1/24	at Morningside.....W	74-65
1/26	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	94-76
2/1	at Nebraska-Omaha.....W	80-66
2/2	at Northern Colorado.....W	76-58

2/8	AUGUSTANA.....W	61-59
2/9	at Augustana.....W	82-57
2/15	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	88-71
2/16	NORTH DAKOTA.....L	57-59
NCC TOURNAMENT; BROOKINGS, S.D.		
2/21	NORTHERN COLO.....W	96-67
2/23	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	79-75
NCAA NORTH CENTRAL REG.; BROOKINGS, S.D.		
2/28	STONEHILL (Mass.).....W	74-51
2/29	WESTERN ILLINOIS.....W	98-86
NCAA QUARTERFINALS; LAKELAND, FLA.		
3/8	vs Florida Southern.....L	71-81

1980-81 - Won 13, Lost 14

Coach: Gene Zulk

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/29	MINN.-MORRIS.....W	94-73
12/1	GRAND VIEW.....L	73-74
12/4	MAYVILLE STATE.....W	90-68
12/6	at San Jose State.....L	55-76
12/8	at Pacific.....L	62-65
12/12	WAYNE ST. (Neb.).....W	95-74
12/13	MT. MARTY.....W	84-68
FRESNO STATE CLASSIC; FRESNO, CALIF.		
12/19	at Fresno St.....L	65-79
12/20	vs SW Louisiana.....L	70-77
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/27	vs Morningside.....L	63-71
12/28	vs South Dakota.....W	89-57
12/29	vs Northern Colorado.....W	69-65

1/4	at Augustana.....W	93-77
1/9	at Nebraska-Omaha.....L	70-77
1/10	at Northern Colorado.....W	78-63
1/15	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	66-59
1/17	at Morningside.....L	OT 65-66
1/23	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	70-61
1/24	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	87-74
1/29	MORNINGSIDE.....W	72-66
1/31	at South Dakota.....L	64-74
2/6	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....L	83-84
2/7	NORTHERN COLO.....L	60-66
2/14	AUGUSTANA.....W	80-73
2/20	at North Dakota State.....L	81-105
2/21	at North Dakota.....L	57-72
NCC TOURNAMENT; SIOUX CITY, IOWA		
2/2	at Morningside.....L	53-62

1981-82 - Won 13, Lost 14

Coach: Gene Zulk

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
RUSHMORE CLASSIC; RAPID CITY, S.D.		
11/20	vs Minnesota-Morris.....W	81-73
11/21	vs Great Falls.....W	70-66
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/27	vs Augustana.....L	45-50
12/28	vs South Dakota.....L	61-68
12/29	vs Northern Colorado.....L	66-68

1/8	NORTHERN COLO.....L	43-44
1/9	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....W	58-56
1/14	at Morningside.....W	64-59
1/16	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	75-61
1/22	at North Dakota.....L	57-70
1/24	at North Dakota State.....L	76-96
1/28	at South Dakota.....L	65-73
1/30	MORNINGSIDE.....W	54-52
2/5	at Northern Colo.....L	47-71
2/6	at Nebraska-Omaha.....L	61-63
2/13	AUGUSTANA.....W	73-72
2/14	at Augustana.....L	63-86
2/19	NORTH DAKOTA.....L	67-76
2/20	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	88-76
NCC TOURNAMENT; FARGO, N.D.		
2/23	at North Dakota State.....L	74-75

1982-83 - Won 16, Lost 12

Coach: Gene Zulk

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/27	VALLEY CITY STATE.....W	87-65
12/3	at Montana State.....W	67-60
12/4	at Montana.....L	58-98
12/6	at Eastern Montana.....L	74-83
12/11	SIOUX FALLS.....W	86-77
12/18	MAYVILLE STATE.....W	95-82
12/20	PUGET SOUND.....L	41-42
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/29	vs Nebraska-Omaha.....W	69-68
12/30	vs Augustana.....L	78-84
12/31	vs South Dakota.....L	79-84

1/7	at Nebraska-Omaha.....W	55-54
1/8	at Northern Colorado.....L	69-72
1/13	MORNINGSIDE.....L	61-68
1/15	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	83-69
1/18	at Morningside.....L	68-78
1/21	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	65-63
1/22	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	69-68
1/29	AUGUSTANA.....W	93-80
2/1	at South Dakota.....W	62-61
2/4	at St. Cloud State.....W	49-37
2/5	at Mankato State.....W	86-65
2/11	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....L	59-62
2/12	NORTHERN COLO.....W	84-57
2/18	at North Dakota.....L	OT 56-57
2/19	at North Dakota State.....L	79-82
2/25	MANKATO STATE.....W	72-53
2/26	ST. CLOUD STATE.....W	66-60
3/5	at Augustana.....L	76-90

1983-84 - Won 21, Lost 9

Coach: Gene Zulk

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/26	at Minnesota.....L	77-93
12/3	DANA (Neb.).....W	109-91
12/3	DORDT (Iowa).....W	101-66
12/6	SIOUX FALLS.....W	91-70
12/10	WESTMAR.....W	100-90
12/13	N'WESTERN (Iowa).....W	106-72
12/17	MINN.-MORRIS.....W	66-52
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/28	vs Mankato State.....L	OT 89-93
12/29	vs St. Cloud State.....W	64-58
12/30	vs North Dakota.....W	58-49

1/6	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....L	65-76
1/7	NORTHERN COLO.....W	101-80
1/12	at Morningside.....L	72-84
1/14	at South Dakota.....W	85-71

2/11	at Northern Colorado.....W	68-59
2/17	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	59-57
2/18	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....L	71-84
2/24	at St. Cloud State.....W	77-67
2/25	at Mankato State.....W	79-76
2/29	AUGUSTANA.....W	67-65
NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL; NEW BRITAIN, CONN.		
3/9	at Central Conn. St.....W	74-59
3/10	vs Sacred Heart.....L	OT 81-88

1984-85 - Won 26, Lost 7

Coach: Gene Zulk

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/27	SIOUX FALLS.....W	OT 106-98
12/1	DANA (Neb.).....W	70-66
12/4	at Kansas.....L	72-85
12/8	WAYNE STATE (Neb.).....W	88-62
12/11	MAYVILLE STATE.....W	94-65
12/15	JAMESTOWN.....W	83-47
12/17	MINN.-MORRIS.....W	88-72
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/27	vs South Dakota.....L	71-74
12/28	vs North Dakota.....W	77-65
12/29	vs Northern Colorado.....W	74-69

1/4	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....W	65-46
1/5	NORTHERN COLO.....W	65-64
1/8	at North Dakota.....W	75-56
1/12	at Augustana.....W	90-83
1/18	at Mankato State.....W	53-48
1/19	at St. Cloud State.....W	73-60
1/25	MORNINGSIDE.....W	65-50
1/26	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	62-56
2/1	at Nebraska-Omaha.....W	78-68
2/2	at Northern Colorado.....L	69-86
2/9	AUGUSTANA.....W	48-47
2/12	at North Dakota State.....L	62-72
2/15	MANKATO STATE.....W	76-63
2/16	ST. CLOUD STATE.....W	75-67
2/22	at Morningside.....L	57-59
2/23	at South Dakota.....L	53-65
3/1	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	82-64
3/2	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	45-43

NCAA NORTH CENTRAL REG.; BROOKINGS, S.D.

3/8	GANNON (Pa.).....W	73-64
3/9	GRAND VALLEY ST.....W	58-57

NCAA QUARTERFINALS; BROOKINGS, S.D.

3/16	CAL. ST.-HAYWARD.....W	62-58
------	------------------------	-------

NCAA D-II FINAL FOUR; SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

3/22	vs Mt. St. Mary's.....W	78-71
------	-------------------------	-------

SDSU FINISHES SECOND IN THE NATION

3/23	vs Jacksonville.....L	73-74
------	-----------------------	-------

12/14	DORDT (Iowa).....L	84-93
12/16	BUENA VISTA.....W	98-67
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/27	vs North Dakota State.....L	60-73
12/28	vs Morningside.....W	66-62
12/29	vs Nebraska-Omaha.....W	58-64

1/3	at Nebraska-Omaha.....L	58-64
1/4	at Northern Colorado.....L	54-66
1/11	AUGUSTANA.....L	59-81
1/17	MANKATO STATE.....L	57-69
1/18	ST. CLOUD STATE.....L	65-80
1/21	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	72-51
1/24	MORNINGSIDE.....L	57-67
1/25	at South Dakota.....L	60-62
1/31	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....L	52-57
2/1	NORTHERN COLO.....L	61-82
2/8	at Augustana.....L	70-75
2/11	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....L	59-65
2/14	at Mankato State.....L	57-64
2/15	at St. Cloud State.....L	75-105
2/21	MORNINGSIDE.....L	66-75
2/22	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	80-70
2/28	at North Dakota State.....L	74-96
3/1	at North Dakota.....L	70-71

1986-87 - Won 16, Lost 12

Coach: Jim Thorson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/25	DAKOTA WESLEYAN.....W	88-66
12/1	SIOUX FALLS.....W	98-75
12/5	DANA (Neb.).....W	103-80
12/6	CARLETON.....W	79-58
12/11	MAYVILLE STATE.....W	89-55
12/12	BLACK HILLS ST.....W	86-66
12/19	BEMIDJI STATE.....W	95-87
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/27	vs St. Cloud State.....L	77-83
12/28	vs Northern Colorado.....W	70-69
12/29	vs Mankato State.....W	86-73

1/2	NORTHERN COLO.....L	60-69
1/3	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....W	68-52
1/6	at North Dakota State.....L	51-76
1/10	at Augustana.....L	64-78
1/16	at St. Cloud State.....L	OT 81-83
1/17	at Mankato State.....L	83-95
1/23	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	89-66
1/24	MORNINGSIDE.....W	83-72
1/30	at Northern Colorado.....L	59-61
1/31	at Nebraska-Omaha.....L	75-90
2/7	AUGUSTANA.....L	OT 72-79



1984-85 NATIONAL RUNNER-UP TEAM

Front Row: Graduate assistant John Brown, Dave Kuper, Bob Ladouceur, Jerrod Lawrence, Mark Tetzlaff, Craig Dudley, Mike Round, Mark Schultz, Paul Sentieri, athletic trainer Jim Booher, team physician Dr. Bruce Lushbough
Back Row: Graduate assistant Miles Mettler, Dan Zigler, Tom McDonald, Tony Kirchmeier, Arvis Young, Mike Busch, Mike Schuster, Kyle Adams, Derrick Wordlaw, head coach Gene Zulk, assistant coach Dave Workman

1/17</

1987-88 - Won 21, Lost 9

Coach: Jim Thorson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/21	DAKOTA WESLEYAN.....W	76-60
11/30	SIoux FALLS.....W	71-62
12/4	LUTHER.....W	96-72
12/5	CARLETON.....W	68-56
12/11	DANA (Neb.).....W	94-69
12/12	WESTMAR (Iowa).....W	93-81
12/19	at Briar Cliff.....L	67-76

NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/28	vs Augustana.....L	74-79
12/29	vs South Dakota.....L	74-95
12/30	vs North Dakota.....W	64-63

1/8	at South Dakota.....W	78-71
1/9	at Nebraska-Omaha.....L	67-76
1/16	AUGUSTANA.....W	81-69
1/22	ST. CLOUD STATE.....W	93-80
1/23	MANKATO STATE.....L	77-84
1/26	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	69-65
1/28	at Northern Colorado.....W	85-78
1/30	at Morningside.....W	74-68
2/6	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	81-62
2/7	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....W	66-60
2/13	at Augustana.....L	77-81
2/16	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	73-72
2/19	at St. Cloud State.....L	68-81
2/20	at Mankato State.....W	84-77
2/26	NORTHERN COLO.....W	79-63
2/27	MORNINGSIDE.....W	67-54
3/4	at North Dakota.....W	64-62
3/5	at North Dakota State.....L	55-70

SOUTH CENTRAL REGIONAL; CAPE GIRARDEAU, MO.		
3/11	vs Missouri-St. Louis.....L	63-68
3/12	vs Angelo State.....W	87-84

1988-89 - Won 16, Lost 12

Coach: Jim Thorson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/22	DAKOTA STATE.....W	71-62
11/26	DOANE (Neb.).....W	75-74
11/29	SIoux FALLS.....W	89-61
12/3	at Michigan.....L	66-104
12/9	DANA (Neb.).....W	96-86
12/10	WILLIAM PENN.....W	99-65
12/17	BRIAR CLIFF.....W	99-65

NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/28	vs Morningside.....W	67-52
12/29	vs Augustana.....L	76-83
12/30	vs Mankato State.....W	63-56

1/5	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....W	66-56
1/8	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	72-60
1/10	at North Dakota.....W	77-72
1/14	at Augustana.....L	58-59
1/20	at Mankato State.....L	64-82
1/21	at St. Cloud State.....W	85-78
1/27	MORNINGSIDE.....W	71-62
1/28	NORTHERN COLO.....L	53-56
2/3	at Nebraska-Omaha.....L	61-62
2/4	at South Dakota.....L	60-65
2/11	AUGUSTANA.....W	90-77
2/14	at North Dakota State.....L	65-71
2/17	MANKATO STATE.....L	72-83
2/18	ST. CLOUD STATE.....W	85-68
2/23	at Morningside.....L	61-78
2/25	at Northern Colorado.....L	70-85
3/3	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....L	78-82
3/4	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	92-77

1989-90 - Won 8, Lost 19

Coach: Jim Thorson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/18	BUENA VISTA.....W	88-68
11/25	CARLETON.....W	87-78
11/29	WESTMAR.....W	79-66
12/2	SIoux FALLS.....W	85-64
12/7	DORDT (Iowa).....W	77-61
12/19	DOANE (Neb.).....L	72-77

NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/28	vs North Dakota.....L	51-67
12/29	vs St. Cloud State.....L	71-81
12/30	vs Northern Colorado.....L	69-84

1/5	at Nebraska-Omaha.....L	69-84
1/6	at Northern Colorado.....L	61-79
1/13	AUGUSTANA.....L	85-94
1/19	ST. CLOUD ST.....W	80-76
1/20	MANKATO STATE.....W	81-72
1/23	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....L	68-83
1/26	at South Dakota.....L	55-78
1/27	at Morningside.....L	81-86
2/2	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....L	65-66
2/3	NORTHERN COLO.....W	73-57
2/8	at Augustana.....L	68-76
2/13	NORTH DAKOTA.....L	66-76
2/16	at St. Cloud State.....L	73-89
2/17	at Mankato State.....L	64-67
2/23	SOUTH DAKOTA.....L	71-78
2/24	MORNINGSIDE.....L	82-88
3/2	at North Dakota.....L	52-89
3/3	at North Dakota State.....L	69-110

1990-91 - Won 24, Lost 8

Coach: Jim Thorson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/17	SIoux FALLS.....W	109-85
11/19	MT. SENARIO (Wis.).....W	84-76
11/27	MINN.-DULUTH.....W	61-49
12/8	DANA.....W	98-40
12/10	at Wis.-Parkside.....W	100-74
12/14	MIDLAND LUTHERAN.....W	136-80
12/17	VITERBO (Wis.).....W	65-64

PEPSI CHALLENGE; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/27	vs N'western (Iowa).....W	118-90
12/28	vs Wis.-River Falls.....W	106-105

1/4	NORTH DAKOTA.....L	49-71
1/5	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....L	78-80
1/11	at Nebraska-Omaha.....L	90-96
1/12	at Northern Colorado.....W	97-80
1/19	AUGUSTANA.....W	89-81
1/22	at North Dakota State.....L	62-72
1/25	ST. CLOUD STATE.....W	90-82
1/26	MANKATO STATE.....W	76-69
2/1	at Morningside.....W	99-92
2/2	at South Dakota.....L	67-75
2/8	NORTHERN COLO.....W	88-76
2/9	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....W	68-63
2/12	at North Dakota.....L	63-82
2/16	at Augustana.....W	92-90
2/22	at Mankato State.....L	60-67
2/23	at St. Cloud State.....W	77-70
3/1	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	76-69
3/2	MORNINGSIDE.....W	99-93

NCC TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
3/5	vs Augustana.....W	91-69
3/8	vs Nebraska-Omaha.....W	67-65
3/9	vs South Dakota.....W	61-47

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL; GRAND FORKS, N.D.		
3/15	vs Metro State.....W	92-79
3/16	at North Dakota.....L	51-54

1991-92 - Won 25, Lost 8

Coach: Jim Thorson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/23	at Minn.-Duluth.....W	89-74
11/26	MIDLAND LUTHERAN.....W	94-74
12/2	DAKOTA WESLEYAN.....W	87-75
12/6	SOUTHWEST STATE.....W	104-57
12/7	WIS.-PARKSIDE.....W	101-51
12/16	WESTMAR.....W	102-74
12/20	BLACK HILLS STATE.....W	86-59
12/28	WAYNE STATE (Neb.).....W	102-63
12/29	HASTINGS.....W	94-70
1/3	at North Dakota.....L	74-75
1/4	at North Dakota State.....W	75-66
1/10	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....W	66-64
1/11	NORTHERN COLO.....W	82-75
1/18	at Augustana.....W	104-91
1/21	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....L	72-79
1/24	at St. Cloud State.....W	85-75
1/25	at Mankato State.....W	67-59
1/31	MORNINGSIDE.....W	86-72
2/1	SOUTH DAKOTA.....L	72-73
2/7	at Northern Colorado.....L	64-86
2/8	at Nebraska-Omaha.....W	69-64
2/15	AUGUSTANA.....W	101-74
2/21	MANKATO STATE.....W	71-57

2/22	ST. CLOUD STATE.....W	80-69
2/25	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	82-77
2/28	at South Dakota.....L	61-64
2/29	at Morningside.....W	86-73

NCC TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
3/5	vs Morningside.....W	90-79
3/6	vs North Dakota.....L	67-75
3/7	vs St. Cloud State.....L	64-77

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL; BROOKINGS, S.D.		
3/13	ST. CLOUD STATE.....W	79-74
3/14	DENVER.....W	87-57

NCAA Div. II ELITE EIGHT; SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		
3/26	vs California (Pa.).....L	73-84

1992-93 - Won 19, Lost 12

Coach: Jim Thorson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/20	MARY (N.D.).....L	64-77
11/25	at Hawaii-Hilo.....L	65-67

CHAMINADE TOURNAMENT; HONOLULU, HAWAII		
11/27	vs Florida Southern.....W	91-78
11/28	at Chaminade.....W	99-90

12/5	WINONA STATE.....W	75-74
12/7	WAYNE STATE (Neb.).....W	106-72
12/12	at Black Hills State.....W	69-60
12/15	WESTMAR (Iowa).....W	93-66
12/19	DAKOTA WESLEYAN.....W	73-69
12/28	DOANE (Neb.).....W	94-81
1/2	NORTHERN COLO.....L	64-79
1/3	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....W	82-72
1/8	at North Dakota.....L	69-79
1/9	at North Dakota State.....W	95-69
1/15	MORNINGSIDE.....W	74-72
1/16	SOUTH DAKOTA.....L	78-82
1/22	at St. Cloud State.....L	83-90
1/23	at Mankato State.....L	76-94
1/30	AUGUSTANA.....W	71-66
2/2	at Nebraska-Omaha.....W	69-67
2/5	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	77-60
2/6	NORTH DAKOTA.....L	80-96
2/12	at South Dakota.....L	66-70
2/13	at Morningside.....L	52-55
2/19	MANKATO STATE.....W	70-66
2/20	ST. CLOUD STATE.....W	68-50
2/23	at Northern Colorado.....W	72-62
2/27	at Augustana.....W	77-74

NCC TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
3/4	vs Mankato State.....W	69-60
3/5	vs North Dakota State.....L	64-68
3/6	vs Morningside.....L	85-92

1993-94 - Won 19, Lost 8

Coach: Brad Soderburg

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/30	BELLEVUE (Neb.).....W	84-59
12/3	MINN.-MORRIS.....W	67-60
12/4	at Winona State.....W	91-88
12/7	NORTHERN STATE.....W	107-101
12/11	at Wayne State (Neb.).....W	74-68
12/14	SOUTHWEST STATE.....W	97-53
12/18	DAKOTA WESLEYAN.....W	99-63
12/28	MT. SENARIO.....W	104-90
1/2	at Nebraska-Omaha.....W	79-76
1/3	at Northern Colorado.....W	78-74
1/7	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	80-74
1/8	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	73-65
1/14	at Morningside.....L	85-100
1/15	at South Dakota.....L	49-61
1/21	ST. CLOUD STATE.....L	62-64
1/22	MANKATO STATE.....L	72-74
1/29	AUGUSTANA.....W	91-90
2/4	at North Dakota State.....W	71-64
2/5	at North Dakota.....L	77-87
2/8	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....W	89-69
2/11	SOUTH DAKOTA.....L	81-88
2/12	MORNINGSIDE.....W	83-79
2/18	at Mankato State.....L	68-69
2/19	at St. Cloud State.....W	62-46
2/22	NORTHERN COLO.....L	82-75
2/26	at Augustana.....W	98-89

NCC TOURNAMENT; FARGO, N.D.		
3/3	vs St. Cloud State.....L	53-66

1994-95 - Won 17, Lost 10

Coach: Brad Soderburg

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/26	CORNELL (Iowa).....W	106-69
11/29	WAYNE STATE (Neb.).....W	85-60
12/2	at Minn.-Morris.....W	71-64
12/4	at Northern State.....L	94-111
12/10	NEB.-KEARNEY.....W	81-68
12/13	DAKOTA WESLEYAN.....L	74-80
12/17	at Mont. St.-Billings.....W	72-67
12/20	MAYVILLE STATE.....W	97-64
12/31	at Augustana.....L	65-67
1/3	BAKER (Kan.).....W	94-49
1/6	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....W	82-63
1/7	NORTHERN COLO.....W	72-71
1/13	at North Dakota.....W	84-79
1/14	at North Dakota State.....L	77-82
1/20	MORNINGSIDE.....W	73-63
1/21	SOUTH DAKOTA.....L	78-87
1/27	at St. Cloud State.....W	67-62
1/28	at Mankato State.....W	89-61
2/3	at Northern Colorado.....L	64-70
2/4	at Nebraska-Omaha.....L	54-55
2/10	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	71-57
2/11	NORTH DAKOTA.....L	72-84
2/17	at South Dakota.....L	62-63
2/18	at Morningside.....L	61-73
2/24	MANKATO STATE.....W	68-67
2/25	ST. CLOUD STATE.....W	84-77
3/4	AUGUSTANA.....W	76-71

1995-96 - Won 24, Lost 5

Coach: Scott Nagy

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/18	COE (Iowa).....W	85-54
11/20	at Neb.-Kearney.....L	73-85
11/28	at Wayne State (Neb.).....W	86-64
12/1	BELLEVUE (Neb.).....W	118-64
12/2	MONT. ST.-BILLINGS.....W	117-86
12/7	at Dakota Wesleyan.....W	84-71
12/9	NORTHERN STATE.....W	82-78
12/12	at Southwest State.....W	76-57
12/16	MAYVILLE STATE.....W	96-57
12/30	AUGUSTANA.....W	83-68
1/5	at Nebraska-Omaha.....W	96-85
1/6	at Northern Colorado.....W	63-54
1/12	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	85-79
1/13	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....L	96-101
1/19	at Morningside.....W	99-83
1/20	at South Dakota.....W	89-74
1/26	ST. CLOUD STATE.....W	106-89
1/27	MANKATO STATE.....W	89-83
2/2	NORTHERN COLO.....W	90-64
2/3	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....W	85-63
2/9	at North Dakota State.....W	82-81
2/10	at North Dakota.....L	71-96
2/16	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	82-62
2/17	MORNINGSIDE.....W	94-78
2/23	at Mankato State.....L	81-82
2/24	at St. Cloud State.....W	91-84
3/2	at Augustana.....W	86-83

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL; HAYS, KAN.



1999-00 – Won 21, Lost 9

Coach: Scott Nagy

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/19	ST. MARY'S (Minn.).....W	71-64
11/20	MINOT STATE.....W	114-82
11/23	at Hawaii Pacific.....L	64-99
BYU-HAWAII CLASSIC; LAIE, HAWAII		
11/26	vs Doane (Neb.).....W	101-61
11/27	at BYU-Hawaii.....L	83-88

12/1	at Southwest State.....W	64-63
12/4	NORTHERN STATE.....W	99-75
12/7	WINONA STATE.....W	80-77
12/11	at South Dakota Tech.....W	85-69
12/14	DAKOTA WESLEYAN.....W	69-52
12/18	at Minn.-Duluth.....W	98-76
1/2	MORNINGSIDE.....L	72-80
1/3	SOUTH DAKOTA.....L	58-68
1/7	at St. Cloud State.....L	68-80
1/8	at MSU-Mankato.....W	71-64
1/15	at Augustana.....W	91-71
1/21	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....L	72-82
1/22	NORTHERN COLO.....W	70-65
1/28	at North Dakota.....W	59-56
1/29	at North Dakota State.....L	77-84
2/4	MSU-MANKATO.....W	86-69
2/5	ST. CLOUD STATE.....L	86-91
2/12	AUGUSTANA.....W	85-70
2/18	at Northern Colorado.....W	99-76
2/19	at Nebraska-Omaha.....W	65-58
2/25	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	78-77
2/26	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	92-77
3/3	at South Dakota.....W	83-77
3/4	at Morningside.....W	112-91
NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL; DENVER, COLO.		
3/9	vs North Dakota.....L	67-73

2000-01 – Won 22, Lost 7

Coach: Scott Nagy

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
RIO GRAND TIP-OFF; DURANGO, COLO.		
11/17	vs Adams State.....W	93-61
11/18	vs Fort Lewis.....W	91-83

11/24	SIOUX FALLS.....W	106-80
11/25	DAKOTA STATE.....W	87-51
11/28	at Wayne State (Neb.).....W	82-68
12/2	at Northern State.....W	99-78
12/8	at North Dakota.....L	87-92
12/9	at North Dakota State.....W	85-68
12/12	DAKOTA WESLEYAN.....W	99-74
12/16	MT. SENARIO (Wis.).....W	102-56
12/29	MORNINGSIDE.....W	91-84
12/30	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	91-79
1/5	at St. Cloud State.....W	90-80
1/6	at MSU-Mankato.....W	83-69
1/13	at Augustana.....L	95-98
1/19	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....W	83-57
1/20	NORTHERN COLO.....W	76-63
1/26	at South Dakota.....W	85-72
1/27	at Morningside.....L	82-83
2/2	MSU-MANKATO.....W	72-66
2/3	ST. CLOUD STATE.....W	79-75
2/10	AUGUSTANA.....L	82-90
2/16	at Northern Colorado.....W	80-77
2/17	at Nebraska-Omaha.....W	74-65
2/23	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....L	81-83
2/24	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	94-84
NCC PLAYOFFS; BROOKINGS, S.D.		
2/27	AUGUSTANA.....W	88-74
NCC PLAYOFFS; VERMILION, S.D.		
3/2	vs St. Cloud State.....L	72-74
NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL; ST. CLOUD, MINN.		
3/9	vs Metro State.....L	80-91

2001-02 – Won 24, Lost 6

Coach: Scott Nagy

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/17	at Winona State.....L	66-71
11/20	DAKOTA WESLEYAN.....W	103-61
MINNESOTA-DULUTH CLASSIC; DULUTH, MINN.		
11/23	vs Michigan Tech.....L	86-89
11/24	at Minn.-Duluth.....W	89-72

11/28	at Concordia-St. Paul.....W	83-75

12/1	NORTHERN STATE.....W	95-81
12/7	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	94-77
12/8	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	97-82
12/12	SIOUX FALLS.....W	90-68
12/15	MINN.-MORRIS.....W	127-60
12/29	at Morningside.....W	101-52
12/30	at South Dakota.....W	85-75
1/4	ST. CLOUD STATE.....W	79-56
1/5	MSU-MANKATO.....W	97-66
1/12	AUGUSTANA.....W	96-83
1/18	at Nebraska-Omaha.....W	78-74
1/19	at Northern Colorado.....L	85-97
1/25	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	81-71
1/26	MORNINGSIDE.....W	99-60
2/1	at MSU-Mankato.....W	87-76
2/2	ST. CLOUD STATE.....W	90-82
2/9	at Augustana.....W	94-76
2/15	NORTHERN COLO.....W	83-71
2/16	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....W	87-76
2/22	at North Dakota State.....L	83-91
2/23	at North Dakota.....L	78-96
3/1	ST. CLOUD STATE.....W	91-77
3/2	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	100-92
NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL; BROOKINGS, S.D.		
3/9	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....W	96-76
3/10	METRO STATE.....L	86-87

2002-03 – Won 24, Lost 7

Coach: Scott Nagy

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
NW Mo. TIP-OFF TOURNEY; MARYVILLE, Mo.		
11/22	vs Truman (Mo.).....W	75-54
11/23	at NW Missouri State.....L	69-71
SDSU THANKSGIVING CLASSIC; BROOKINGS, S.D.		
11/29	COLORADO MINES.....W	98-78
11/30	BEMIDJI STATE.....W	83-66

12/6	CON.-ST. PAUL.....W	83-77
12/7	DAKOTA WESLEYAN.....W	103-67
12/11	SIOUX FALLS.....W	84-72
12/14	at Northern State.....W	74-69
12/15	FINLANDIA (Mich.).....W	95-57
SDSU HOLIDAY CLASSIC; BROOKINGS, S.D.		
12/27	FORT LEWIS (Colo.).....W	95-70
12/28	MICHIGAN TECH.....W	67-66

1/2	at MSU-Mankato.....W	90-88
1/10	at North Dakota State.....W	77-75
1/11	at St. Cloud State.....L	89-94
1/16	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	94-82
1/18	at Nebraska-Omaha.....L	72-90
1/24	ST. CLOUD STATE.....W	80-57
1/25	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	73-70
1/30	at Augustana.....W	83-50
2/6	at North Dakota.....L	61-68
2/8	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	85-66
2/13	at Northern Colorado.....W	79-63
2/15	at South Dakota.....L	69-88
2/20	AUGUSTANA.....W	77-58
2/22	MSU-MANKATO.....W	93-71
2/28	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....W	83-60
3/1	NORTHERN COLO.....W	76-65
NCC PLAYOFFS; BROOKINGS, S.D.		
3/4	MSU-MANKATO.....W	79-65
NCC WELLS FARGO FINALS; ST. CLOUD, MINN.		
3/7	vs Nebraska-Omaha.....L	65-80
NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL; KEARNEY, NEB.		
3/14	vs Ft. Hays State (Kan.).....W	84-78
3/15	at Nebraska-Kearney.....L	85-86

2003-04 – Won 27, Lost 7

Coach: Scott Nagy

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
DISNEY TIP-OFF CLASSIC; ORLANDO, FLA.		
11/7	vs Philadelphia.....W	97-82
11/8	vs Kennesaw State.....W	65-50
11/9	vs Northern Kentucky.....W	91-76
MANKATO TIP-OFF TOURNEY; MANKATO, MINN.		
11/21	vs Minn. Duluth.....W	102-84
11/22	vs SW Minnesota St.....W	95-63

11/24	SITANKA.....W	98-81
SDSU THANKSGIVING CLASSIC; BROOKINGS, S.D.		
11/28	BEMIDJI STATE.....W	96-85
11/29	TAMPA.....W	97-77

12/3	PRESENTATION.....W	109-62
12/6	NORTHERN STATE.....W	96-57
12/9	at Concordia-St. Paul.....W	75-74
12/18	DAKOTA WESLEYAN.....W	85-61
12/19	SIOUX FALLS.....W	88-77
SDSU HOLIDAY CLASSIC; BROOKINGS, S.D.		
12/28	WINONA STATE.....W	102-65
12/29	COLORADO MINES.....W	102-82

1/3	at Michigan Tech.....W	64-60
1/9	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	92-79
1/10	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....L	104-107
1/16	at MSU-Mankato.....L	84-102
1/17	at St. Cloud State.....L	70-77
1/23	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	87-79
1/24	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	88-64
1/31	AUGUSTANA.....W	88-78
2/7	at Augustana.....W	87-60
2/13	at North Dakota State.....W	88-71
2/14	at North Dakota.....W	73-66
2/20	ST. CLOUD STATE.....W	91-69
2/21	MSU-MANKATO.....W	90-88
2/27	at Nebraska-Omaha.....L	63-74
2/28	at South Dakota.....L	63-78
3/2	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	74-63
NCC WELLS FARGO FINALS, OMAHA, NEB.		
3/5	vs South Dakota.....L	69-73
NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL; DENVER, COLO.		
3/13	vs Northern State.....W	99-80
3/14	at Metro State.....L	69-109

2004-05 – Won 10, Lost 18

Coach: Scott Nagy

FIRST YEAR OF THE DIVISION I TRANSITION

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/19	at Butler.....L	52-80
11/21	at Manhattan (N.Y.).....L	69-73
11/24	MAYVILLE STATE.....W	87-51
11/27	at Illinois-Chicago.....L	66-80
12/1	at UW-Milwaukee.....L	54-89
12/4	at SE Missouri State.....L	58-59
12/7	at Marquette.....L	60-76
12/11	at Denver.....L	69-83
12/18	MICHIGAN TECH.....L	60-69
12/22	at Tennessee State.....W	82-80
SDSU BURGER KING CLASSIC; BROOKINGS, S.D.		
12/28	WAYNE STATE (Neb.).....L	56-82
12/29	WAYNE STATE (Mich.).....L	62-71

1/3	at San Diego State.....L	49-64
1/8	BUENA VISTA.....W	75-65
1/15	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	78-59
1/17	at UMKC.....L	85-95
1/19	MORNINGSIDE.....L	62-70
1/25	BELLEVUE.....W	63-53
1/29	at Arkansas State.....L	61-88
2/1	WINONA STATE.....W	70-59
2/5	UPPER IOWA.....W	78-48
2/7	SOUTHWEST MINN. ST.....L	55-93
2/14	at Colorado.....L	49-82

INDEPENDENT TOURNAMENT; FT. MYERS, FLA.		
2/17	vs P.R.-Rio Piedras.....W	65-58
2/18	vs North Dakota State.....L	55-75
2/19	vs P.R.-Bayamon.....W	87-57

2/21	at Central Florida.....L	72-82
2/26	at North Dakota State.....W	68-57

2005-06 – Won 9, Lost 20

Coach: Scott Nagy

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
GUARDIANS CLASSIC; LEXINGTON, KY.		
11/13	at Kentucky.....L	54-71
11/14	vs Northern Colorado.....W	61-59

11/18	at Illinois.....L	65-90
11/24	SE MISSOURI STATE.....L	68-75
11/28	CAL ST.-FULLERTON.....L	70-82
12/3	at Marquette.....L	52-87
12/6	UW-MILWAUKEE.....L	51-76
12/8	at Nebraska.....L	67-76
12/10	DENVER.....W	81-78
12/12	UMKC.....W	72-65
SIOUX FALLS ARENA; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		

12/20	vs. Manhattan (N.Y.).....L	70-73

12/23	at Minnesota.....L	61-80
12/28	BUTLER.....L	48-85
1/2	at Montana State.....L	73-78
1/7	UTAH VALLEY STATE.....W	66-56
1/14	at North Dakota State.....L	56-86
1/18	at Central Florida.....W	69-64
1/25	at Idaho State.....L	72-89
1/27	at Utah State.....L	51-72
1/30	at Utah Valley State.....L	41-62
2/2	SOUTHWEST MINN. ST.....W	70-66
2/6	IPFW.....L	38-58
2/11	TEXAS-PAN AM.....W	75-58
2/13	at Middle Tennessee.....L	82-89
2/18	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	67-65
2/22	at IPFW.....L	54-75
2/25	at Texas-Pan American.....W	57-53
3/3	at San Diego State.....L	63-88
3/5	at Cal State-Fullerton.....L	82-95

2006-07 – Won 6, Lost 24

Coach: Scott Nagy

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
AT BCA CLASSIC; COLUMBUS, OHIO		
11/10	vs Kent State.....L	50-105
11/11	vs Alabama A&M.....L	66-70
11/12	vs VMI.....L	89-104

11/16	IDAHO.....L	66-74
11/22	at Wis.-Milwaukee.....L	58-75
11/24	at Northern Iowa.....L	56-69
11/27	ARKANSAS STATE.....W	84-78
11/29	UTAH STATE.....L	50-56
12/3	at Denver.....W	67-56
12/7	at Minnesota.....L	53-77
12/10	at Montana.....L	47-87
12/16	at UW-Green Bay.....L	48-80
12/19	at UMKC.....W	79-71
12/22	MONTANA STATE.....W	65-62
12/30	at Idaho.....L	67-72
1/6	CENTRAL FLORIDA.....L	61-72
1/13	at Butler.....L	47-62
1/21	at Cal St.-Northridge.....L	61-72
1/25	UTAH VALLEY STATE.....L	54-66
1/27	TEXAS-PAN AM.....W	82-67
1/29	MIDDLE TENN. ST.....L	56-57
2/3	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....L	60-78
2/8	at NJIT.....L	62-67
2/10	at IPFW.....L	52-68
2/15	at Texas-Pan American.....L	50-63
2/17	at Utah Valley State.....L	56-83
2/20	CAL ST.-NORTHBRIDGE.....L	63-64
2/24	at North Dakota State.....L	69-86
3/1	IPFW.....L	72-83
3/3	NJIT.....W	71-61

2007-08 – Won 8, Lost 21

Coach: Scott Nagy

Coach: Scott Nagy		
FIRST SEASON IN THE SUMMIT LEAGUE		
FINAL YEAR OF THE DIVISION I TRANSITION		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/12	MARY (N.D.).....W	61-54
11/17	MONTANA.....L	67-70
11/20	at UW-Milwaukee.....L	80-89
11/23	NORTHERN IOWA.....W	61-55
11/28	at Idaho.....W	76-58
12/1	UW-GREEN BAY.....L	81-88
12/6	at Centenary.....L	77-80
12/8	at Oral Roberts.....L	51-80
12/12	at Minnesota.....L	72-78
12/15	IDAHO.....W	70-59
12/18	DENVER.....W	56-52
12/28	at Cal St-Bakersfield.....L	or 71-77
12/30	at San Jose State.....L	or 71-77
1/3	OAKLAND.....L	72-73
1/5	IPFW.....W	73-60
1/10	at Western Illinois.....L	52-75
1/12	at IUPUI.....L	44-72
1/17	UMKC.....L	58-64
1/19	SOUTHERN UTAH.....W	66-62
1/25	at North Dakota State.....L	63-90
1/31	at IPFW.....L	63-73
2/2	at Oakland.....L	68-78

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES

2/18	at Oakland	.....L	83-88
2/20	at IPFW	.....L	72-78
2/25	WESTERN ILLINOIS	.....W	66-53
2/27	IUPUI	.....L	76-86
THE SUMMIT LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIPS;			
SIoux FALLS, S.D.			
3/7	vs IPFW	.....L	66-71

2010-11 – Won, 19, Lost 12
Summit League – Won 10, Lost 8
Coach: Scott Nagy

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/12	at Eastern Illinois	.....W 67-55
11/14	at Iowa	.....W 79-69
11/18	SOUTHWEST MINN. ST.	.....W 94-80
11/23	IDAHO STATE	.....W 79-47
11/27	EASTERN ILLINOIS	.....W 84-58
11/30	NEVADA	.....W 82-65
12/4	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	.....L 75-82
12/8	MAYVILLE ST. (N.D.)	.....W 84-57
12/11	UW-MILWAUKEE	.....L 70-82
12/18	at Western Michigan	.....L 74-77
12/20	at Central Michigan	.....W 72-69
12/23	at No. 16 Minnesota	.....L 73-85
12/30	at UMKC	.....W 91-71
1/1	at Southern Utah	.....W 105-95
1/6	CENTENARY	.....W 86-62
1/8	ORAL ROBERTS	.....L 82-90
1/13	at Western Illinois	.....W 81-50
1/15	at IUPUI	.....L 76-81
1/20	OAKLAND	.....L 88-97
1/22	IPFW	.....W 87-52
1/27	UMKC	.....L 58-63
1/29	SOUTHERN UTAH	.....W 96-79
2/3	at Oral Roberts	.....L 73-77
2/5	at Centenary	.....W 102-73
2/10	IUPUI	.....W 81-70
2/12	WESTERN ILLINOIS	.....W 82-61
2/17	at IPFW	.....W 80-64
2/19	at Oakland	.....L 96-105
2/25	at North Dakota St.	.....L 61-84

THE SUMMIT LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIPS;			
SIoux FALLS, S.D.			
3/6	vs IPFW	.....W	85-75
3/7	vs Oakland	.....L	90-110

2011-12 – Won, 27, Lost 8
Summit League – Won 15, Lost 3
Coach: Scott Nagy

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/12	WESTERN MICHIGAN	.....W 82-76
11/14	at Minnesota	.....L 55-71
11/16	at Georgia	.....L 61-72
AT CBE CLASSIC; MACON, GA.		
11/21	vs Niagara	.....W 79-71
11/22	vs Sam Houston St.	.....W 77-60
11/23	at Mercer	.....W 74-61

11/26	at Nebraska	.....L	64-76
12/1	at IUPUI	.....W	or 97-93
12/3	at Western Illinois	.....W	67-66
12/6	SOUTHWEST MINN. ST.	.....W	92-69
12/10	NORTH DAKOTA	.....W	92-54
12/12	DAKOTA STATE	.....W	93-60
12/15	at North Dakota	.....L	70-89
12/18	at Washington	.....W	92-73
12/28	IPFW	.....W	94-58
12/30	OAKLAND	.....W	76-64
1/5	at Southern Utah	.....W	75-68
1/7	at Oral Roberts	.....L	75-97
1/12	SOUTH DAKOTA	.....W	86-56
1/14	UMKC	.....W	85-58
1/21	at North Dakota State	.....W	or 91-88
1/26	at Oakland	.....L	87-92
1/28	at IPFW	.....W	74-43
2/2	ORAL ROBERTS	.....W	75-60
2/4	SOUTHERN UTAH	.....W	66-56
2/9	at South Dakota	.....L	68-72
2/11	at UMKC	.....W	75-62
2/15	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	.....W	80-57

SEARS BRACKETBUSTER; BROOKINGS, S.D.			
2/18	BUFFALO	.....W	86-65

2/23	WESTERN ILLINOIS	.....W	74-57

2/25	IUPUI	.....W	75-64
THE SUMMIT LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIPS;			
SIoux FALLS, S.D.			
3/3	vs IUPUI	.....W	77-56
3/5	vs Southern Utah	.....W	63-47
3/6	vs Western Illinois	.....W	or 52-50
NCAA TOURNAMENT; ALBUQUERQUE, N.M.			
3/15	vs Baylor	.....L	60-68

2012-13 – Won, 25, Lost 10
Summit League – Won 13, Lost 3
Coach: Scott Nagy

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/9	at Alabama	.....L 67-70
11/13	TENNESSEE STATE	.....W 78-71

AT LEGENDS CLASSIC; HEAMPSTEAD, N.Y.

11/16	at Hofstra	.....L	63-66
11/17	vs Marshall	.....W	78-77
11/18	vs District of Columbia	.....W	96-48

11/21	SOUTHWEST MINN. ST.	.....W	81-72
11/28	NORTH DAKOTA	.....W	71-70
12/1	OMAHA	.....W	78-63
12/4	at No. 14 Minnesota	.....L	64-88
12/6	DAKOTA STATE	.....W	83-52
12/9	CSU BAKERSFIELD	.....W	69-63
12/15	at Montana	.....W	2or 68-67
12/19	at Belmont	.....L	49-76
12/22	at No. 16 New Mexico	.....W	70-65
12/29	at North Dakota State	.....L	62-65
1/3	at Kansas City	.....W	77-61
1/5	at South Dakota	.....L	71-74
1/10	OAKLAND	.....W	81-74
1/12	FORT WAYNE	.....W	83-57
1/17	at Western Illinois	.....W	59-53
1/19	at IUPUI	.....W	80-65
1/26	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	.....W	69-53
1/31	SOUTH DAKOTA	.....W	67-54
2/2	KANSAS CITY	.....W	88-57
2/7	at Fort Wayne	.....W	80-74
2/9	at Oakland	.....L	83-88
2/14	IUPUI	.....W	82-45
2/16	WESTERN ILLINOIS	.....W	64-55
2/20	at CSU Bakersfield	.....L	2or 78-79

ESPN BRACKETBUSTER; MURRAY, KY.

2/23	at Murray StateL	62-73
------	-----------------	--------	-------

2/28	at Omaha	.....W	100-82
THE SUMMIT LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIPS;			
SIoux FALLS, S.D.			

3/9	vs IUPUI	.....W	66-49
3/11	vs Fort Wayne	.....W	72-56
3/12	vs North Dakota State	.....W	73-67
NCAA TOURNAMENT; AUBURN HILLS, MICH.			
3/21	vs No. 6 Michigan	.....L	56-71

2013-14 – Won, 19, Lost 13
Summit League – Won 10, Lost 4
Coach: Scott Nagy

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
AT USD CLASSIC; SAN DIEGO, CALIF.		
11/8	at San Diego	.....L 70-74
11/9	vs Loyola Marymount	.....L 89-98
11/14	MONTANA	.....L 69-77
11/18	SOUTHWEST MINN. ST.	.....W 83-62
11/21	at Texas Tech	.....L 54-68
LEGENDS CLASSIC; BROOKINGS, S.D.		
11/25	HOWARD	.....W 77-65
11/26	LEHIGH	.....W 74-61

11/29	at UC Santa Barbara	.....L 64-83
12/1	at Stanford	.....L 60-92
12/4	DAKOTA STATE	.....W 88-62
12/10	at Minnesota	.....L 59-75
12/14	BELMONT	.....W 85-72
12/18	WAYNE STATE (Neb.)	.....W 75-56
12/21	at North Dakota	.....W 77-70
12/28	at Kansas City	.....W 65-60
1/9	at IUPUI	.....W 86-70
1/11	at Fort Wayne	.....L 75-82
1/16	WESTERN ILLINOIS	.....W 64-55
1/18	OMAHA	.....L 71-80

1/25	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	.....L	77-85
1/30	at Denver	.....W	74-73
2/1	at South Dakota	.....W	70-68
2/6	FORT WAYNE	.....W	79-51
2/8	IUPUI	.....W	83-59
2/13	at Omaha	.....W	77-60
2/15	at Western Illinois	.....W	62-50
2/22	at North Dakota State	.....L	59-74
2/27	DENVER	.....W	78-69
3/1	SOUTH DAKOTA	.....W	75-61

THE SUMMIT LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIPS;			
SIoux FALLS, S.D.			
3/9	vs Western Illinois	.....W	71-50
3/10	vs Fort Wayne	.....L	60-64

COLLEGE BASKETBALL INVITATIONAL			
3/19	at Old Dominion	.....L	65-72

ALSO KNOWN AS...

Black Hills State
 Spearfish Normal – 1885-1918
 State Normal – 1919-1940
 Black Hills Teachers College – 1941-1952
 Black Hills St. Teachers College – 1953-1963
 Black Hills State College – 1964-1989
 Black Hills State University – 1990-present

Dakota State University
 Madison State Normal School – 1901-1920
 Eastern State Normal School – 1920-1926
 Eastern State Teachers College – 1926-1946
 Gen. Beadle St. Teachers College – 1946-1968
 Dakota State College – 1968-1989
 Dakota State University – 1989-present

Montana State-Billings
 Eastern Montana Normal – 1927-1949
 Eastern Mont. College of Education – 1949-1964
 Eastern Montana College – 1964-1993
 Montana State-Billings – 1994-present

Northern State University
 Northern Normal – 1901-1939
 Northern State Teachers – 1939-1964
 Northern State College – 1964-1989
 Northern State University – 1989-present

Tennessee State
 Tennessee A&I – 1927-1979
 Tennessee State – 1979-present

Truman State
 NE Mo. State Teachers – 1919-1967
 NE Mo. State College – 1967-1972
 NE Mo. State University – 1972-1995
 Truman State University – 1995-present

University of Northern Iowa
 Iowa State Teachers College – 1909-1961
 State College of Iowa – 1961-1967
 University of Northern Iowa – 1967-present

MILESTONE WINS

WIN	OPPONENT	DATE	SCORE
1st	vs Redfield, S.D.	1904-05	13-7
100	at Greater Sioux Falls	1924	27-23
200	vs Nebraska-Omaha	1938	51-48
300	vs Iowa State Teachers	2/7/1948	41-37
400	vs South Dakota	2/24/1956	83-74
500	vs South Dakota	2/16/1962	68-55
600	at Northern Iowa	1/4/1969	92-73
700	vs Northern Iowa	12/28/1974	71-63
800	vs Northwestern (Iowa)	12/19/1981	83-62
900	at South Dakota	1/8/1988	78-71
1,000	vs North Dakota State	2/5/1993	77-60
1,100	vs St. Cloud State	12/20/1998	99-89
1,200	vs Nebraska-Omaha	3/3/2002	96-76
1,300	at Western Illinois	12/5/2009	80-74
1,400	vs South Dakota	3/1/2014	75-61



South Dakota St. Combined Team Statistics (as of Mar 19, 2014)

All games

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	19-13	11-3	7-8	1-2
CONFERENCE	10-4	5-2	5-2	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	9-9	6-1	2-6	1-2

#	Player	gp-gs	min	avg	Total		3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds				pf	dq	a	to	blk	stl	pts	avg
					fg-fga	fg%	3fg-fga	3fg%	ft-fa	ft%	off	def	tot	avg								
42	Dykstra, Jordan	32-32	1021	31.9	156-344	.453	51-127	.402	149-178	.837	56	186	242	7.6	82	4	60	55	6	20	512	16.0
12	Carlson, Brayden	32-32	1177	36.8	144-318	.453	52-144	.361	136-174	.782	11	100	111	3.5	71	3	93	80	3	48	476	14.9
34	Larson, Cody	32-32	928	29.0	159-306	.520	0-3	.000	101-146	.692	66	159	225	7.0	97	2	64	74	36	19	419	13.1
25	White, Chad	30-30	970	32.3	89-226	.394	60-173	.347	53-67	.791	21	86	107	3.6	59	1	66	47	17	19	291	9.7
04	Bittle, Jake	23-20	696	30.3	72-167	.431	16-47	.340	35-53	.660	37	69	106	4.6	74	5	52	40	10	42	195	8.5
32	Heemstra, Marcus	32-7	532	16.6	62-122	.508	3-7	.429	36-44	.818	48	56	104	3.3	65	1	32	34	14	9	163	5.1
05	Broman, Anders	26-5	372	14.3	32-92	.348	15-49	.306	23-29	.793	4	21	25	1.0	39	0	27	16	2	5	102	3.9
24	Horstman, Zach	29-2	344	11.9	32-77	.416	7-32	.219	20-29	.690	12	41	53	1.8	28	0	13	13	2	3	91	3.1
30	Devine, Connor	26-0	185	7.1	14-33	.424	0-0	.000	13-22	.591	16	34	50	1.9	37	0	5	6	12	5	41	1.6
13	Jacobsen, Cory	16-0	134	8.4	8-23	.348	5-18	.278	1-6	.167	1	12	13	0.8	7	0	6	7	0	2	22	1.4
00	Donlan, Matt	7-0	16	2.3	1-4	.250	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	2	2	0.3	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0.3
10	White, Joshua	11-0	25	2.3	0-7	.000	0-4	.000	1-3	.333	1	7	8	0.7	2	0	2	5	0	2	1	0.1
Team											44	48	92				4					
Total.....		32	6400		769-1719	.447	209-605	.345	568-751	.756	317	821	1138	35.6	561	16	421	381	102	174	2315	72.3
Opponents.....		32	6400		773-1736	.445	200-560	.357	452-631	.716	239	723	962	30.1	666	-	376	353	90	216	2198	68.7

TEAM STATISTICS	SDSU	OPP
SCORING	2315	2198
Points per game	72.3	68.7
Scoring margin	+3.7	-
FIELD GOALS-ATT	769-1719	773-1736
Field goal pct	.447	.445
3 POINT FG-ATT	209-605	200-560
3-point FG pct	.345	.357
3-pt FG made per game	6.5	6.3
FREE THROWS-ATT	568-751	452-631
Free throw pct	.756	.716
F-Throws made per game	17.8	14.1
REBOUNDS	1138	962
Rebounds per game	35.6	30.1
Rebounding margin	+5.5	-
ASSISTS	421	376
Assists per game	13.2	11.8
TURNOVERS	381	353
Turnovers per game	11.9	11.0
Turnover margin	-0.9	-
Assist/turnover ratio	1.1	1.1
STEALS	174	216
Steals per game	5.4	6.8
BLOCKS	102	90
Blocks per game	3.2	2.8
ATTENDANCE	37254	61764
Home games-Avg/Game	14-2661	15-3082
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	3-5179

Score by Periods	1st	2nd	Totals
South Dakota St.	1067	1248	2315
Opponents	1052	1146	2198

	Date	Opponent	Score	Att.
#	11/8/13	at San Diego	L 70-74	2017
#	11/9/13	vs Loyola Marymount	L 89-98	2122
	11/14/13	MONTANA	L 69-77	2472
	11/18/13	SOUTHWEST MINN. ST.	W 83-62	2521
	11/21/13	at Texas Tech	L 54-68	4714
%	11/25/13	HOWARD	W 77-65	1910
%	11/26/13	LEHIGH	W 74-61	1696
	11/29/13	at UC Santa Barbara	L 64-83	1857
	12/1/13	at Stanford	L 60-92	3887
	12/4/13	DAKOTA STATE	W 88-62	1128
	12/10/13	at Minnesota	L 59-75	11349
	12/14/13	BELMONT	W 85-72	2037
	12/18/13	WAYNE STATE (NEB.)	W 75-56	1545
	12/21/13	at North Dakota	W 77-70	2261
	12/28/13	at Kansas City	W 65-60	1557
*	1/9/14	at IUPUI	W 86-70	359
*	1/11/14	at IPFW	L 75-82	622
*	1/16/14	WESTERN ILLINOIS	W 64-55	2023
*	1/18/14	OMAHA	L 71-80	3274
*	1/25/14	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	L 77-85	4859
*	1/30/14	at Denver	W 74-73	1877
*	2/1/14	at South Dakota	W 70-68	5036
*	2/6/14	IPFW	W 79-51	2144
*	2/8/14	IUPUI	W 83-59	3393
*	2/13/14	at Omaha	W 77-60	1376
*	2/15/14	at Western Illinois	W 62-50	2213
*	2/22/14	at North Dakota State	L 59-74	5614
*	2/27/14	DENVER	W 78-69	2743
*	3/1/14	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 75-61	5509
\$	3/9/14	vs Western Illinois	W 71-50	6647
\$	3/10/14	vs Fort Wayne	L 60-64	6769
&	3/19/14	at Old Dominion	L 65-72	1487

= at USD Classic; San Diego, Calif.

% = Progressive Legends Classic; Brookings Subregional

\$ = The Summit League Championships; Sioux Falls, S.D.

& = College Basketball Invitational

* = Summit League game



South Dakota St. Combined Team Statistics (as of Mar 01, 2014) Conference games

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	10-4	5-2	5-2	0-0
CONFERENCE	10-4	5-2	5-2	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0

#	Player	gp-gs	min	avg	Total		3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds								a	to	blk	stl	pts	avg
					fg-fga	fg%	3fg-fga	3fg%	ft-fa	ft%	off	def	tot	avg	pf	dq								
42	Dykstra, Jordan	14-14	467	33.4	70-153	.458	21-55	.382	75-85	.882	18	81	99	7.1	42	2	29	18	3	12	236	16.9		
12	Carlson, Brayden	14-14	525	37.5	64-139	.460	19-54	.352	81-100	.810	3	47	50	3.6	29	1	39	32	3	16	228	16.3		
34	Larson, Cody	14-14	410	29.3	75-149	.503	0-0	.000	40-60	.667	32	64	96	6.9	46	1	27	29	10	11	190	13.6		
25	White, Chad	14-14	450	32.1	39-97	.402	28-77	.364	21-25	.840	8	37	45	3.2	29	1	33	20	6	7	127	9.1		
04	Bittle, Jake	14-14	428	30.6	43-99	.434	12-30	.400	22-31	.710	28	48	76	5.4	47	4	35	19	7	23	120	8.6		
32	Heemstra, Marcus	14-0	229	16.4	27-52	.519	1-2	.500	19-22	.864	18	25	43	3.1	32	0	12	15	6	3	74	5.3		
24	Horstman, Zach	13-0	161	12.4	12-33	.364	3-12	.250	9-14	.643	7	24	31	2.4	15	0	8	4	1	1	36	2.8		
13	Jacobsen, Cory	3-0	14	4.7	2-5	.400	2-5	.400	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	1	0	0	6	2.0		
05	Broman, Anders	9-0	66	7.3	4-16	.250	1-9	.111	1-1	1.000	1	3	4	0.4	13	0	5	1	0	2	10	1.1		
30	Devine, Connor	10-0	36	3.6	1-4	.250	0-0	.000	1-4	.250	1	2	3	0.3	9	0	1	1	1	1	3	0.3		
10	White, Joshua	2-0	8	4.0	0-3	.000	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	1	5	6	3.0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0.0		
00	Donlan, Matt	2-0	6	3.0	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0		
Team											19	20	39				1							
Total.....		14	2800		337-751	.449	87-246	.354	269-343	.784	136	357	493	35.2	262	9	190	142	37	77	1030	73.6		
Opponents.....		14	2800		319-720	.443	76-238	.319	223-297	.751	82	317	399	28.5	286	-	151	143	32	80	937	66.9		

TEAM STATISTICS	SDSU	OPP	Date	Opponent	Score	Att.
SCORING	1030	937	* 1/9/14	at IUPUI	W 86-70	359
Points per game	73.6	66.9	* 1/11/14	at IPFW	L 75-82	622
Scoring margin	+6.6	-	* 1/16/14	WESTERN ILLINOIS	W 64-55	2023
FIELD GOALS-ATT	337-751	319-720	* 1/18/14	OMAHA	L 71-80	3274
Field goal pct	.449	.443	* 1/25/14	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	L 77-85	4859
3 POINT FG-ATT	87-246	76-238	* 1/30/14	at Denver	W 74-73	1877
3-point FG pct	.354	.319	* 2/1/14	at South Dakota	W 70-68	5036
3-pt FG made per game	6.2	5.4	* 2/6/14	IPFW	W 79-51	2144
FREE THROWS-ATT	269-343	223-297	* 2/8/14	IUPUI	W 83-59	3393
Free throw pct	.784	.751	* 2/13/14	at Omaha	W 77-60	1376
F-Throws made per game	19.2	15.9	* 2/15/14	at Western Illinois	W 62-50	2213
REBOUNDS	493	399	* 2/22/14	at North Dakota State	L 59-74	5614
Rebounds per game	35.2	28.5	* 2/27/14	DENVER	W 78-69	2743
Rebounding margin	+6.7	-	* 3/1/14	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 75-61	5509
ASSISTS	190	151				
Assists per game	13.6	10.8				
TURNOVERS	142	143				
Turnovers per game	10.1	10.2				
Turnover margin	+0.1	-				
Assist/turnover ratio	1.3	1.1				
STEALS	77	80				
Steals per game	5.5	5.7				
BLOCKS	37	32				
Blocks per game	2.6	2.3				
ATTENDANCE	23945	17097				
Home games-Avg/Game	7-3421	7-2442				
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	0-0				

Score by Periods	1st	2nd	Totals
South Dakota St.	468	562	1030
Opponents	437	500	937



Opponent	Date	Score		Total		3-Pointers		Free throws		Rebounds				pf	a	t/o	blk	stl	pts	avg
				fg-fga	pct	3fg-fga	pct	ft-fa	pct	off	def	tot	avg							
at San Diego	11/8/13	70-74	L	24-56	.429	6-20	.300	16-23	.696	8	27	35	35.0	20	15	16	6	10	70	70.0
vs Loyola Marymount	11/9/13	89-98	L	23-55	.418	6-18	.333	37-50	.740	18	17	35	35.0	25	9	21	2	9	89	79.5
MONTANA	11/14/13	69-77	L	25-58	.431	6-20	.300	13-21	.619	11	25	36	35.3	19	9	7	3	2	69	76.0
SOUTHWEST MINN. ST.	11/18/13	83-62	W	31-59	.525	7-22	.318	14-24	.583	9	39	48	38.5	19	16	14	6	4	83	77.8
at Texas Tech	11/21/13	54-68	L	18-53	.340	6-29	.207	12-13	.923	11	22	33	37.4	13	5	14	6	3	54	73.0
HOWARD	11/25/13	77-65	W	19-57	.333	7-23	.304	32-38	.842	15	31	46	38.8	21	13	8	5	6	77	73.7
LEHIGH	11/26/13	74-61	W	25-54	.463	10-20	.500	14-16	.875	10	29	39	38.9	10	18	14	2	3	74	73.7
at UC Santa Barbara	11/29/13	64-83	L	22-51	.431	8-21	.381	12-19	.632	8	21	29	37.6	14	12	15	1	0	64	72.5
at Stanford	12/1/13	60-92	L	22-65	.338	6-25	.240	10-13	.769	12	20	32	37.0	20	8	15	0	4	60	71.1
DAKOTA STATE	12/4/13	88-62	W	31-55	.564	9-18	.500	17-22	.773	9	31	40	37.3	16	18	12	7	9	88	72.8
at Minnesota	12/10/13	59-75	L	22-54	.407	6-20	.300	9-11	.818	8	22	30	36.6	14	16	9	3	3	59	71.5
BELMONT	12/14/13	85-72	W	27-47	.574	7-19	.368	24-33	.727	7	22	29	36.0	16	14	12	4	8	85	72.7
WAYNE STATE (NEB.)	12/18/13	75-56	W	27-45	.600	6-13	.462	15-23	.652	3	28	31	35.6	12	15	9	6	8	75	72.8
at North Dakota	12/21/13	77-70	W	25-51	.490	8-15	.533	19-24	.792	10	24	34	35.5	18	13	12	3	6	77	73.1
at Kansas City	12/28/13	65-60	W	24-52	.462	5-22	.227	12-18	.667	9	23	32	35.3	18	11	18	3	6	65	72.6
at IUPUI	1/9/14	86-70	W	29-56	.518	4-14	.286	24-29	.828	6	21	27	34.8	16	13	7	3	8	86	73.4
at IPFW	1/11/14	75-82	L	23-49	.469	10-22	.455	19-23	.826	4	25	29	34.4	19	13	13	4	3	75	73.5
WESTERN ILLINOIS	1/16/14	64-55	W	19-46	.413	6-15	.400	20-22	.909	7	25	32	34.3	20	11	12	2	6	64	73.0
OMAHA	1/18/14	71-80	L	24-60	.400	3-19	.158	20-25	.800	13	20	33	34.2	18	13	12	2	5	71	72.9
NORTH DAKOTA ST.	1/25/14	77-85	L	28-56	.500	10-24	.417	11-17	.647	3	21	24	33.7	21	18	8	0	7	77	73.1
at Denver	1/30/14	74-73	W	24-49	.490	7-19	.368	19-26	.731	12	18	30	33.5	16	12	9	3	5	74	73.1
at South Dakota	2/1/14	70-68	W	21-49	.429	6-16	.375	22-27	.815	8	24	32	33.5	19	8	12	1	3	70	73.0
IPFW	2/6/14	79-51	W	31-62	.500	10-19	.526	7-10	.700	15	27	42	33.8	15	21	8	4	7	79	73.3
IUPUI	2/8/14	83-59	W	25-55	.455	8-19	.421	25-30	.833	10	30	40	34.1	21	18	4	4	2	83	73.7
at Omaha	2/13/14	77-60	W	31-66	.470	4-15	.267	11-17	.647	17	33	50	34.7	20	13	12	5	5	77	73.8
at Western Illinois	2/15/14	62-50	W	17-46	.370	2-10	.200	26-36	.722	9	35	44	35.1	20	9	10	1	5	62	73.3
at North Dakota State	2/22/14	59-74	L	19-58	.328	5-19	.263	16-20	.800	11	21	32	35.0	20	9	7	1	5	59	72.8
DENVER	2/27/14	78-69	W	24-50	.480	6-17	.353	24-32	.750	12	26	38	35.1	15	18	14	4	10	78	73.0
SOUTH DAKOTA	3/1/14	75-61	W	22-49	.449	6-18	.333	25-29	.862	9	31	40	35.2	22	14	14	3	6	75	73.1
vs Western Illinois	3/9/14	71-50	W	21-49	.429	6-18	.333	23-31	.742	11	28	39	35.4	15	15	11	3	7	71	73.0
vs Fort Wayne	3/10/14	60-64	L	22-49	.449	4-15	.267	12-17	.706	7	29	36	35.4	13	12	18	3	5	60	72.6
at Old Dominion	3/19/14	65-72	L	24-58	.414	9-21	.429	8-12	.667	15	26	41	35.6	16	12	14	2	4	65	72.3
South Dakota St.		2315		769-1719	.447	209-605	.345	568-751	.756	317	821	1138	35.6	561	421	381	102	174	2315	72.3
Opponents		2198		773-1736	.445	200-560	.357	452-631	.716	239	723	962	30.1	666	376	353	90	216	2198	68.7

2013-14 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS (SUMMIT LEAGUE ONLY)

Opponent	Date	Score		Total		3-Pointers		Free throws		Rebounds				pf	a	t/o	blk	stl	pts	avg
				fg-fga	pct	3fg-fga	pct	ft-fa	pct	off	def	tot	avg							
at IUPUI	1/9/14	86-70	W	29-56	.518	4-14	.286	24-29	.828	6	21	27	27.0	16	13	7	3	8	86	86.0
at IPFW	1/11/14	75-82	L	23-49	.469	10-22	.455	19-23	.826	4	25	29	28.0	19	13	13	4	3	75	80.5
WESTERN ILLINOIS	1/16/14	64-55	W	19-46	.413	6-15	.400	20-22	.909	7	25	32	29.3	20	11	12	2	6	64	75.0
OMAHA	1/18/14	71-80	L	24-60	.400	3-19	.158	20-25	.800	13	20	33	30.3	18	13	12	2	5	71	74.0
NORTH DAKOTA ST.	1/25/14	77-85	L	28-56	.500	10-24	.417	11-17	.647	3	21	24	29.0	21	18	8	0	7	77	74.6
at Denver	1/30/14	74-73	W	24-49	.490	7-19	.368	19-26	.731	12	18	30	29.2	16	12	9	3	5	74	74.5
at South Dakota	2/1/14	70-68	W	21-49	.429	6-16	.375	22-27	.815	8	24	32	29.6	19	8	12	1	3	70	73.9
IPFW	2/6/14	79-51	W	31-62	.500	10-19	.526	7-10	.700	15	27	42	31.1	15	21	8	4	7	79	74.5
IUPUI	2/8/14	83-59	W	25-55	.455	8-19	.421	25-30	.833	10	30	40	32.1	21	18	4	4	2	83	75.4
at Omaha	2/13/14	77-60	W	31-66	.470	4-15	.267	11-17	.647	17	33	50	33.9	20	13	12	5	5	77	75.6
at Western Illinois	2/15/14	62-50	W	17-46	.370	2-10	.200	26-36	.722	9	35	44	34.8	20	9	10	1	5	62	74.4
at North Dakota State	2/22/14	59-74	L	19-58	.328	5-19	.263	16-20	.800	11	21	32	34.6	20	9	7	1	5	59	73.1
DENVER	2/27/14	78-69	W	24-50	.480	6-17	.353	24-32	.750	12	26	38	34.8	15	18	14	4	10	78	73.5
SOUTH DAKOTA	3/1/14	75-61	W	22-49	.449	6-18	.333	25-29	.862	9	31	40	35.2	22	14	14	3	6	75	73.6
South Dakota St.		1030		337-751	.449	87-246	.354	269-343	.784	136	357	493	35.2	262	190	142	37	77	1030	73.6
Opponents		937		319-720	.443	76-238	.319	223-297	.751	82	317	399	28.5	286	151	143	32	80	937	66.9



MISSION: We are committed to providing a student-athlete centered culture that promotes academic and competitive excellence while embracing equity, diversity and social responsibility. In support of the University's Mission and Vision, our passion, integrity and creativity fosters a source of pride for the SDSU community, state of South Dakota and region

VISION: Recognized nationally for the complete development of the student-athlete, pursuit of excellence, uncompromising integrity and passionate fans.



SUCCESS FACTOR 1

PROVIDE HIGH-QUALITY, MODERN PRACTICE AND COMPETITION FACILITIES

- Complete the university's top priority athletic facilities projects; Sanford Jackrabbit Athletic Complex; football stadium and renovation of Frost Arena – Phase I
- Improve off-campus athletic facilities
- Develop plans for on-campus athletics facilities identified in 2025 Master Plan for Athletics Facilities

SUCCESS FACTOR 2

ENSURE STUDENT-ATHLETE WELL-BEING AND ACADEMIC SUCCESS

- Continue to enhance student-athlete well-being
- Ensure student-athlete academic success

SUCCESS FACTOR 3

ENHANCE ATHLETICS CONFERENCE AND DIVISION I COMPETITIVE POSITION

- Establish a sustainable funding model for Athletics
- Provide athletics facilities that are comparable to NCAA Division I FCS peers
- Attract and retain talented and diverse Division I quality coaches and staff
- Strengthen the competitiveness of each SDSU sport

SUCCESS FACTOR 4

CAPITALIZE ON ATHLETIC REVENUE GENERATING OPPORTUNITIES

- Develop and operate under an annual fundraising plan for increasing Jackrabbit Club membership and revenue
- Increase ticket sales revenue
- Maximize corporate sales/revenues and opportunities

SUCCESS FACTOR 5

STRENGTHEN AND EXPAND THE SDSU BRAND

- Develop programs to engage current and prospective Jackrabbit fans
- Increase the exposure of Jackrabbit Athletics through select media platforms
- Continue to improve university and athletics relationships to increase collaboration and partnership opportunities
- Continue to provide contemporary broadcast and video production technology

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT CORE VALUES

STUDENT-ATHLETE CENTERED

- Focus on the academic success, well-being, equity of opportunity and respect for all student-athletes

COMPETITIVE EXCELLENCE

- Passionate pursuit of the highest level of competitiveness within the conference and nationally

ACADEMIC INTEGRITY

- Uncompromising commitment to high academic achievement, accountability for academic standards and respect for the learning environment

HONESTY

- Accountable, transparent decision making characterized by ethical values and trust

FISCAL INTEGRITY

- Efficient and transparent use of resources while adhering to accountability measures

EQUITY AND DIVERSITY

- Acceptance and embracement of diverse cultures and perspectives

SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

- Positive representation of the University and Athletics distinguished by public service and considerate decision making

SUCCESS FACTOR 6

MAINTAIN FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY

- Implement zero-base budgeting for all athletic cost centers
- Develop a five-year revenue and expense forecasting model
- Adhere to annual federal, state, university, NCAA and conference standards
- Develop revenue driven plan for proposed capital projects

SUCCESS FACTOR 7

FOSTER A CULTURE THAT WELCOMES EQUITY AND DIVERSITY

- Align athletics' and University equity and diversity goals
- Maintain and celebrate athletics commitment to Title IX compliance





**WELCOME TO
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE**

South Dakota State University is the state's Morrill Act land-grant university and its largest, most comprehensive institution of higher education. With an enrollment of 12,554 students in the fall of 2013 from all 50 states and 70 countries, students can choose from more than 175 majors, minors and specializations. The institution also offers 29 master's degree programs, 13 Ph.D. and two professional programs.

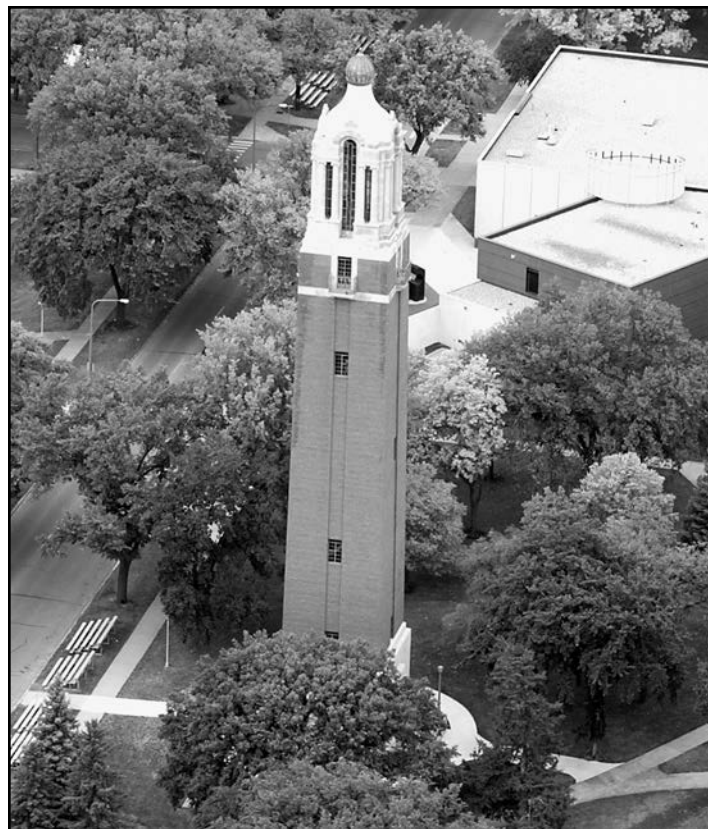
SDSU grew from 80 acres at its founding in 1881 to a 422-acre campus with facilities valued at more than \$381 million. The university owns or leases another 15,000 acres of land for research throughout the state.

The university provides a rich academic experience in an environment of inclusion and access through inspired, student-centered education, creative activities and research, innovation and engagement that improve the quality of life in South Dakota, the region, the nation and the world.

SDSU confers degrees through six colleges: Agriculture and Biological Sciences, Arts and Sciences, Education and Human Sciences, the Jerome J. Lohr College of Engineering, Nursing and Pharmacy, as well as the Graduate School. Qualified students may enroll in the Van D. and Barbara B. Fishback Honors College.

The Office of Continuing and Distance Education facilitates distance delivery of credit and noncredit programming, and University Centers in Sioux Falls, Pierre and Rapid City offer degree programs and student support services comparable to those offered on the Brookings campus.

SDSU Extension and the Agricultural Experiment Station reach all parts of the state. The federally funded North Central Regional Sun Grant Center (focused on developing biobased energy alternatives) and the North Central Agricultural Research Laboratory (the only USDA Agricultural Research Service facility in the state), along with the Northern Plains Biostress Laboratory, the Water and Environmental Engineering Research Center, the Animal Disease Research and Diagnostic Laboratory and the Northeast Research Center near South Shore demonstrate the university's commitment to purpose-driven research and that supports economic development.



At 165 feet tall, South Dakota State University's most recognizable landmark, the Coughlin Campanile sits just south of the South Dakota Art Museum

CAMPUS FACILITIES

The South Dakota State campus witnessed numerous building projects over the past 10 past years, and the building boom continues into 2014-15.

Recent or current construction projects include the Architecture, Mathematics and Engineering Building and an updated Medary Commons.

The Architecture, Mathematics and Engineering Building houses several of the most dynamic programs on campus including:

- Center for Financial Analytics
- Center for Statistics and Biometrics
- Center for Computational Science
- Senior Design Lab for Mechanical Engineering
- Engineering Resource Center

Construction of that 60,000-square-foot, \$17 million project started in fall 2013 after spending the summer cleaning and then demolishing Solberg Annex and the Industrial Arts Building. The new building's footprint also extends to the parking lot north of those structures.

Set for completion in early 2015 with most of the moving to occur in spring and summer 2015, the first floor houses the mechanical engineering prototyping and design labs and construction and operations management departments as well as shared lab space with architecture. The mathematics and statistics department can be found on the second floor while the third floor houses the architecture department.

The formerly known as Medary Commons, the Enrollment Services Center now houses enrollment services, admissions, financial aid, records and registration, and scholarships.

Other recently completed projects include:

- The 144,000-square-foot Avera Health and Science Center
- The 30,000-square-foot Daktronics Engineering Hall
- A \$7.8 million campus wellness center
- Four new residence halls that add housing for more than 800 students
- A 20,000 square foot expansion to the student union that adds 350 new seats and three nationally branded dining options



Currently under construction, the Architecture, Mathematics and Engineering Building opens in early 2015



The Enrollment Services Center opened in the fall of 2014 on the site of the former Medary Commons



The inside of the Sanford-Jackrabbit Athletic Complex



Conceptual drawing of Dana J. Dykhouse Stadium

The South Dakota State building boom also includes athletic facilities, which started with the completion of the Dykhouse Student-Athlete Center in 2010, and continues with the completion of the Sanford-Jackrabbit Athletic Complex in the fall of 2014 and Dana J. Dykhouse Stadium, scheduled for completion in 2016.

Completed in October 2014, the multi-use Sanford-Jackrabbit Athletic Complex features an indoor practice and competition space of more than 149,000 square feet and a human performance area of nearly 15,000 square feet. The facility also houses one of the only eight-lane, 300-meter tracks in the region, along with 100 yards of soy-based synthetic turf. The building measures 61 feet high at midfield.

SDSU broke ground on the facility in August 2013, with the final beam raised in March 2014 and the turf installed in July 2014.

Scheduled for completion in time for the 2016 football season, the 2014 South Dakota State Legislature approved the construction of Dana J. Dykhouse on the site of the current Coughlin-Alumni Stadium. Gov. Dennis Daugaard signed the bill into law and then held a ceremonial signing of the bill on May 22, 2014 on the field of the current stadium.

Plans call for the stadium to seat 18,500-20,000 fans and cost an estimated \$65 million, with one-third of the funds coming through private gives and long-term revenue streams, including concessions, suite, loge box and ticket sales. The university secured bonds to finance the final two-thirds of cost.

SDSU announced on Oct. 5, 2013, in conjunction with the 100th Hobo Day game at SDSU, lead gifts totaling \$12.5 million from Sioux Falls banker Dana Dykhouse and philanthropist T. Denny Sanford.

The first phase of construction began in the fall of 2014 with the east and south stands scheduled for completion in time for the 2015 football season, and the rest of the stadium ready for the 2016 season.

INNOVATIVE



The first building of the Innovation Campus opened in 2008



SDSU offers the most undergraduate research opportunities in the state

The Innovation Campus at South Dakota State University marks the state's first and only university-affiliated research park. Located on 125 acres just east of campus, it provides an environment that fosters partnerships among the University, business, government and the community to grow the sciences and technology-based economy.

SDSU boasts the highest percentage of undergraduates involved in research of any South Dakota public university. SDSU is large enough to offer competitive research opportunities, yet small enough to foster student faculty learning opportunities.

Major areas of research at SDSU include:

- Engineering and technology research into photovoltaic devices, nanotechnology, materials science, wind power, surface transportation systems, signal and image processing, water treatment, computer sciences, software engineering and computational science and statistics
- Agricultural sciences research on crops and livestock, including food manufacturing, bio-based energy, economics and horticulture
- Management and conservation of natural resources
- Health sciences, nutritional sciences and wellness research programs in pharmaceutical sciences, nutrition and exercise physiology
- Renewable energy research develops bio-based energy technologies, while promoting diversification and environmental sustainability of America's agriculture
- The federal government awarded SDSU and six other universities \$69 million in federal funds over the next five years to serve as Vanguard centers for the National Children's Study. The NCS studies more than 100,000 children from across the country from conception to age 21

South Dakota State is located in Brookings, S.D., a community of more than 22,000 residents in eastern South Dakota, ranked No. 5 on the "Top 10 Best Small Towns 2013" list by Livability.com. Brookings sits 55 miles north of Sioux Falls on Interstate 29 and half-an-hour west of the Minnesota border, within a day's drive of Minneapolis (200 miles), Omaha (230 miles), Des Moines (330 miles) and Kansas City (415 miles).

The city serves as the world headquarters for Daktronics, the world's industry leader in designing and manufacturing electronic scoreboards, programmable display systems and large screen video displays, and Larson Manufacturing, the largest manufacturer of storm doors and storm windows in the United States. Other large businesses that call Brookings home include Falcon Plastics, 3M, Bel Brands USA and Rainbow Play Systems, which creates swing sets out of wood.

South Dakota State also houses several facilities, including museums and gardens, which highlight South Dakota history and heritage.

The South Dakota Art Museum houses several collections, including early Sioux Indian tribal art, the famed Harvey Dunn paintings of pioneer life and the exclusive Vera Way Marghab linens. The State Agricultural Heritage Museum transformed the former Stock Judging Pavilion into a home for exhibits that record and preserve the agrarian heritage of South Dakota.

The 70-acre McCrory Gardens and South Dakota Arboretum, a botanical garden operated and maintained by the Plant Science Department of South Dakota State University. Located south and east of campus, McCrory Gardens provides a beautiful setting for area residents and tourists to enjoy a stroll through the radiant colors and fragrances of one of the top-10 small ornamental gardens in the nation. Adding to its honors, McCrory Gardens earned the distinction of being named an All-American Display Garden, one of only 13 in the nation.

Dedicated in the summer of 2012, the \$4.2 Million McCrory Gardens Education and Visitor Center includes a gift shop and can host weddings and other events.



Open daily on the SDSU campus with a few exceptions, the South Dakota Art Museum is free and open to the public



McCrory Gardens honors Professor S.A. McCrory, who headed the College of Agriculture and Biological Sciences from 1947 until his death in 1964

THE JACKRABBITS

South Dakota State offers 21 varsity sports with Jackrabbits teams competing at the NCAA Division I level. Football competes in the Division I Football Championship Subdivision in the Missouri Valley Football Conference, while 18 sports compete in The Summit League. Wrestling competes in the Western Wrestling Conference, while equestrian currently competes in the National Collegiate Equestrian Association.

Evolution of a Nickname

Two theories exist as to how and why SDSU's athletic teams became known as the Jackrabbits. Most believe that the name "Jackrabbits" came from a story and cartoon sketch that appeared in a Minneapolis newspaper following a 1905 football game between the University of Minnesota and South Dakota State College. Many believe that a reporter for the newspaper, knowing of the preponderance of jackrabbits in the Brookings area, wrote that the SDSC team was as quick as jackrabbits. Many people believe that the school adopted the Jackrabbits as its official nickname from that beginning.

The other theory about the origin of the nickname came in "The Jackrabbit", SDSU's yearbook. A poem in the 1907 yearbook puts forth the idea that the yearbook is called "The Jackrabbit" because a group of juniors wished to immortalize themselves by changing the name of the yearbook. Athletic teams followed suit, adopting the nickname.

Prior to the adoption of the Jackrabbit nickname, fans knew the school athletic teams as the Barn Yard Cadets, which made sense, because the school went by the name of South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts in 1907.

The Jackrabbit can run at speeds of 30-to-35 miles per hour, with bursts up to 45, making it the second fastest animal in North America, second only to the pronghorn antelope, which can run at speeds up to 60 miles per hour.

Properly speaking, Jackrabbits should not be called rabbits but hares, with longer feet and longer ears than rabbits. Most hares live in open country, whereas rabbits - like cottontails - live in brushy habitats.

Jackrabbits can grow up to two feet long; weigh from six to nine pounds, with ears up to eight inches long. Hares do not eat meat; they eat tender herbs in the summer and woody twigs and bark in the winter.

SPORTS CURRENTLY OFFERED AT SDSU INCLUDE:

WOMEN'S SPORTS

Basketball
Cross Country
Equestrian
Golf
Indoor Track and Field
Outdoor Track and Field
Soccer
Softball
Swimming and Diving
Tennis
Volleyball

MEN'S SPORTS

Baseball
Basketball
Cross Country
Football
Golf
Indoor Track and Field
Outdoor Track and Field
Swimming and Diving
Tennis
Wrestling

ACADEMIC OVERVIEW

The following list includes the more than 200 majors, minors and options available in the classroom at South Dakota State University:

- Indicates options within the major

COLLEGE OF GENERAL STUDIES AND OUTREACH PROGRAMS

General Registration — the most popular freshman option
Liberal Studies (B.S.)
General Studies (A.A.)
Applied Technical Science (B.A.T.S.)
 Applied Agriculture
 General Supervision
 General Technology
 Industrial Sales
 Industrial Supervision
Pre-Professional Programs
 Pre-Chiropractic
 Pre-Dental
 Pre-Law
 Pre-Medicine
 Pre-Ministerial
 Pre-Mortuary Science
 Pre-Optometry
 Pre-Physical Therapy
 Pre-Physician's Assistant
 Pre-Veterinary Medicine

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND**BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES**

Ag Business (B.S., Minor)
Ag & Resources Economics (B.S.)
 • Environmental Economics
Ag Education (B.S.)
Ag Journalism (B.S.)
Ag Marketing (Minor)
Ag Systems Technology (B.S., Minor)
 • Business
 • Environmental Systems
 • Processing
 • Production
Agronomy (B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Minor)
 • Business
 • Production
 • Science
Animal Sciences (B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Minor)
 • Business and Production
 • Science
Atmospheric, Environmental and Water Resources (Ph.D.)
Biology (B.S., Minor)
 • Ecology
 • Molecular/Cellular
 • Organismal
 • Pre-Professional
Biological Sciences (M.S., Ph.D.)
Botany (Minor)
Business Area Studies
Dairy Manufacturing (B.S.)
Dairy Production (B.S.)
 • Business
 • Science
Dairy Science (M.S.)
Entomology
Environmental Management (B.S.)
General Agriculture (A.S., B.S.)
Horticulture (B.S.)
 • Business
 • Production
 • Science

International Agricultural Specialization
Landscape Architecture (B.S.)
Microbiology (B.S., Minor)
 • Applied/Environmental
 • Infectious Disease
 • Molecular Biology
Park Management (B.S.)
Pest Management (Minor)
Plant Pathology (M.S.)
Pre-Veterinary Medicine
Range Science (B.S., Minor)
 • Range Livestock Production
 • Rangeland Ecology & Habitat Management
 • Rangeland Resource Conservation
Rural Sociology (M.S., Minor)
Zoology (Minor)

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCE

Accounting (Minor)
Aerospace Studies (Minor)
American Indian Studies (Minor)
Art (B.A., B.S., Minor)
 • Art Education
 • Fine Arts
 • Painting/Printmaking
 • Ceramics/Sculpture
Athletic Training (B.S.)
Biology (B.S., M.S., Minor)
 • Ecology
 • Molecular/Cellular
 • Organismal
 • Pre-Professional
Business (Minor)
Chemistry (B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Minor)
Clinical Lab Technology
Communication Studies and Theatre (B.A., B.S., Minor)
 • Radio, TV and Film
 • Speech Communications
 • Speech Education
 • Theatre
Communication Studies and Journalism (M.S.)
Criminal Justice (Minor)
Economics (B.A., B.S., M.S., Minor)
 • Business Economics
English (B.A., M.A., Minor)
European Studies Program
French (B.A., Minor)
Geographic Information Systems (B.S., Minor)
Geography (B.S., M.S., Minor)
 • Environmental Planning & Management
 • Technical Geography - Science
German (B.A., Minor)
Global Studies
Graphic Design (B.A., B.S.)
Health Education (Minor)
Health, Physical Education and Recreation (B.S., M.S., Minor)
Health Promotion (B.S.)
History (B.A., B.S., Minor)
Journalism (B.A., B.S., Minor)
 • Advertising
 • Broadcast Journalism
 • News-Editorial
Latin America Area Studies
Mathematics (B.S., M.S., Minor)
Microbiology (B.S., M.S., Minor)
Military Science (Minor)
Modern Language Business-Economics Specialization

Music (B.A., Minor)
 • Choral Music
 • Instrumental Music
Music Education (B.M.E.)
Music Merchandising (B.S.)
Philosophy (Minor)
Political Science (B.A., B.S., Minor)
Pre-Occupational Therapy
Pre-Physical Therapy
Psychology (B.A., Minor)
 • Applied Option
 • Pre-Professional
 • Psychological Services
 • Teaching
Public Recreation (B.S., Minor)
Religion (Minor)
Sociology (B.A., B.S., Ph.D., Minor)
 • Human Services
 • Human Resources
 • Social Work
Spanish (B.A., Minor)
Women's Studies (Minor)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION AND COUNSELING

Aviation
Career and Technical Education (B.S.)
 • Aviation
Counseling and Human Resource Development (M.S.)
Curriculum and Instruction (M.Ed.)
Educational Administration (M.Ed.)
Career and Technical Education (B.S.)
Secondary Education Certification
 Agriculture
 Art (K-12)
 Biology
 Career and Technical Education
 Chemistry
 Computer Science
 Economics
 English
 Family and Consumer Sciences
 French
 Geography
 German (K-12)
 Health, Physical Education and Recreation (K-12)
 History
 Journalism
 Mathematics
 Music (K-12)
 Physics
 Political Science
 Psychology
 Sociology
 Spanish (K-12)
 Speech (Speech/Debate, Drama/Theatre)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Agricultural and Biosystems Engineering (B.S.)
 • Food and Bio-Materials
 • Power and Machinery
 • Structures and Environment
 • Water and Natural Resources
Architectural Studies (B.S.)
Civil and Environmental Engineering (B.S.)
Computer Science (B.S., Minor)
Construction Management (B.S.)
Electrical Engineering (B.S.)
 • Biomedical Engineering
 • Communications and Advanced Electronics
 • Computers-Digital Hardware

 • Image Processing
 • Power Systems
Electronics Engineering Technology (B.S.)
Engineering (M.S.)
Engineering Physics (B.S.)
 • Electrical Engineering
 • Mechanical Engineering
Industrial Management (M.S.)
Manufacturing Engineering Technology (B.S.)
Mechanical Engineering (B.S.)
Physics (B.S., Minor)
 • Professional Physics
 • Science Education
Safety Management (B.S.)
Software Engineering (B.S.)
 • Food Service Management
 • Hotel and Hospitality Management
Human Development and Family Studies (B.S.)
Human Development, Child and Family Studies (Minor)
Interior Design (B.S., Minor)
Nutrition, Food Science (B.S., Minor)
 • Dietetics
 • Food Science
 • Nutrition

COLLEGE OF FAMILY AND**CONSUMER SCIENCES**

Apparel Merchandising (B.S., Minor)
Consumer Affairs (B.S., Minor)
Early Childhood Education (B.S.)
 • Birth to age 8
 • Cooperative programs in elementary education
Family and Consumer Sciences (M.S.)
Gerontology (Minor)
Hotel and Food Service Management (B.S.)
 • Food Service Management
 • Hotel and Hospitality Management
Human Development and Family Studies (B.S.)
Human Development, Child and Family Studies (Minor)
Interior Design (B.S., Minor)
Nutrition, Food Science (B.S., Minor)
 • Dietetics
 • Food Science
 • Nutrition

COLLEGE OF NURSING

Nursing (B.S., M.S.)
 • Accelerated Program
 • RN Upward Mobility
Health Science (Minor)
Gerontology (Minor)

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

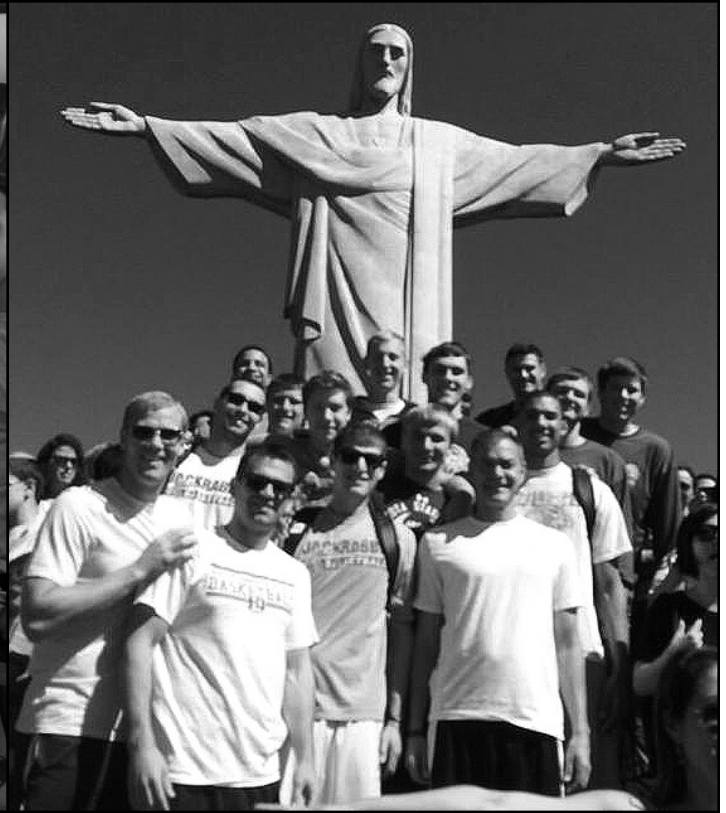
Pharmacy (Pharm. D.)

For more information about South Dakota State University academic programs, call the Admissions Office at: 1-800-952-3541 or (605) 688-6891

Admissions E-Mail:
SDSU.Admissions@sdsstate.edu

University Web Site:
SDstate.edu

Athletics Web Site:
GOJACKS.COM





In addition to playing four games on their 10-day trip to Brazil in August, the Jackrabbits spent plenty of time seeing the sights, which included a trip to the world renowned Christ Redeemer Statue, riding the gondolas to the top of Sugarloaf Mountain and plenty of time on Copacabana Beach in Rio de Janeiro.

The Jacks went 3-1 in the four games, with three dominant wins and the lone loss coming to one of the top professional teams in all of Brazil.





#4 Jake Bittle G • #12 Keaton Moffitt G • #13 Cory Jacobsen G • #0 Deondre Parks G • #11 George Marshall G

OCT 30 South Dakota Tech 8:30 PM EXH.	NOV 4 Dakota Wesleyan 7:00 PM EXH.	NOV 14 @ Buffalo 6:30 PM	NOV 17 @ Idaho 9:00 PM	NOV 21 North Dakota 7:00 PM	NOV 24 Chadron State 8:30 PM	NOV 30 vs. Florida Gulf Coast (Pentagon) 4:00 PM	DEC 3 Wayne State 7:00 PM	DEC 6 Kansas City 1:00 PM	DEC 9 @ St. Louis 7:00 PM	DEC 13 Idaho 4:00 PM	DEC 18 vs. Idaho State* 6:30 PM	DEC 19 vs. CSU Bakersfield* 6:30 PM	DEC 20 @ Utah State* 9:05 PM	DEC 23 @ Utah 8:00 PM	DEC 28 @ Northern Iowa 2:00 PM
JAN 2 @ Denver* 8:00 PM	JAN 4 @ North Dakota State* 4:00 PM	JAN 7 Western Illinois* 7:00 PM	JAN 10 @ Omaha* 4:30 PM	JAN 14 IUPUI* 7:00 PM	JAN 17 South Dakota* 4:30 PM Lambo Bonanza	JAN 21 Fort Wayne* 7:00 PM	JAN 24 @ Oral Roberts* 7:00 PM	JAN 28 Omaha* 7:00 PM	JAN 31 Denver* 4:30 PM Pork Classic	FEB 5 @ Fort Wayne* 6:00 PM	FEB 7 @ IUPUI* 12:00 PM	FEB 14 North Dakota State* 4:00 PM	FEB 18 @ Western Illinois* 7:00 PM	FEB 21 Oral Roberts* 7:00 PM	FEB 28 South Dakota* 4:00 PM

THE SUMMIT
LEAGUE
MAR 7-10
@ Summit League
Tournament
Sioux Falls, SD

SANFORD
ORTHOPEDICS
SPORTS MEDICINE



Website: www.gojacks.com

[facebook.com/SDSU.Jackrabbit.Nation](https://www.facebook.com/SDSU.Jackrabbit.Nation)
[facebook.com/JackrabbitMBB](https://www.facebook.com/JackrabbitMBB)

[@GoJacksSDSU](https://twitter.com/GoJacksSDSU)
[@GoJacksMBB](https://twitter.com/GoJacksMBB)

All home games played at Frost Arena
All times are Central time zone and subject to change

*World Vision Classic

* Indicates Summit League game

For Tickets: 1.866.GO.JACKS or Jackrabbittickets.com